

# SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

## FORM 40-F

Annual reports filed by certain Canadian issuers pursuant to Section 15(d) and Rule 15d-4

Filing Date: **2022-03-30** | Period of Report: **2021-12-31**  
SEC Accession No. [0001062993-22-008982](#)

([HTML Version](#) on [secdatabase.com](#))

### FILER

#### **Integra Resources Corp.**

CIK: [1722387](#) | IRS No.: **000000000** | State of Incorp.: **A6** | Fiscal Year End: **1231**  
Type: **40-F** | Act: **34** | File No.: [001-39372](#) | Film No.: **22785387**  
SIC: **1040** Gold and silver ores

#### Mailing Address

*1050 - 400 BURRARD  
STREET  
VANCOUVER A1 V6C 3A6*

#### Business Address

*1050 - 400 BURRARD  
STREET  
VANCOUVER A1 V6C 3A6  
(778) 873-8190*

**UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

Washington, D.C. 20549

**FORM 40-F**

- REGISTRATION STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 12 OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
- ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13(a) OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended **December 31, 2021**

Commission File Number **001-39372**

**INTEGRA RESOURCES CORP.**

(Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter)

**British Columbia**

(Province or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

**1040**

(Primary Standard Industrial Classification Code Number (if applicable))

**98-1431670**

(I.R.S. Employer Identification Number (if applicable))

**1050-400 Burrard Street**

**Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada V6C 3A6**

**(604) 416-0576**

(Address and telephone number of Registrant's principal executive offices)

**CT Corporation System**

**1015 15th Street N.W., Suite 1000**

**Washington, DC 20005**

**(202) 572-3133**

(Name, address (including zip code) and telephone number (including area code)  
of agent for service in the United States)

**Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:**

<u>Title of each class</u>	<u>Trading Symbol(s)</u>	<u>Name of each exchange on which registered</u>
<b>Common Shares, no par value</b>	<b>ITRG</b>	<b>NYSE American LLC</b>

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: **Not applicable.**

Securities for which there is a reporting obligation pursuant to Section 15(d) of the Act: **Not applicable.**

For annual reports, indicate by check mark the information filed with this Form:

- Annual information form                       Audited annual financial statements

Number of outstanding shares of each of the issuer's classes of  
capital or common stock as of December 31, 2021:

**62,598,209 Common Shares, no par value**

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the Registrant was required to file such reports) and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.

Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the Registrant was required to submit and post such files).

Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is an emerging growth company as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. Emerging growth company

If an emerging growth company that prepares its financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards<sup>†</sup> provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

<sup>†</sup> The term "new or revised financial accounting standard" refers to any update issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board to its Accounting Standards Codification after April 5, 2012.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report.

---

## EXPLANATORY NOTE

Integra Resources Corp. (the "**Company**" or the "**Registrant**") is a Canadian issuer that is permitted, under the multijurisdictional disclosure system adopted in the United States, to prepare this Annual Report on Form 40-F (this "**Annual Report**") pursuant to Section 13 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "**Exchange Act**"), in accordance with Canadian disclosure requirements, which are different from those of the United States. The Company is a "foreign private issuer" as defined in Rule 3b-4 under the Exchange Act and Rule 405 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. Equity securities of the Company are accordingly exempt from Sections 14(a), 14(b), 14(c), 14(f) and 16 of the Exchange Act pursuant to Rule 3a12-3 thereunder.

### CAUTIONARY NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This Annual Report, including any documents incorporated by reference herein contains "forward-looking statements" or "forward-looking information" within the meaning of applicable Canadian and United States securities legislation (collectively, "forward-looking statements"). Forward-looking statements are included to provide information about management's current expectations and plans that allows investors and others to get a better understanding of the Company's operating environment, business operations and financial performance and condition.

Forward-looking statements relate, but are not limited, to: the future financial or operating performance of the Company and the DeLamar Project ; results from work performed to date; the estimation of Mineral Resources and Reserves; the realization of Mineral Resource and Reserve estimates; the development, operational and economic results of the pre-feasibility study ("PFS") for the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Areas, including cash flows, revenue potential, staged development, capital expenditures, development costs and timing thereof, extraction rates, life of mine projections and cost estimates; opportunity to pursue heap-leach only approach; magnitude or quality of mineral deposits; anticipated advancement of the DeLamar Project mine plan; exploration expenditures, costs and timing of the development of new deposits; underground exploration potential; costs and timing of future exploration; the completion and timing of future development studies; estimates of metallurgical recovery rates, including prospective use of the Albion process; anticipated advancement of the DeLamar Project and future exploration prospects; requirements for additional capital; the future price of metals; government regulation of mining operations; environmental risks; the timing and possible outcome of pending regulatory matters; the realization of the expected economics of the DeLamar Project; future growth potential of the DeLamar Project; and future development plans. Forward-looking statements are often identified by the use of words such as "may", "will", "could", "would", "anticipate", "believe", "expect", "intend", "potential", "estimate", "budget", "scheduled", "plans", "planned", "forecasts", "goals" and similar expressions.

Forward-looking statements are based on a number of factors and assumptions made by management and considered reasonable at the time such information is provided. Assumptions and factors include: the Company's ability to complete its planned exploration programs; the absence of adverse conditions at the DeLamar Project; no unforeseen operational delays; no material delays in obtaining necessary permits; the price of gold and silver remaining at levels that render the DeLamar Project economic; the Company's ability to continue raising necessary capital to finance operations; the ability to realize on the Mineral Resource and Reserve estimates; capital and operating costs will not increase significantly from current levels or as outlined in the DeLamar Report; key personnel will continue their employment with the Company and the Company will be able to recruit and retain additional qualified personnel, as needed, in a timely and cost efficient manner; no significant adverse changes in Canada/U.S. currency exchange or interest rates and stock markets; and there will be no significant changes in the ability of the Company to comply with environmental, safety and other regulatory requirements. Forward-looking statements necessarily involve known and unknown risks and uncertainties, which may cause actual performance and financial results in future periods to differ materially from any projections of future performance or result expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. These risks and uncertainties include, but are not limited to: general business, economic and competitive uncertainties; the actual results of current and future exploration activities; conclusions of economic evaluations; meeting various expected cost estimates; benefits of certain technology usage; changes in project parameters and/or economic assessments as plans continue to be refined; future prices of metals; uncertain nature of estimating Mineral Resources and Reserves; possible variations of mineral grade or recovery rates; the risk that actual costs may exceed estimated costs; geological, mining and exploration technical problems; failure of plant, equipment or processes to operate as anticipated; accidents, labour disputes and other risks of the mining industry; delays in obtaining governmental approvals or financing; the speculative nature of mineral exploration and development (including the risks of obtaining necessary licenses, permits and approvals from government authorities); title to properties; the impact of COVID-19 on the timing of exploration and development work and management's ability to anticipate and manage the foregoing factors and risks. Although the Company has attempted to identify important factors that could cause actual actions, events or results to differ materially from those described in the forward-looking statements, there may be other factors that cause actions, events or results not to be as anticipated, estimated or intended. Forward-looking statements are subject to a variety of known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that could cause actual events or results to differ from those expressed or implied. There can be no assurance that such statements will prove to be accurate, as actual results and future events could differ materially from those anticipated in such statements.

Certain important factors that could cause actual results, performance or achievements to differ materially from those in the forward-looking statements include, among others: (i) access to additional capital; (ii) uncertainty and variations in the estimation of Mineral Resources and Reserves; (iii) health, safety and environmental risks; (iv) success of exploration, development and operations activities; (v) delays in obtaining or failure to obtain governmental permits, or non-compliance with permits; (vi) delays in getting access from surface rights owners; (vii) the fluctuating price of gold and silver; (viii) assessments by taxation authorities; (ix) uncertainties related to title to mineral properties; (x) the Company's ability to identify, complete and successfully integrate acquisitions; and (xi) volatility in the market price of Company's securities. This list is not exhaustive of the factors that may affect any of the Company's forward-looking

statements. Although the Company believes its expectations are based upon reasonable assumptions and have attempted to identify important factors that could cause actual actions, events or results to differ materially from those described in forward-looking statements, there may be other factors that cause actions, events or results not to be as anticipated, estimated or intended. See the section entitled “The Business – Risk Factors” in the Annual Information Form of the Registrant for the year ended December 31, 2021 (the “AIF”), attached as Exhibit 99.1 to this Annual Report, for additional risk factors that could cause results to differ materially from forward-looking statements.

---

Investors are cautioned not to put undue reliance on forward-looking statements. The forward-looking statements contained herein are made as of the date of this Annual Report and, accordingly, are subject to change after such date. The Company disclaims any intent or obligation to update publicly or otherwise revise any forward-looking statements or the foregoing list of assumptions or factors, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except in accordance with applicable securities laws.

**NOTE TO UNITED STATES READERS - DIFFERENCES IN UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN REPORTING PRACTICES**

The Registrant is permitted, under the multi-jurisdictional disclosure system adopted by the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"), to prepare this Annual Report in accordance with Canadian disclosure requirements, which differ from those of the United States. The Company has prepared its financial statements, which are filed as Exhibit 99.2 to this Annual Report and incorporated by reference herein, in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board and they are not comparable to financial statements of United States companies.

**RESOURCE AND RESERVE ESTIMATES**

The exhibits incorporated by reference into this Annual Report have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the securities laws in effect in Canada, which differ from the requirements of United States securities laws. Such exhibits include mineral reserves and mineral resources classification terms are made in accordance with National Instrument 43-101 - Standards of Disclosure for Mineral Projects ("NI 43-101"). NI 43-101 is a rule developed by the Canadian Securities Administrators that establishes standards for all public disclosure an issuer makes of scientific and technical information concerning mineral projects. These standards differ from the requirements of the SEC applicable to domestic United States reporting companies. Accordingly, information incorporated into this Annual Report that describes the Company's mineral reserves and mineral resources estimates may not be comparable with information made public by United States companies subject to the SEC's reporting and disclosure requirements.

**CURRENCY**

Unless otherwise indicated, all dollar amounts in this Annual Report on Form 40-F are in United States dollars. The exchange rate of United States dollars into Canadian dollars, on December 31, 2021 based upon the daily exchange rate as quoted by the Bank of Canada was Cdn.\$1.00 = U.S.\$0.7888.

---

## ANNUAL INFORMATION FORM

The Registrant's Annual Information Form for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 is filed as [Exhibit 99.1](#) to this Annual Report and is incorporated by reference herein.

### AUDITED ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The audited consolidated financial statements of the Registrant for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, including the report of the independent auditor thereon, are filed as [Exhibit 99.2](#) to this Annual Report and are incorporated by reference herein.

### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The Registrant's Management's Discussion and Analysis (the "MD&A") dated March 30, 2022 for the year ended December 31, 2021, is filed as [Exhibit 99.3](#) to this Annual Report and is incorporated by reference herein.

### TAX MATTERS

Purchasing, holding, or disposing of the Company's securities may have tax consequences under the laws of the United States and Canada that are not described in this Annual Report.

### CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

#### *Disclosure Controls and Procedures*

As of the end of the period covered by this Annual Report, the Company carried out an evaluation, under the supervision of the Company's Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") and Chief Financial Officer ("CFO"), of the effectiveness of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) of the Exchange Act). Based upon that evaluation, the Company's CEO and CFO have concluded that, as of the end of the period covered by this Annual Report, the Company's disclosure controls and procedures are effective to ensure that information required to be disclosed by the Company in reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is (i) recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in SEC rules and forms, and (ii) accumulated and communicated to the Company's management, including its principal executive officer and principal financial officer, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

While the Company's principal executive officer and principal financial officer believe that the Company's disclosure controls and procedures provide a reasonable level of assurance that they are effective, they do not expect that the Company's disclosure controls and procedures or internal control over financial reporting will prevent all errors or fraud. A control system, no matter how well conceived or operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the objectives of the control system are met.

#### *Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting*

Management of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate "internal control over financial reporting" (as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) of the Exchange Act). The Company's management, under the supervision of the CEO and CFO, has evaluated the effectiveness of the Company's internal controls over financial reporting using framework and criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework, issued by the 2013 Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on that evaluation, management concluded that internal controls over financial reporting were effective as at December 31, 2021.

Management of the Company believes that any disclosure controls and procedures or internal control over financial reporting, no matter how well designed and operated, have their inherent limitations. Due to those limitations (resulting from unrealistic or unsuitable objectives, human judgment in decision making, human errors, management overriding internal control, circumventing controls by the individual acts of some persons, by collusion of two or more people, external events beyond the entity's control), internal control can only provide reasonable assurance that the objectives of the control system are met.

---

The design of a control system must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints, and the benefits of controls must be considered relative to their costs. Due to the inherent limitations in a cost-effective control system, misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected.

*Attestation Report of the Registered Public Accounting Firm*

As an "emerging growth company" under the Jumpstart our Business Startups Act, the Company is exempt from Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, which requires that a public company's registered public accounting firm provide an attestation report relating to management' assessment of internal control over financial reporting.

*Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting*

During the period covered by this Annual Report, no change occurred in the Company's internal control over financial reporting that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

The Company's Board of Directors (the "**Board of Directors**") is responsible for the Company's corporate governance and has a separately designated standing a Nomination and Corporate Governance Committee, a Compensation Committee, an Audit Committee, a Technical and Safety Committee, and an Environment, Social, Governance Committee. The Board of Directors has determined that all of the members of the Nomination and Corporate Governance Committee, the Compensation Committee and the Audit Committee are independent, based on the criteria for independence prescribed by Section 803A of the NYSE American LLC Company Guide.

*Nomination and Corporate Governance Committee*

The Nomination and Corporate Governance Committee is responsible for, among other things:

- developing, recommending to the Board of Directors and maintaining corporate governance principles applicable to the Company;
- identifying and recommending qualified individuals for nomination to the Board of Directors;
- arranging for evaluations of the Board of Directors; and
- addressing any related matters required by applicable law.

The Company's Nomination and Corporate Governance Committee is comprised of Stephen de Jong, Timo Jauristo and Carolyn Clark Loder, all of whom are independent based on the criteria for independence prescribed by Section 803A of the NYSE American LLC Company Guide.

*Compensation Committee*

Compensation of the Company's CEO and all other executive officers is recommended to the Board of Directors for determination by the Compensation Committee. The Compensation Committee is comprised of Stephen de Jong, David Awram and Timo Jauristo, all of whom are independent based on the criteria for independence prescribed by Sections 803A and 805(c)(1) of the NYSE American LLC Company Guide.

### **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

The Board of Directors has a separately designated standing Audit Committee established for the purpose of overseeing the accounting and financial reporting processes of the Company and audits of the financial statements of the Company in accordance with Section 3(a)(58)(A) of the Exchange Act. As of the date of this Annual Report, the Company's Audit Committee is comprised of Anna Ladd-Kruger (Chair), Stephen de Jong and David Awram, all of whom are independent based on the criteria for independence prescribed by Rule 10A-3 of the Exchange Act and Section 803A of the NYSE American LLC Company Guide.

---



The Board of Directors has also determined that each member of the Audit Committee is financially literate, meaning each such member has the ability to read and understand a set of financial statements that present a breadth and level of complexity of the issues that can reasonably be expected to be raised by the Company's financial statements.

#### *Audit Committee Financial Expert*

The Board of Directors has determined that Anna Ladd-Kruger qualifies as a financial expert (as defined in Item 407(d)(5)(ii) of Regulation S-K under the Exchange Act), is financially sophisticated, as determined in accordance with Section 803B(2)(iii) of the NYSE American LLC Company Guide, and is independent (as determined under Exchange Act Rule 10A-3 and Section 803A of the NYSE American LLC Company Guide).

The SEC has indicated that the designation or identification of a person as an audit committee financial expert does not make such person an "expert" for any purpose, impose any duties, obligations or liability on such person that are greater than those imposed on members of the audit committee and the board of directors who do not carry this designation or identification, or affect the duties, obligations or liability of any other member of the audit committee or board of directors.

#### **PRE-APPROVAL OF AUDIT AND NON-AUDIT SERVICES PROVIDED BY INDEPENDENT AUDITOR**

The Audit Committee pre-approves all audit services to be provided to the Company by its independent auditors. Non-audit services that are prohibited to be provided to the Company by its independent auditors may not be pre-approved. In addition, prior to the granting of any pre-approval, the Audit Committee must be satisfied that the performance of the services in question will not compromise the independence of the independent auditors. All non-audit services performed by the Company's auditor for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 were pre-approved by the Audit Committee of the Company. No non-audit services were approved pursuant to the de minimis exemption to the pre-approval requirement set forth in Rule 2-01(c)(7)(i)(C) of Regulation S-X. The information provided under the headings "*Directors and Officers - Audit Committee - Pre-Approval Policies and Procedures for Non-audit Services*" contained in the AIF, filed as Exhibit 99.1 hereto, is incorporated by reference herein.

#### **PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES**

The information provided under the headings "*Directors and Officers - Audit Committee - External Auditor Service Fees*" contained in the AIF, filed as Exhibit 99.1 hereto, is incorporated by reference herein. The Company's Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm is MNP LLP, Chartered Professional Accountants, located in Vancouver, British Columbia, PCAOB ID#1930.

#### **OFF-BALANCE SHEET ARRANGEMENTS**

The Company does not have any off-balance sheet arrangements.

#### **CODE OF ETHICS**

The Company has adopted a Code of Business Conduct and Ethics that applies to directors, officers and employees of, and consultants to, the Company (the "**Code**"). The Code is posted on the Company's website at [www.integraresources.com](http://www.integraresources.com). The Code meets the requirements for a "code of ethics" within the meaning of that term in General Instruction 9(b) of Form 40-F.

The Company amended the Code on August 11, 2021. The amendments to the Code made during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 were not material in nature.

---

All waivers of the Code with respect to any of the employees, officers or directors covered by it will be promptly disclosed as required by applicable securities rules and regulations. During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, the Company did not waive or implicitly waive any provision of the Code with respect to any of the Company's principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer or controller, or persons performing similar functions.

#### **NOTICES PURSUANT TO REGULATION BTR**

There were no notices required by Rule 104 of Regulation BTR that the Company sent during the year ended December 31, 2021 concerning any equity security subject to a blackout period under Rule 101 of Regulation BTR.

#### **MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURE**

During the period of this Annual Report, there were no mine safety violations or other regulatory matters required to be disclosed by Section 1503(a) of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection or General Instruction B(16) of Form 40-F.

#### **NYSE AMERICAN STATEMENT OF GOVERNANCE DIFFERENCES**

The Company's common shares are listed on the NYSE American. Section 110 of the NYSE American Company Guide permits the NYSE American to consider the laws, customs and practices of foreign issuers in relaxing certain NYSE American listing criteria, and to grant exemptions from NYSE American listing criteria based on these considerations. A company seeking relief under these provisions is required to provide written certification from independent local counsel that the non-complying practice is not prohibited by home country law. A description of the significant ways in which the Company's governance practices differ from those followed by domestic companies pursuant to NYSE American standards is as follows:

*Shareholder Meeting Quorum Requirement:* The NYSE American minimum quorum requirement for a shareholder meeting is one-third of the outstanding shares of common stock. In addition, a company listed on the NYSE American is required to state its quorum requirement in its bylaws. The Company's quorum requirement as set forth in its Articles are two shareholders who, in the aggregate, hold at least 25% of the issued shares entitled to be voted at the meeting and are present in person or represented by proxy.

#### **DISCLOSURE REGARDING FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS THAT PREVENT INSPECTIONS**

Not Applicable.

#### **UNDERTAKING**

The Company undertakes to make available, in person or by telephone, representatives to respond to inquiries made by SEC staff, and to furnish promptly, when requested to do so by SEC staff, information relating to: the securities registered pursuant to Form 40-F; the securities in relation to which the obligation to file an annual report on Form 40-F arises; or transactions in said securities.

#### **CONSENT TO SERVICE OF PROCESS**

The Company has previously filed with the SEC a written consent to service of process on Form F-X. Any change to the name or address of the Company's agent for service shall be communicated promptly to the SEC by amendment to the Form F-X referencing the file number of the Company.

---

**SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Exchange Act, the Registrant certifies that it meets all of the requirements for filing on Form 40-F and has duly caused this annual report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereto duly authorized.  
DATED this 30th day of March, 2022.

**INTEGRA RESOURCES CORP.**

By: /s/ Andree St-Germain  
Name: Andree St-Germain  
Title: Chief Financial Officer

---

## EXHIBIT INDEX

The following documents are being filed with the SEC as Exhibits to this Form 40-F:

<b><u>Exhibit Number</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
<a href="#">99.1</a>	<a href="#">Annual Information Form dated March 30, 2022 for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021</a>
<a href="#">99.2</a>	<a href="#">Audited Consolidated Financial Statements for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020</a>
<a href="#">99.3</a>	<a href="#">Management's Discussion and Analysis dated March 30, 2022 for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020</a>
<a href="#">99.4</a>	<a href="#">Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) or 15d-14(a) of the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended</a>
<a href="#">99.5</a>	<a href="#">Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) or 15d-14(a) of the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended</a>
<a href="#">99.6</a>	<a href="#">Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002</a>
<a href="#">99.7</a>	<a href="#">Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002</a>
<a href="#">99.8</a>	<a href="#">Consent of MNP LLP and Jenny Lee</a>
<a href="#">99.9</a>	<a href="#">Consent of E. Max Baker</a>
<a href="#">99.10</a>	<a href="#">Consent of Timothy Arnold</a>
<a href="#">99.11</a>	<a href="#">Consent of Thomas L. Dyer</a>
<a href="#">99.12</a>	<a href="#">Consent of Michael M. Gustin</a>
<a href="#">99.13</a>	<a href="#">Consent of Steven I. Weiss</a>
<a href="#">99.14</a>	<a href="#">Consent of Mine Development Associates</a>
<a href="#">99.15</a>	<a href="#">Consent of Jack McPartland</a>
<a href="#">99.16</a>	<a href="#">Consent of McClelland Laboratories, Inc.</a>
<a href="#">99.17</a>	<a href="#">Consent of John D. Welsh</a>
<a href="#">99.18</a>	<a href="#">Consent of Welsh Hagen Associates</a>
<a href="#">99.19</a>	<a href="#">Consent of Matthew Sletten</a>
<a href="#">99.20</a>	<a href="#">Consent of Benjamin Bermudez</a>
<a href="#">99.21</a>	<a href="#">Consent of M3 Engineering &amp; Technology Corp.</a>
<a href="#">99.22</a>	<a href="#">Consent of Art Ibrado</a>
<a href="#">99.23</a>	<a href="#">Consent of Fort Lowell Consulting PLLC</a>
<a href="#">99.24</a>	<a href="#">Consent of Jay Nopola</a>
<a href="#">99.25</a>	<a href="#">Consent of RESPEC Company LLC</a>
<a href="#">99.26</a>	<a href="#">Consent of Michael Botz</a>

[99.27](#) [Consent of Elbow Creek Engineering Inc.](#)

[99.28](#) [Consent of John F. Gardner](#)

[99.29](#) [Consent of Warm Springs Consulting LLC](#)

---

101.INS	Inline XBRL Instance Document—the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File as its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document
<a href="#">101.SCH</a>	<a href="#">Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document</a>
<a href="#">101.CAL</a>	<a href="#">Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document</a>
<a href="#">101.DEF</a>	<a href="#">Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document</a>
<a href="#">101.LAB</a>	<a href="#">Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document</a>
<a href="#">101.PRE</a>	<a href="#">Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document</a>
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101)

---



**Integra Resources Corp.**

**ANNUAL INFORMATION FORM**  
**For Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2021**  
**March 30, 2022**

---

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<a href="#">FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENTS</a>	1
<a href="#">INTRODUCTION</a>	3
<a href="#">Currency and Other Information</a>	3
<a href="#">Scientific and Technical Information</a>	3
<a href="#">Consolidation</a>	3
<a href="#">CORPORATE STRUCTURE</a>	4
<a href="#">Name, Address and Incorporation</a>	4
<a href="#">Intercorporate Relationships</a>	4
<a href="#">GENERAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE BUSINESS</a>	5
<a href="#">Overview</a>	5
<a href="#">Three Year History</a>	5
<a href="#">Trends and Outlook</a>	26
<a href="#">THE BUSINESS</a>	26
<a href="#">General Overview</a>	26
<a href="#">Specialized Skills</a>	26
<a href="#">Competitive Conditions</a>	26
<a href="#">Business Cycles</a>	26
<a href="#">Environmental Protection Requirements</a>	27
<a href="#">Employees</a>	27
<a href="#">Foreign Operations</a>	27
<a href="#">Social and Environmental Policies</a>	28
<a href="#">Risk Factors</a>	28
<a href="#">DELAMAR PROJECT</a>	38
<a href="#">DIVIDENDS AND DISTRIBUTIONS</a>	64
<a href="#">DESCRIPTION OF CAPITAL STRUCTURE</a>	64
<a href="#">Common Shares</a>	64
<a href="#">Warrants</a>	65
<a href="#">Options, RSUs &amp; DSUs</a>	65
<a href="#">MARKET FOR SECURITIES</a>	65
<a href="#">Trading Price and Volume</a>	65
<a href="#">PRIOR SALES</a>	66
<a href="#">DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS</a>	67
<a href="#">Name, Occupation and Security Holding</a>	67
<a href="#">Director and Management Biographies</a>	68
<a href="#">Cease Trade Orders, Bankruptcies, Penalties or Sanctions</a>	71
<a href="#">Conflicts of Interest</a>	72
<a href="#">Audit Committee</a>	72
<a href="#">LEGAL PROCEEDINGS AND REGULATORY ACTIONS</a>	73
<a href="#">INTEREST OF MANAGEMENT AND OTHERS IN MATERIAL TRANSACTIONS</a>	73
<a href="#">TRANSFER AGENT AND REGISTRAR</a>	74
<a href="#">MATERIAL CONTRACTS</a>	74
<a href="#">INTERESTS OF EXPERTS</a>	74



[Schedule "A" - Glossary](#)

[Schedule "B" - Audit Committee Charter](#)

---

## FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENTS

This annual information form ("AIF" or "Annual Information Form") of Integra Resources Corp. ("Integra" or the "Company") contains "forward-looking statements" or "forward-looking information" within the meaning of applicable Canadian and United States securities legislation (collectively, "forward-looking statements"). Forward-looking statements are included to provide information about management's current expectations and plans that allows investors and others to get a better understanding of the Company's operating environment, business operations and financial performance and condition.

Forward-looking statements relate, but are not limited, to: the future financial or operating performance of the Company and the DeLamar Project; results from work performed to date; the estimation of Mineral Resources and Reserves; the realization of Mineral Resource and Reserve estimates; the development, operational and economic results of the pre-feasibility study ("PFS") for the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Areas, including cash flows, revenue potential, staged development, capital expenditures, development costs and timing thereof, extraction rates, life of mine projections and cost estimates; opportunity to pursue heap-leach only approach; magnitude or quality of mineral deposits; anticipated advancement of the DeLamar Project mine plan; exploration expenditures, costs and timing of the development of new deposits; underground exploration potential; costs and timing of future exploration; the completion and timing of future development studies; estimates of metallurgical recovery rates, including prospective use of the Albion process; anticipated advancement of the DeLamar Project and future exploration prospects; requirements for additional capital; the future price of metals; government regulation of mining operations; environmental risks; the timing and possible outcome of pending regulatory matters; the realization of the expected economics of the DeLamar Project; future growth potential of the DeLamar Project; and future development plans. Forward-looking statements are often identified by the use of words such as "may", "will", "could", "would", "anticipate", "believe", "expect", "intend", "potential", "estimate", "budget", "scheduled", "plans", "planned", "forecasts", "goals" and similar expressions.

Forward-looking statements are based on a number of factors and assumptions made by management and considered reasonable at the time such information is provided. Assumptions and factors include: the Company's ability to complete its planned exploration programs; the absence of adverse conditions at the DeLamar Project; no unforeseen operational delays; no material delays in obtaining necessary permits; the price of gold and silver remaining at levels that render the DeLamar Project economic; the Company's ability to continue raising necessary capital to finance operations; the ability to realize on the Mineral Resource and Reserve estimates; capital and operating costs will not increase significantly from current levels or as outlined in the DeLamar Report; key personnel will continue their employment with the Company and the Company will be able to recruit and retain additional qualified personnel, as needed, in a timely and cost efficient manner; no significant adverse changes in Canada/U.S. currency exchange or interest rates and stock markets; and there will be no significant changes in the ability of the Company to comply with environmental, safety and other regulatory requirements. Forward-looking statements necessarily involve known and unknown risks and uncertainties, which may cause actual performance and financial results in future periods to differ materially from any projections of future performance or result expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. These risks and uncertainties include, but are not limited to: general business, economic and competitive uncertainties; the actual results of current and future exploration activities; conclusions of economic evaluations; meeting various expected cost estimates; benefits of certain technology usage; changes in project parameters and/or economic assessments as plans continue to be refined; future prices of metals; uncertain nature of estimating Mineral Resources and Reserves; possible variations of mineral grade or recovery rates; the risk that actual costs may exceed estimated costs; geological, mining and exploration technical problems; failure of plant, equipment or processes to operate as anticipated; accidents, labour disputes and other risks of the mining industry; delays in obtaining governmental approvals or financing; the speculative nature of mineral exploration and development (including the risks of obtaining necessary licenses, permits and approvals from government authorities); title to properties; the impact of COVID-19 on the timing of exploration and development work and management's ability to anticipate and manage the foregoing factors and risks. Although the Company has attempted to identify important factors that could cause actual actions, events or results to differ materially from those described in the forward-looking statements, there may be other factors that cause actions, events or results not to be as anticipated, estimated or intended. Forward-looking statements are subject to a variety of known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that could cause actual events or results to differ from those expressed or implied. There can be no assurance that such statements will prove to be accurate, as actual results and future events could differ materially from those anticipated in such statements. Certain important factors that could cause actual results, performance or achievements to differ materially from those in the forward-looking statements include, among others: (i) access to additional capital; (ii) uncertainty and variations in the estimation of Mineral Resources and Reserves; (iii) health, safety and environmental risks; (iv) success of exploration, development and operations activities; (v) delays in obtaining or failure to obtain governmental permits, or non-compliance with permits; (vi) delays in getting access from surface rights owners; (vii) the fluctuating price of gold and silver; (viii) assessments by taxation authorities; (ix) uncertainties related to title to mineral properties; (x) the Company's ability to identify, complete and successfully integrate acquisitions; and (xi) volatility in the market price of Company's securities.

This list is not exhaustive of the factors that may affect any of the Company's forward-looking statements. Although the Company believes its expectations are based upon reasonable assumptions and have attempted to identify important factors that could cause actual actions, events or results to differ materially from those described in forward-looking statements, there may be other factors that cause actions, events or results not to be as anticipated, estimated or intended. See the section entitled "*The Business - Risk Factors*" below for additional risk factors that could cause results to differ materially from forward-looking statements.

Investors are cautioned not to put undue reliance on forward-looking statements. The forward looking-statements contained herein are made as of the date of this Annual Information Form and, accordingly, are subject to change after such date. The Company disclaims any intent or obligation to update publicly or otherwise revise any forward-looking statements or the foregoing list of assumptions or factors, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except in accordance with applicable securities laws. Investors are urged to read the Company's filings with Canadian securities regulatory agencies, which can be viewed online under the Company's profile on SEDAR at [www.sedar.com](http://www.sedar.com).

**Cautionary Note to United States Investors with Respect to Mineral Resources**

National Instrument 43-101 - *Standards of Disclosure for Mineral Projects* ("**NI 43-101**") is a rule of the Canadian Securities Administrators which establishes standards for all public disclosure an issuer makes of scientific and technical information concerning mineral projects. Technical disclosure contained in this AIF has been prepared in accordance with NI 43-101 and the Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum (the CIM Definition Standards). These standards differ from the requirements of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("**SEC**"). Accordingly, Mineral Resource and Reserve information contained in this AIF may not be comparable to similar information disclosed by domestic United States companies subject to the SEC's reporting and disclosure requirements.

**Non-GAAP Measures and Other Financial Measures**

Alternative performance measures in this document such as "cash cost", "AISC" and "free cash flow" are furnished to provide additional information. These non-GAAP performance measures are included in this AIF because these statistics are used as key performance measures that management uses to monitor and assess performance of the DeLamar Project, and to plan and assess the overall effectiveness and efficiency of mining operations. These performance measures do not have a standard meaning within IFRS and, therefore, amounts presented may not be comparable to similar data presented by other mining companies. These performance measures should not be considered in isolation as a substitute for measures of performance in accordance with IFRS. As the Company has yet to commence production, the equivalent historical non-GAAP financial measure is \$0.

### *Cash Costs*

Cash costs include site operating costs (mining, processing, site G&A), refinery costs and royalties. While there is no standardized meaning of the measure across the industry, the Company believes that this measure is useful to external users in assessing operating performance.

### *All-In Sustaining Cost ("AISC")*

Site level AISC include cash costs (see description above) and sustaining capital, but excludes head office G&A and exploration expenses. The Company believes that this measure is useful to external users in assessing operating performance and the Company's ability to generate free cash flow from current operations.

### *Free Cash Flow*

Free cash flows are revenues net of operating costs, royalties, capital expenditures and cash taxes. The Company believes that this measure is useful to the external users in assessing the Company's ability to generate cash flows from the DeLamar Project.

## INTRODUCTION

### **Currency and Other Information**

Unless otherwise indicated, all references to "\$" in this AIF are to U.S. dollars and all references to "C\$" or "CAD\$" in this AIF are to Canadian dollars.

The following table reflects the low and high rates of exchange for one United States dollar, expressed in Canadian dollars, during the periods noted, the rates of exchange at the end of such periods and the average rates of exchange during such periods, based on the Bank of Canada daily exchange rates for 2019, 2020 and 2021.

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Low for the period	C\$1.2040	C\$1.2718	C\$1.2988
High for the period	C\$1.2942	C\$1.4496	C\$1.3600
Rate at the end of the period	C\$1.2678	C\$1.2732	C\$1.2988
Average	C\$1.2535	C\$1.3415	C\$1.3269

On March 29, 2022, the Bank of Canada daily exchange rate was \$1.00 - C\$1.2509.

### **Scientific and Technical Information**

Unless otherwise indicated, the scientific and technical information contained in this AIF relating to the DeLamar Project has been reviewed and approved by E. Max Baker (F.AusIMM), Vice President, Exploration, and Timothy Arnold (P.E.), COO, each of whom is a QP as defined in NI 43-101.

### **Consolidation**

On July 9, 2020, Integra effected a 2.5 to 1 consolidation of its Common Shares (the "**Consolidation**"). Unless otherwise noted, all references to number of Common Shares, warrants and stock options, as well as strike price and price per Common Share information in this AIF reflect the Consolidation.

## CORPORATE STRUCTURE

### **Name, Address and Incorporation**

Integra was incorporated under the OBCA on April 15, 1997 as Berkana Digital Studios Inc. On December 4, 1998, the name of the Company was changed to Claim Lake Resource Inc. and on April 5, 2005, the Company completed a 2 for 1 consolidation and changed its name to Fort Chimo Minerals Inc. On January 1, 2009, the Company amalgamated with its wholly-owned subsidiary, Limestone Basin Exploration Ltd. The amalgamated company continued to operate as Fort Chimo Minerals Inc. On June 14, 2011, the Company completed a 5 to 1 consolidation and changed its name to Mag Copper Limited. The Company completed a 5 to 1 consolidation on September 2, 2015. In January 2017 and August 2017, the Company completed a 5 to 1 and 2.5 to 1 consolidation, respectively. On August 11, 2017, the Company changed its name to Integra Resources Corp.

On June 29, 2020, the Company completed the continuation (the "**Continuation**") of the Company from the Province of Ontario to the Province of British Columbia. As a result of the Continuation, the *Business Corporations Act* (Ontario) no longer applies to the Company and the Company is subject to the *Business Corporations Act* (British Columbia) (the "**BCBCA**") as if it had been originally incorporated under the BCBCA. In connection with the Continuation, the articles and by-laws of the Company were replaced with notice of articles and articles. The notice of articles and articles are substantially similar to the former articles and by-laws of the Company. Changes include alterations to permit the Board to make certain changes to the capital structure of the Company; alterations to the advance notice requirements; alterations to the quorum requirement for the transaction of business at a Board meeting; alterations to the threshold to satisfy quorum to include 25% of the Common Shares entitled to be voted at the meeting; alterations to the record date for the purpose of dividend declaration; and alterations to the type of resolution required to remove a director before the expiration of his or her term.

On July 9, 2020, the Company completed the Consolidation.

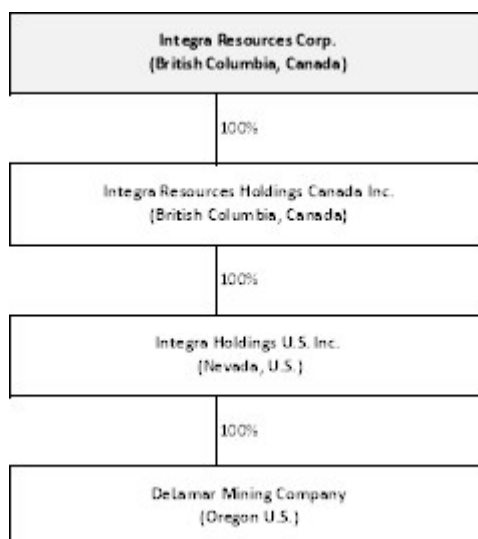
The Company's head office is located at 1050 - 400 Burrard Street, Vancouver, BC V6C 3A6 and its registered office is located at 2200 HSBC Building, 885 West Georgia Street Vancouver, BC V6C 3E8.

The Company delisted from the Canadian Securities Exchange on November 6, 2017 and commenced trading on the TSX-V on November 7, 2017, under the trading symbol "ITR". In January 2018, the Company began trading in the United States on the OTCQB under the stock symbol "IRRZF" and subsequently graduated to the OTCQX on May 1, 2018. On July 31, 2020, the Company began trading on the NYSE American under the symbol "ITRG". The Company ceased trading on the OTCQX concurrently with the NYSE American listing. The Company continues to be listed on the TSX-V under the trading symbol "ITR".

Unless otherwise noted or inconsistent with the context, references to Integra or the Company in this AIF are references to Integra Resources Corp. and its subsidiaries.

### **Intercorporate Relationships**

The following diagram illustrates the intercorporate relationships among Integra and its subsidiaries, as well as the jurisdiction of incorporation of each entity.



## GENERAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE BUSINESS

### Overview

Integra is a mineral resources company engaged in the acquisition, exploration and development of mineral properties in the Americas. The primary focus of the Company is the advancement of its DeLamar gold and silver project (the "**DeLamar Project**"), consisting of the neighbouring DeLamar Deposit and Florida Mountain Deposit in the heart of the historic Owyhee County mining district in south western Idaho.

### Three Year History

#### 2019

##### *Director and Executive Appointments*

The Company appointed Mr. Timothy D. Arnold as Vice President, Project Development, in January 2019. Mr. Arnold, a Reno-based, Professional Mining Engineer, came to Integra with over 30 years of experience in mine project development, mine permitting and mine operational management on various projects in the western USA. Mr. Arnold was subsequently appointed COO in November 2019.

The former Idaho Governor C.L. "Butch" Otter joined the Company's Board in September 2019. Gov. Otter is a businessman who served as the 32nd Governor of Idaho from 2007 to 2019. Gov. Otter served as Lieutenant Governor from 1987 to 2001 and in the United States Congress from 2001 to 2007. Before devoting his career full-time to serving the people of Idaho in public office, Gov. Otter spent more than 30 years as a business leader including 12 years as President of the Idaho-based Simplot International.

##### *Financings and Strategic Placement with Coeur Mining*

On August 16, 2019, the Company closed an offering of 14,490,696 special warrants (the "**Special Warrants**") at an issue price of C\$0.86 per Special Warrant for gross proceeds of C\$12,461,999. The Company filed a short form prospectus and converted the Special Warrants into 14,490,696 free trading Common Shares, for no additional consideration, in August 2019.

On November 25, 2019, the Company closed a non-brokered offering with Coeur Mining, which consisted of the issue of 5,760,236 Common Shares at an issue price of C\$1.15 per Common Share for gross proceeds of approximately C\$6,624,270. In connection with the investment, Coeur Mining and Integra entered into the Coeur Investor Rights Agreement. The Coeur Investor Rights Agreement provides Coeur Mining with participation rights to maintain its *pro rata* Common Share ownership in Integra for two years and the right to appoint two members to a newly formed technical committee of Integra so long as Coeur Mining continues to own at least 2.4% of Integra's Common Shares.

On December 4, 2019, the Company closed a brokered offering, which consisted of the issue of 21,999,500 Common Shares (including exercised over-allotment option) at an issue price of C\$1.15 per Common Share for gross proceeds of approximately C\$25,300,000 under a short form prospectus.

*Payment of Kinross Promissory Note*

On November 5, 2019, the Company announced that it had paid the remaining C\$4,500,000 owed to Kinross USA pursuant to a secured promissory note. This payment represents payment in-full for all amounts owing under the secured promissory note and all obligations under the DeLamar Purchase Agreement with Kinross USA have been fully performed. As a result, Kinross USA released its security on 25% of the shares of DeLamar Mining Company.

*Updated Mineral Resource Estimate<sup>1</sup>*

In June 2019, Integra completed an updated Mineral Resource estimate for the DeLamar Project, which includes the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Area deposits (the "**2019 Technical Report**").

Mineral Resource update highlights included:

- 3.9 Moz AuEq (2.4 Moz Au, and 116.5 Moz Ag) upgraded from Inferred into Measured and Indicated category ("**M&I**") with an average grade of 0.70 g/t AuEq (0.43 g/t Au, 21.0 g/t Ag) employing a 0.2 g/t AuEq cut-off for oxide/transitional (now called "mixed") Mineral Resources, and a 0.3 g/t AuEq cut-off for unoxidized Mineral Resources;
- Global Inferred Mineral Resources updated to 501,000 oz AuEq (343,000 oz Au, 12,240,000 oz Ag) at an average grade of 0.55 g/t AuEq (0.38 g/t Au, 13.5 g/t Ag) employing a 0.2 g/t AuEq cut-off for oxide/transitional Mineral Resources, and a 0.3 g/t AuEq cut-off for unoxidized Mineral Resources;
- Approximately 90% of the DeLamar Project global Mineral Resources were upgraded to an M&I category; and
- All Mineral Resources are pit constrained with a low average overall strip ratio of 1.83:1 (2.05:1 for the DeLamar deposit, and 1.31:1 for the Florida Mountain Area deposit).

The Mineral Resources update incorporated approximately 30,000m in 93 drill holes of new infill and extensional drilling completed at the DeLamar Project since Integra acquired the DeLamar Project in November 2017, along with over 250,000m of drilling conducted by Kinross and its predecessors. The updated Mineral Resource showed a substantial conversion of Inferred Mineral Resources to M&I ounces. This reflected the data added to the DeLamar Project through the successful confirmatory drilling, comprehensive relogging of historical drill holes and continued compilation of historical geological information.

Please see "*DeLamar Project*" section below for details on the current Mineral Resource and Reserve estimate included in the "DeLamar Report".

---

<sup>1</sup> Gold equivalent = oz Au + (oz Ag ÷ 79.07)

### *Preliminary Economic Assessment<sup>2</sup>*

In September 2019, Integra announced the results of a maiden 2019 PEA on the DeLamar Project. The 2019 PEA was based on the updated Mineral Resource estimate in the 2019 Technical Report.

DeLamar Project 2019 PEA highlights included:

- 27,000 tpd open-pit/heap-leach production rate with an initial mine life of 10 years, sourcing oxide and transitional mineralization from both the Florida Mountain and DeLamar Area deposits;
- 2,000 tpd mill, commencing in year 3, sourcing unoxidized mineralization from the Florida Mountain Area over a 6-year period;
- Year 1 to 10 average annual production of 103,000 oz Au and 1,660,000 oz Ag (124,000 oz AuEq);
- Year 2 to 6 average annual production of 126,000 oz Au and 1,796,000 oz Ag (148,000 oz AuEq);
- Life of mine ("**LOM**") total payable production of 1,031,000 oz Au and 16,603,000 oz Ag (1,239,000 oz AuEq);
- LOM AISC of \$619/oz net of silver by-product or \$742/oz on an AuEq co-product basis;
- A low LOM strip ratio of 1.09 to 1 (waste:mineralization);
- Low pre-production capital expenditures ("**Capex**") of \$161 million;
- LOM capital expenditures (pre-production + sustaining capital) of \$277 million;
- After-tax payback period of 2.4 years;
- After-tax IRR of 43%;
- After-tax NPV (5%) of \$358 million;
- \$528 million after-tax LOM cumulative cash flow; and
- Average annual after-tax free cash flow of \$61 million once in production.

Please see "*DeLamar Project*" section below for details on the current pre-feasibility study ("**PFS**") included in the "DeLamar Report".

### *Land Acquisitions*

In January 2019, Integra announced that it had entered into an option agreement with Nevada Select Royalty Inc. ("**Nevada Select**"), a wholly owned subsidiary of Ely Gold Royalties Inc. ("**Ely Gold**") to acquire Nevada Select's interest in a State of Idaho Mineral Lease (the "**State Lease**") encompassing the War Eagle gold-silver Deposit ("**War Eagle Property**", "**War Eagle Mountain**" or "**War Eagle**") situated in the DeLamar District, southwestern Idaho. The War Eagle Property has a history of high-grade mining in the late 1800s/early 1900s as well as high-grade exploration drilling in the late 1980's. Upon exercise of the option, Nevada Select will transfer its right, title and interest in the State Lease, subject to a 1.0% NSR royalty on future production from the deposit payable to Ely Gold, to the DeLamar Mining Company ("**DMC**"). Under the option agreement, Integra will pay Nevada Select \$200,000 over a period of four years in annual payments.

---

<sup>2</sup> Gold equivalent = oz Au + (oz Ag ÷ 79.07)



In February 2019, Integra announced the acquisition of a highly prospective trend of multiple epithermal centers 6km to the northwest of the DeLamar Project, a trend now referred to as the "BlackSheep District", "BlackSheep Area" or "BlackSheep". The BlackSheep District to the northwest of the DeLamar Project is comparable in geographical size to both the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Area deposits combined. As a result of its findings in the BlackSheep District, and in advance of a more substantial district scale exploration program, the Company staked approximately 15 square km of additional claims.

#### *Exploration and Development*

The Company drilled approximately 22,250m from January 2019 through December 2019 at the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Area deposits and the War Eagle Property. Most of this drilling involved extracting core to support metallurgical testing, the results of which were used in the 2019 PEA. The Company's exploration program shifted to Mineral Resource expansion at the Florida Mountain Deposit Area adjacent to the known Mineral Resource envelope as well as testing of the north-south mineralized trend. The Company also initiated an exploration program at the War Eagle Property. In addition to the drill program, the Company completed extensive geochemistry, geophysics, soil sampling and historical data review to delineate potential drill targets for Mineral Resource expansion and discovery at the DeLamar Project.

#### *Community Engagement*

The Company continued to proactively engage local stakeholders with a series of formal and informal meetings focused primarily in Owyhee and Malheur Counties. The Company's goal with these meetings was to promote a long-lasting relationship built on clear and comprehensive disclosure between Integra and the neighbouring stakeholders, in order to maintain transparency and to encourage confidence in its business practices and ethics. Groups met included residents, businesses, ranch and landowners, elected officials and others.

Local initiatives participated in during 2019 included the Jordan Valley School Science Fair, the Owyhee County Historical Society Outpost Days, local school field trips, Owyhee Field Days, the Owyhee and Junior rodeos as well as the Spurs & Spikes Charity Fundraiser. Several site visits occurred over the course of the year, with stakeholders from Owyhee County, Malheur County and elected officials having an opportunity to observe Integra's operations and ask questions on the Company's plans for the future.

## **2020**

#### *Corporate*

For the safety of all employees, the Company closed its corporate office (Vancouver, BC) in mid-March as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. One of the most impacted activities at the corporate level during the COVID-19 pandemic was the ability to travel due to travel bans and safety risks. The Company, however, remained extremely active on the investor relations and marketing fronts through virtual media forums both with investors and at multiple industry conferences. The Company has since re-opened its corporate office.

On February 6, 2020, the Company announced that it had been approved for graduation from Tier 2 to Tier 1 issuer status on the TSX-V. The TSX-V classifies issuers into different tiers based on standards including historical financial performance, stage of development and financial resources. Tier 1 is the TSX-V's premier tier and is reserved for the TSX-V's most advanced issuers. As a result of the graduation to Tier 1 issuer status, the remaining 966,563 Common Shares previously held in escrow were released. The number of outstanding Common Shares did not change as a result of the escrow release.

On June 29, 2020, the Company completed the Continuation.

On July 9, 2020, the Company completed the Consolidation.

On July 31, 2020, the Common Shares commenced trading on the NYSE American under the symbol "ITRG". The Common Shares ceased to trade on the OTCQX concurrently with the NYSE American listing. The Company continues to list on the TSX-V under the symbol "ITR".

#### *Financings*

On August 21, 2020, the Company filed a final base shelf prospectus relating to the offering for sale from time to time of up to C\$100,000,000 of Common Shares, warrants, subscription receipts and units.

On September 14, 2020, the Company closed a brokered offering, which consisted of the issue of 6,785,000 Common Shares (including exercised over-allotment option) at an issue price of \$3.40 per Common Share for gross proceeds of approximately \$23,069,000 under a final prospectus supplement (the "**2020 Public Offering**"). In connection with the 2020 Public Offering, the Company entered into an underwriting agreement with the underwriters of the 2020 Public Offering (the "**2020 Underwriting Agreement**"). Pursuant to the 2020 Underwriting Agreement, the Company agreed to pay the underwriters 5.5% of the gross proceeds of the 2020 Public Offering, other than the issue of Common Shares to certain persons on a president's list and Coeur Mining, for which a 2.75% cash commission was paid. The 2020 Underwriting Agreement also included customary terms for transactions such as the 2020 Public Offering.

On December 30, 2020, the Company filed a prospectus supplement to qualify the distribution of up to \$25,000,000 of Common Shares by way of an at-the-market offering (the "**ATM**"). In connection with the ATM, the Company entered into an "at-the-market equity distribution agreement dated December 30, 2020 with the agent (the "**Equity Distribution Agreement**"). Pursuant to the Equity Distribution Agreement, the Company agreed to pay the agent 2.75% of the gross proceeds from the sale of Common Shares under the Equity Distribution Agreement. The Equity Distribution Agreement also included customary terms for transactions such as the ATM. Proceeds from the ATM funded additional exploration drilling and provided trading liquidity to United States capital markets.

#### *Other*

In July 2020, the Company led an effort with the Association for Mineral Exploration BC ("**AMEBC**") that raised over C\$100,000 within the British Columbia mining community to support foodbanks that serve rural, remote, and Indigenous communities.

In December 2020, Integra organized and co-sponsored a diversity & inclusion ("**D&I**") workshop amongst a group of roughly 25 mining executives, with instruction led by Brooks & Nelson. The goal of this workshop was to promote D&I training amongst Integra's leadership team, as well as extend the training to a group of industry leaders.

On December 3, 2020, the Company appointed Mr. Joshua Serfass to the position of Executive Vice President, Corporate Development and Investors Relations and Mr. Mark Stockton to the position of Vice President, Corporate Affairs and Sustainability. Earlier in 2020, the Company also hired a Senior Exploration Manager, Site Controller, Permitting Manager, and Engineering Manager.

### *Exploration*

In mid-March 2020, for the safety of all employees, the Company suspended drilling and exploration activities. In mid-May 2020, the United States government declared mining an essential service; with comprehensive operational procedures in-place, which were specifically designed to mitigate the risk of disease transmission amongst essential site staff and crews, and the Company resumed drilling. The Company continues to comply with both Oregon and Idaho state government requirements regarding COVID-19. Though initially delayed due to COVID-19, all planned exploration drilling in 2020 was successfully executed.

### *Drilling*

The Company completed a total of 14,517m of exploration drilling in 2020, including 9,091m at the Florida Mountain Area, 3,674m at War Eagle, 1,083m at the DeLamar Area, and 669m at BlackSheep Area.

#### *Florida Mountain Area Drilling<sup>3</sup>*

Integra drilled 20 drill holes at the Florida Mountain Area specifically targeting high-grade shoots. Of those 20 drill holes, 13 intersected significant high-grade gold-silver mineralization in most cases well outside of the existing Mineral Resource boundaries under the 2019 PEA.

Integra's exploration team identified 7 high-grade vein structures, with an aggregate length of 7,000m that appear similar in size and orientation to the historically productive high-grade Trade Dollar - Black Jack vein system. Most historic underground production stemmed from the Trade Dollar - Black Jack vein, while the remaining 6 veins saw limited production up until mining operations ceased with the start of World War I.

Integra refined its understanding of the controls on high-grade vein mineralization at the Florida Mountain Area in early 2020 and used this model to specifically target the higher-grade "shoots" within the several vein systems identified to date. Those higher-grade shoots are interpreted as being localized at the intersections of the North-Northwest and roughly East-West Trending fault/fracture systems. The high-grade shoots within those vein structures are localized at structural intersections, have strike length of up to 100m or more and down-dip extensions of several hundred meters, with widths of between 1m and 8m.

On February 24, 2020, the Company announced the final drill holes received from the 2019 Florida Mountain Area metallurgical sampling program, highlighting high-grade gold and silver outside of current resource boundary.

Florida Mountain Area exploration drilling highlight intercepts included:

- Drill hole IFM19-073: 40.39 g/t Au and 11.38 g/t Ag over 1.52m
- Drill hole IFM19-074: 9.73 g/t Au and 19.55 g/t Ag over 1.52m

On July 29, 2020, the Company announced drilling results from its first 4 drill holes of the 2020 program at Florida Mountain. The holes intersected significant high-grade gold and silver mineralization both within and outside of the existing Mineral Resource boundary in the 2019 PEA. These drill results provided evidence that structurally-controlled high-grade veins exist below the Mineral Resource estimate in the 2019 PEA and that further drill definition could potentially be interpreted and modelled as high-grade mill feed in future economic studies. The results from the 2020 Florida Mountain Area program were incorporated in the current Mineral Resource and Reserve estimate and PFS included in the "DeLamar Report". Please see "*DeLamar Project*" section below.

---

<sup>3</sup> Downhole thickness; true width varies depending on drill hole dip; most drill holes are aimed at intersecting the vein structures close to perpendicular therefore true widths are close to downhole widths (approximately 70% conversion ratio); Intervals reported are uncapped; Gold equivalent = g Au/t + (g Ag/t ÷ 77.70); For the intervals that were previously mined/stopped and were therefore unrecoverable and unverifiable, a grade of 0 g/t Au was inserted for compositing.

Florida Mountain Area exploration drilling highlight intercepts included:

- Drill hole FME-20-076
  - > 1.99 g/t Au and 24.17 g/t Ag (2.30 g/t AuEq) over 117.04m
    - Including 72.37 g/t Au and 82.00 g/t Ag (73.43 g/t AuEq) over 1.52m
    - Including 6.77 g/t Au and 68.62 g/t Ag (7.65 g/t AuEq) over 10.97m
  - > 10.08 g/t Au and 1,233.77 g/t Ag (25.96 g/t AuEq) over 3.60m
    - Including 34.40 g/t Au and 4,075.40 g/t Ag (86.85 g/t AuEq) over 0.88m
    - 6.37 g/t Au and 1,459 g/t Ag (25.14 g/t AuEq) over 1.52m
- Drill hole FME-20-077
  - > 1.63 g/t Au and 17.13 g/t Ag (1.85 g/t AuEq) over 113.69m
    - Including 72.07 g/t Au and 63.16 g/t Ag (72.88 g/t AuEq) over 1.52m

On September 24, 2020, the Company announced drilling and geophysics results from the Florida Mountain Area. 5 drill holes intersected significant high-and-low-grade gold and silver mineralization both within and below the Mineral Resource boundary in the 2019 PEA. The results from the 2020 Florida Mountain Area program were incorporated in the current Mineral Resource and Reserve estimate and PFS included in the "DeLamar Report". Please see "*DeLamar Project*" section below.

Florida Mountain Area exploration drilling highlight intercepts included:

- Drill hole FME-20-084
  - > 1.51 g/t Au and 102.12 g/t Ag (2.82 g/t AuEq) over 87.48m
    - Including 8.91 g/t Au and 607.55 g/t Ag (16.73 g/t AuEq) over 6.25m
    - Including 7.57 g/t Au and 652.54 g/t Ag (15.96 g/t AuEq) over 1.37m
- Drill hole FME 20-80
  - > 11.75 g/t Au and 1,951.88 g/t Ag (36.87 g/t AuEq) over 1.68m
    - Including 25.29 g/t Au and 3,841.14 g/t Ag (74.73 g/t AuEq) over 0.76m
- Drill hole FME-20-081

- > 11.07 g/t Au and 1,480.13 g/t Ag (30.12 g/t AuEq) over 0.61m

On December 9, 2020, the Company announced further exploration results from the 2020 Florida Mountain Area exploration program. Florida Mountain Area exploration drilling highlight intercepts included:

- Drill hole FME-20-085 (*within and below the Mineral Resource estimate provided in the 2019 PEA*)
- > 4.53 g/t Au and 262.67 g/t Ag (7.91 g/t AuEq) over 85.35m
  - Including 11.74 g/t Au and 652.45 g/t Ag (20.14 g/t AuEq) over 30.48m
- Drill hole FME-20-086 (*50m beneath the Mineral Resource estimate provided in the 2019 PEA*)
- > 0.55 g/t Au and 18.16 g/t Ag (0.79 g/t AuEq) over 123.14m
  - Including 9.98 g/t Au and 16.43 g/t Ag (10.19 g/t AuEq) over 1.22m
- Drill hole FME-20-087 (*230m beneath the Mineral Resource estimate provided in the 2019 PEA along the Alpine Vein*)
- > 1.76 g/t Au and 347.37 g/t Ag (6.23 g/t AuEq) over 1.37m
- Drill hole FME-20-088 (*220m beneath the Mineral Resource estimate provided in the 2019 PEA along the Trade Dollar Vein*)
- > 13.36 g/t Au and 13.04 g/t Ag (13.53 g/t AuEq) over 2.44m
- Drill hole FME-20-091 (*30m south of the Mineral Resource estimate provided in the 2019 PEA*)
- > 2.36 g/t Au and 2.38 g/t Ag (2.39 g/t AuEq) over 30.93 m
  - Including 14.49 g/t Au and 9.94 g/t Ag (14.62 g/t AuEq) over 3.96 m
- Drill hole FME-20-093 (*250m south of the Mineral Resource estimate provided in the 2019 PEA*)
- > 8.61 g/t Au and 479.00 g/t Ag (14.78 g/t AuEq) over 1.61 m

#### *War Eagle Drilling<sup>4</sup>*

Drilling at War Eagle identified two parallel mineralized structures approximately 150m apart with strike lengths of over 500m. Those principal structures host high-grade gold and silver mineralization associated with quartz-pyrite veinlets within rhyolite breccias and brecciated volcano-sediments. The mineralization identified to date within the volcanics is considered to be within the diffuse cap which sits above the modelled high-grade veins within the underlying granite. The broad distribution of mineralization delineated by the soil geochemical anomalies indicates considerable lateral dispersion of mineralization within the permeable volcanic cap, possibly from a structure several hundred meters east of the known mineralized structures. All holes drilled in 2020 at War Eagle intersected these mineralized zones to varying degrees, highlighting the presence of high-grade gold silver concentrations in the form of 100m to 200m strike lengths in steeply plunging shoots.

---

<sup>4</sup> Downhole thickness; true width varies depending on drill hole dip; most drill holes are aimed at intersecting the vein structures close to perpendicular therefore true widths are close to downhole widths (approximately 70% conversion ratio); Intervals reported are uncapped; Gold equivalent =  $g \text{ Au/t} + (g \text{ Ag/t} \div 77.70)$ ; For the intervals that were previously mined/stopped and were therefore unrecoverable and unverifiable, a grade of 0 g/t Au was inserted for compositing.

On February 6, 2020, the Company announced drilling results from War Eagle, including 5.40 g/t Au and 45.85 Ag (5.99 g/t AuEq) over 3.05m at War Eagle in 150m step-out.

War Eagle exploration drilling highlight intercepts:

- Drill hole IWE19-06: 5.40 g/t Au and 45.85 Ag (5.99 g/t AuEq) over 3.05m, located approximately 150m south of IWE19-01 and IWE19-02
- Drill hole IWE19-04: 2.98 g/t Au and 7.27 g/t Ag (3.07 g/t AuEq) over 3.05m, located approximately 150m north of IWE19-01 and IWE19-02
- Drill hole IWE19-05: 3.29 g/t Au and 155.57 g/t Ag (5.29 g/t AuEq) over 0.30m, located approximately 150m north of IWE19-01 and IWE19-02

On November 19, 2020, the Company announced that it had intersected high-grade mineralization 400m north of 2019 drilling results in step-out drilling at War Eagle Mountain. This zone was first identified by soil geochemistry and confirmed by drilling in 2020. The structure is largely untested and extends at least 500m in a south-southeast direction.

War Eagle exploration drilling highlight intercepts:

- Drill hole IWE-20-014
  - > 24.20 g/t Au and 655.06 g/t Ag (32.63 g/t AuEq) over 7.62m
    - Including 98.01 g/t Au and 2,782.13 g/t Ag (133.82 g/t AuEq) over 1.77m
- Drill hole IWE-20-016
  - > 1.19 g/t Au and 11.65 g/t Ag (1.34 g/t AuEq) over 30.63m
    - Including 8.46 g/t Au and 9.11 g/t Ag (8.57 g/t AuEq) over 1.52m
- Drill hole IWE-20-017
  - > 21.85 g/t Au and 76.39 g/t Ag (22.84 g/t AuEq) over 1.52m

#### *BlackSheep Drilling<sup>5</sup>*

Exploration drilling began at BlackSheep in late 2020. Two shallow drill holes were completed at the Georgianna target in 2020 to better define the structures controlling mineralization.

---

<sup>5</sup> Downhole thickness; true width varies depending on drill hole dip; most drill holes are aimed at intersecting the vein structures close to perpendicular therefore true widths are close to downhole widths (approximately 70% conversion ratio); Intervals reported are uncapped; Gold equivalent =  $g \text{ Au/t} + (g \text{ Ag/t} \div 77.70)$ ; For the intervals that were previously mined/stopped and were therefore unrecoverable and unverifiable, a grade of 0 g/t Au was inserted for compositing.

On February 18, 2021, the Company announced that the initial 4 drill holes (including 3 drill holes from the 2020 exploration program) from Georgianna, Milestone and Lucky Days targets within the BlackSheep District, intersected thick sections of low-sulphidation epithermal gold-silver mineralization, including several high-grade intercepts.

Drill highlights from the Georgianna targets, in the BlackSheep District, included:

- Drill hole IGE-20-002
  - > 0.66 g/t Au and 117.25 g/t Ag (2.17 g/t AuEq) over 10.67m, including 1.48 g/t Au and 351.00 g/t Ag (5.99 g/t AuEq) over 3.05m
  - > Broader low-grade intercepts include 0.30 g/t Au and 10.87 g/t Ag (0.44 g/t AuEq) over 41.76m

The Company intersected one of the highest-grade intercepts to date from the Milestone Deposit situated at the base of the existing resource and interpreted as indicating the location of the postulated higher-grade 'feeder zone' below, highlights included:

- Drill hole IMS-20-015
  - > 0.44 g/t Au and 77.60 g/t Ag (1.43 g/t AuEq) over 78.94 m
    - Including 0.38 g/t Au and 488.00 g/t Ag (6.66 g/t AuEq) over 1.52 m
    - Including 0.28 g/t Au and 290.82 g/t Ag (4.02 g/t AuEq) over 1.68 m
    - Including 0.39 g/t Au and 288.00 g/t Ag (4.10 g/t AuEq) over 1.52 m
    - Including 1.12 g/t Au and 176.00 g/t Ag (3.39 g/t AuEq) over 1.83 m
    - Including 3.11 g/t Au and 172.00 g/t Ag (5.32 g/t AuEq) over 2.59 m

#### *Induced Polarization ("IP") Geophysics*

A large geophysical anomaly to the west of the Florida Mountain Area was defined with the 2020 IP geophysical surveys in an area that had seen very limited historic drill testing. IP has proven to be a very effective tool for target generation in the DeLamar Area district because of the association of disseminated sulfide alteration with gold and silver mineralization. The IP data provided in the Company's September 24, 2020 news release delineated an anomaly 1,200m in length to the west of the Mineral Resource estimate at the Florida Mountain Area in the 2019 PEA in an area known as Blue Gulch. This strong geophysical anomaly coincides with an arsenic ("As") and Au soil geochemistry anomaly. The results of exploration at Blue Gulch are not incorporated in the current Mineral Resource and Reserve estimate and PFS included in the "DeLamar Report".

The BlackSheep IP survey was completed in July 2020. The data delineated two linear zones of chargeability and coincident resistivity at Georgianna, one of those features coincides with an outcropping vein in the Georgianna Pit. At Lucky Days, the IP delineated an extensive (300 x 200m) zone of chargeability coincident with outcropping stock-work vein mineralization similar in appearance to the mineralization at DeLamar.

#### *Mapping and Sampling Program*

On February 6, 2020, the Company announced that soil geochemical surveys at the Florida Mountain Area delineated a 1,400m x 600m high intensity Au, Ag, As and Molybdenum ("Mo") anomaly directly to the east of the existing Florida Mountain Area Mineral Resource included in the 2019 PEA. The size of this anomaly is comparable to the main anomaly covering the existing Mineral Resource at the Florida Mountain Area in the 2019 PEA and the area has limited historic drilling which together with the presence of historic workings indicate potential for both low-grade stockwork and high-grade veins in this area.

At War Eagle, a 1,000m x 200m Au and As anomaly was delineated approximately 300m east of the area drill tested in late 2019. A large complex Au/As soil anomaly, approximately the size of the footprint over the DeLamar Area, was outlined in the BlackSheep Area. A rock chip sampling program was completed over the outcropping vein zone at Georgianna and Lucky Days areas in the southern half of BlackSheep. The sampling delineated a 300m x 100m zone of intense stockwork vein mineralization at the Lucky Days target also in BlackSheep. Please refer to the Company's news release dated September 24, 2020 for rock sampling results.

#### *Development*

Other than metallurgical drilling, the development activities in 2020 were not greatly impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic. The metallurgical drilling was eventually successfully completed in the calendar year 2020.

#### *Metallurgical Drilling<sup>6</sup>*

The Company completed a total of 2,763m of metallurgical core drilling in 2020.

The 2020 metallurgical drill program was designed to characterize gold and silver recovery variability within the oxide and transitional mineralization at the DeLamar Project. The program sought to further optimize processing options at the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Area, and to advance the Company's metallurgical knowledge in connection with the DeLamar Report on both deposits in 2022.

Results of note included:

- Drill hole IDM-20-165
- > 17.45 g/t Au and 56.22 g/t Ag (18.18 g/t AuEq) over 2.29m
- Drill hole IDM-20-172
- > 0.30 g/t Au and 61.30 g/t Ag (1.09 g/t AuEq) over 92.81m

#### *Permitting*

On August 20, 2020, the Company announced that it had signed a Memorandum of Understanding ("**MOU**") with the United States Bureau of Land Management ("**BLM**") to facilitate the hiring of a dedicated mineral specialist in the Marsing, Idaho BLM office that will oversee future permitting work for the DeLamar Project. In accordance with the MOU, Integra will reimburse the BLM for the costs of a dedicated mineral specialist project manager in the Marsing BLM office, who shall remain at all times independent of the Company. This BLM project manager responsible for the DeLamar Project permitting work will help the BLM manage increased workloads from current and anticipated future applications for mineral notices, operations plans/amendment approvals and environmental analyses resulting from the DeLamar Project. This funding effort is intended to increase the capacity of the local BLM office to work on DeLamar Project related applications and project requests on a priority basis, while not burdening the BLM with the cost of this increased workload.

---

<sup>6</sup> Downhole thickness; true width varies depending on drill hole dip; most drill holes are aimed at intersecting the vein structures close to perpendicular therefore true widths are close to downhole widths (approximately 70% conversion ratio); Intervals reported are uncapped; Gold equivalent = g Au/t + (g Ag/t ÷ 77.70)



2020 saw significant efforts with respect to advancing the permitting process at the DeLamar Project. To enhance the process, Integra has maintained a focus from the outset on establishing positive partnerships with a wide selection of stakeholders. By focusing on these partnerships well in advance of submitting actionable documents to regulatory agencies, the Company intends to position itself in the best possible scenario to facilitate the permitting process in an efficient manner. Paramount to this process has been working with the BLM, the lead federal agency that the Company will engage with regarding permitting, in addition to Idaho state regulators. The MOU announced on August 20, 2020 streamlines the iterative permitting process, with the agreement allowing for an efficient communication framework between the Company and the BLM moving forward.

The ability to have initial plans reviewed for accuracy and conditionally approved by various regulatory agencies up front can add meaningful efficiencies in the permitting timeline. Being committed to transparent, straightforward, and accountable communication with stakeholders, Integra intends to facilitate a process in which the prospective mine plan being developed receives the appropriate acceptance from those stakeholders that any future development plans may impact. To this extent, actions in 2020 involving stakeholders at the regulator/agency level included:

- Acceptance and preliminary approval of the Surface Water Sampling Program by Idaho Department of Environmental Quality ("**IDEQ**") and the Idaho Department of Water Resources ("**IDWR**");
- Acceptance and preliminary approval of the Ground Water Drilling Plan and Sampling Program by IDEQ and IDWR; and
- Acceptance and preliminary approval of both the Surface Water and Ground Water Sampling and Analysis Plans by IDEQ and IDWR.

Surface water and existing groundwater well sampling was collected in the 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter of 2020. The first party air monitoring program contractor was selected and the site meteorological monitoring station became operational in early August, 2020.

#### *Metallurgical Engineering*

The 2020 engineering plans advanced steadily, building upon the concise plans outlined in the 2019 PEA. Importantly, efforts were focussed on adding Mineral Resources included in the Mineral Resource estimate in the 2019 PEA, but had yet to be included into the mine plan provided in the 2019 PEA. While the mainstay of the 2019 PEA focussed on heap-leaching (DeLamar and Florida Mountain Area oxide and transitional mineralization) and milling (Florida Mountain Area sulfide mineralization), much of the 2020 efforts were centered in the metallurgical properties of the DeLamar Area sulfide material and high-grade transitional material. Metallurgical test work on the DeLamar Area mineralization included:

- Detailed minerology;
- Sulfur and clay speciation;

- Further regrind and flotation test work;
- Albion processing test work, and other pre-oxidation methods; and
- Off-site processing of flotation concentrate at several locations in the US and Canada.

#### *Pre-Feasibility Study*

Over the course of 2020, the Company undertook several pre-feasibility and environmental baseline studies at the DeLamar Project, including geotechnical drilling and test work for pit slope design and stability.

On December 3, 2020, the Company announced the engagement of Mine Development Associates, a division of RESPEC ("**MDA**") as the lead consultant for the PFS at the DeLamar Project.

#### *Social and Environmental*

In response to the unprecedented circumstances surrounding the COVID-19 pandemic, several initiatives were undertaken in Idaho to support the local community during these extraordinary times. In partnership with the Jordan Valley Lions Club, Integra staff conducted weekly grocery supply trips to the Boise Valley, allowing the community's elderly and at-risk population the opportunity to stay home and avoid travelling to more populated centers. In addition, and in cooperation with several Idaho companies through an initiative titled Curds & Kindness, Integra collaborated with Idaho's dairy farmers in redirecting their excess supply of dairy products to Idaho and Oregon food banks. The excess supply stems from the lack of demand in the restaurant industry, one of the many sectors that have been severely impacted by COVID-19.

Integra implemented strict operational measures in response to the COVID-19 pandemic, which restricted contact between employees and limited non-essential access to the DeLamar Project site. When deemed necessary, particularly following periods of higher travel within the community such as following breaks and holidays, site-wide testing of the entire employee-base allowed the Company to limit COVID-19 transmission on site.

Stakeholder meetings continued throughout the year where possible, either by video conference or in socially distanced settings as the Company continued to build relationships with surrounding communities that future operations may touch.

As part of its local initiatives, the Company extended a secured \$140,000 loan to a local business owner in August 2020 to complete the construction of a restaurant in Jordan Valley, the closest community to the DeLamar Project. This restaurant is the sole restaurant serving the local community and the Company's employees and contractors.

As part of Integra's Environment, Social, Governance ("**ESG**") commitment to prioritizing environmental stewardship at every stage of the project life cycle, the Company engaged Warm Springs Consulting of Boise, Idaho, as the consulting/engineering firm to evaluate several sustainability-driven option studies that were incorporated into the PFS.

Water treatment operations followed their regular course at the DeLamar Project, with system updates to the water treatment facility completed and in operation, allowing for more efficient water filtration and less bi-product waste creation in the process.

No material environmental or health and safety incidents were reported in 2020.

## **2021 - Present**

### *Corporate*

As a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, all corporate employees continued to work remotely from home in 2021, with some employees working periodically at the corporate head office under safe COVID-19 protection protocols. Travel bans and safety risks continued to have an impact in 2021. However, the Company was able to remain extremely active on the investor relations and marketing fronts through virtual media forums both with investors and at multiple industry conferences. Regular site visit activities in Idaho resumed in the second half of 2021 by various senior staff members.

On February 25, 2021, the Company announced the appointment of Carolyn Clark Loder to the Board.

The Company held its Annual General Meeting of shareholders on June 29, 2021. A total of 22,225,932 Common Shares were voted, representing 40.5% of the Company's then outstanding Common Shares. All of the directors were elected, and all other resolutions were approved by the Company's shareholders.

On August 11, 2021, the Company approved a revised Code of Business Conduct and Ethics ("**Code**").

### *Financings*

On September 17, 2021, the Company closed a brokered offering, which consisted of the issue of 6,785,000 Common Shares (including exercised over-allotment option) at an issue price of \$2.55 per Common Share for gross proceeds of approximately \$17,301,750 under a final prospectus supplement (the "**2021 Public Offering**"). In connection with the 2021 Public Offering, the Company entered into an underwriting agreement with the underwriters of the 2021 Public Offering (the "**2021 Underwriting Agreement**"). Pursuant to the 2021 Underwriting Agreement, the Company agreed to pay the underwriters 5.5% of the gross proceeds of the 2021 Public Offering, other than the issue of Common Shares to certain persons on a president's list and Coeur Mining, for which a 2.75% cash commission was paid. The 2021 Underwriting Agreement also included customary terms for transactions such as the 2021 Public Offering.

Pursuant to the Equity Distribution Agreement Integra entered into in December 2020, the Company made the following sales under its ATM in 2021:

- In the first quarter of 2021, the Company sold 41,000 Common shares under its ATM at an average price of \$3.90 for gross proceeds of \$159,713 and paid a 2.75% cash commission on such sales.
- In the second quarter of 2021, the Company sold 320,950 Common Shares under its ATM at an average price of \$3.30 for gross proceeds of \$1,057,951 and paid a 2.75% cash commission on such sales.
- In the third quarter of 2021, the Company sold 155,000 Common Shares under its ATM at an average price of \$2.95 for gross proceeds of \$456,957 and paid a 2.75% cash commission on such sales.
- The Company did not sell any Common Shares under its ATM during the fourth quarter of 2021.

### *Other*

On November 10, 2021, the Company released its first ESG report. See "*Social and Environmental*" section below for further details on the ESG report and ESG initiatives in 2021.

The Company announced on February 9, 2022 the results from its PFS. See "*Pre-Feasibility Study*" section below for PFS highlights and "*DeLamar Project*" section for further details.

The Company changed its presentation currency as of December 31, 2021 from the Canadian dollar to the US dollar to better reflect that the Company's business activities and most of the Company's assets and liabilities are held in its US subsidiaries hence denominated in US dollars.

#### *Exploration*

Some of Integra's contractors, namely the drilling contractors and assay laboratory, experienced labour shortages as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. This impacted drilling productivity in 2021 and greatly delayed assay result turnaround from the assay laboratories.

#### *Drilling*

The Company completed a total of 28,109m of core drilling in 2021, including 18,177m at the Florida Mountain Area, 4,537m at the DeLamar Area, 2,227m at BlackSheep District and 3,167m at War Eagle.

The Company also completed a total of 2,377m of RC drilling in 2021, including 1,524m at BlackSheep, 594m at the DeLamar Area, and 259 m at Milestone target (DeLamar Area).

The 2021 drilling program was not included in the current Mineral Resource and Reserve estimates included in the DeLamar Report.

Please see "*DeLamar Project*" section below.

The 2021 drilling program focused the following areas:

#### *Florida Mountain Area Drilling<sup>7</sup>*

Drilling at the Florida Mountain Area in 2021 was dual-focused, including follow-up exploration on the high-grade shoots and structures below the existing Mineral Resource and expanding the existing low-grade Mineral Resource through drilling geochemical and geophysical anomalies to the east and west of the existing Mineral Resource.

To further define the high-grade resource potential at the Florida Mountain Area, the Company decided to initially focus on three of the seven known high-grade vein structures. By focusing on these three structures, which include the Alpine Vein, Stone Cabin-Tip Top Vein and the remnant Trade Dollar - Black Jack vein. The 2021 drilling program demonstrated the continuity of grade within the deeper high-grade vein systems which could become the focus of a concerted underground drill program if warranted in the future.

Drilling also took place in the Florida Keys area, a large geochemical anomaly located immediately to the east of the Mineral Resource that has seen limited drilling. The Florida Keys geochemical anomaly is of similar strength and size to the existing Mineral Resource estimate footprint at the Florida Mountain Area.

On August 31, 2021, the Company announced drilling results from the Florida Mountain Area covering a strike length of 400m in the north-south direction and further display the strong vein continuity present at the Florida Mountain Area.

Florida Mountain Area drilling highlight intercepts included:

---

<sup>7</sup> Downhole thickness; ; true width varies depending on drill hole dip; most drill holes are aimed at intersecting the vein structures close to perpendicular therefore true widths are close to downhole widths (approximately 70% conversion ratio); Gold equivalent = g Au/t + (g Ag/t ÷ 77.70); Intervals reported are uncapped.

- Drill hole FME-21-130
- > 12.50 g/t Au and 156.92 g/t Ag (14.52 g/t AuEq) over 9.39m
  - Including 73.25 g/t Au and 427.00 g/t Ag (78.75 g/t AuEq) over 1.52m

On November 4, 2021, the Company announced drilling results from the Florida Mountain Area. The results included multiple high-grade drill results at the Florida Mountain Area as well as long widths of mineralization within the existing Mineral Resource envelope at the Florida Mountain Area that exceed the current grade of the Florida Mountain Area Mineral Resource.

Florida Mountain Area drilling highlight intercepts included:

- Drill hole FME-21-115
- > 3.15 g/t Au and 16.63 g/t Ag (3.36 g/t AuEq) over 92.66m
  - Including 68.88 g/t Au and 135.00 g/t Ag (70.62 g/t AuEq) over 1.53m
  - Including 23.25 g/t Au and 70.04 g/t Ag (24.15 g/t AuEq) over 7.01m
  - Including 67.16 g/t Au and 208.00 g/t Ag (69.84 g/t AuEq) over 1.53m
  - Including 28.44 g/t Au and 40.14 g/t Ag (28.96 g/t AuEq) over 1.22m

On February 24, 2022, the Company announced drilling results from the Florida Mountain Area outside of the current Mineral Resource and Reserve estimate included in the DeLamar Report.

Florida Mountain Area drilling highlight intercepts included:

- Drill hole FME-21-130
- > 1.79 g/t Au and 45.17 g/t Ag (2.37 g/t AuEq) over 90.98m
  - Including 0.15 g/t Au and 155.52 g/t Ag (2.16 g/t AuEq) over 6.25m
  - Including 9.32 g/t Au and 174.41 g/t Ag (11.57 g/t AuEq) over 12.65m
  - Including 1.86 g/t Au and 18.84 g/t Ag (2.10 g/t AuEq) over 15.55m

#### *War Eagle Drilling*

The goal of the 2021 drilling program at War Eagle was to test the northern extensions of the structures identified during the 2019 and 2020 drill programs.

#### *BlackSheep and DeLamar Area Drilling<sup>8</sup>*

The core drill campaign at BlackSheep focused on the Georgianna, Milestone and Lucky Days targets. BlackSheep is host to extensive areas of sinter and opaline silica cut by high-level epithermal veining and brecciation. Due to the shallow level of erosion at BlackSheep, very limited exploration drilling completed by previous operators was shown to be too shallow to properly evaluate the potential for high-grade vein style mineralization.

---

<sup>8</sup> Downhole thickness; ; true width varies depending on drill hole dip; most drill holes are aimed at intersecting the vein structures close to perpendicular therefore true widths are close to downhole widths (approximately 70% conversion ratio); Gold equivalent = g Au/t + (g Ag/t ÷ 77.70); Intervals reported are uncapped.

Drilling at Lucky Days in 2021 indicated the presence of a potentially extensive zone of shallow low-grade mineralization, further drilling in this area is planned for 2022.

On October 21, 2021, the Company announced drilling results from the ongoing metallurgical program at Sullivan Gulch located east-southeast of the DeLamar Area.

Sullivan Gulch drilling highlight intercepts included:

- Drill hole IDM-21-203
  - > 12.04 g/t Au and 63.02 g/t Ag (12.85 g/t AuEq) over 5.19m
  - > 0.66 g/t Au and 65.51 g/t Ag (1.50 g/t AuEq) over 115.52m
    - Including 0.27 g/t Au and 606.00 g/t Ag (8.07 g/t AuEq) over 1.52m
    - Including 1.74 g/t Au and 606.00 g/t Ag (9.54 g/t AuEq) over 1.53m
    - Including 4.55 g/t Au and 339.87 g/t Ag (8.93 g/t AuEq) over 4.57m
    - Including 6.65 g/t Au and 11.38 g/t Ag (6.80 g/t AuEq) over 1.52m

On March 17, 2022, the Company announced drilling results from an exploration drill program at Sullivan Gulch located east-southeast of the DeLamar Area.

Sullivan Gulch drilling highlight intercepts included:

- Drill hole IDM-22-226
  - > 0.54 g/t Au and 66.42 g/t Ag (1.40 g/t AuEq) over 12.19m
    - Including 0.99 g/t Au and 293.00 g/t Ag (4.76 g/t AuEq) over 2.02m
- Drill hole IDM-22-227
  - > 6.76 g/t Au and 309.38 g/t Ag (10.75 g/t AuEq) over 9.14m
    - Including 104.28 g/t Au and 4,818 g/t Ag (166.28 g/t AuEq) over 0.46m
    - Including 3.55 g/t Au and 143.55 g/t Ag (5.40 g/t AuEq) over 2.90m
  - > 3.71 g/t Au and 22.73 g/t Ag (4.01 g/t AuEq) over 12.20m
    - Including 25.54 g/t Au and 88.04 g/t Ag (26.68 g/t AuEq) over 1.52m
  - > 4.94 g/t Au and 269.19 g/t Ag (8.40 g/t AuEq) over 7.02m
    - Including 7.06 g/t Au and 384.86 g/t Ag (12.01 g/t AuEq) over 4.58m
    - Including 16.01 g/t Au and 779.00 g/t Ag (26.04 g/t AuEq) over 1.53m

### *Sampling and QA/QC Procedure*

Thorough QA/QC protocols are followed on the DeLamar Project, including insertion of duplicate, blank and standard samples in the assay stream for all drill holes. The samples are submitted directly to AAL in Reno, Nevada for preparation and analysis. Analysis of gold is performed using fire assay method with atomic absorption ("AA") finish on a 1 assay ton aliquot. Gold results over 5 g/t are re-run using a gravimetric finish. Silver analysis is performed using ICP for results up to 100 g/t on a 5 acid digestion, with a fire assay, gravimetric finish for results over 100 g/t silver.

See "*DeLamar Project - Sampling, Analysis and Data Verification*" below with respect to the DeLamar Report.

### *Development*

The development activities in 2021 were not materially impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic.

### *Condemnation Drilling*

The Company commenced its condemnation drilling program in 2021 and drilled a total of 1,122m in the year.

### *Metallurgical Drilling*

The Company commenced its metallurgical drilling program in 2021 and drilled a total of 1,197m in the year.

Metallurgical drilling at Sullivan Gulch has been designed to further optimize and potentially include additional mineralized non-oxide material from Sullivan Gulch in future studies.

### *Permitting*

Integra submitted and received approval on plans of study required to conduct baseline surveys for the following resources: aquatic resources, cultural resources, wildlife, vegetation, wetlands seeps and springs, soils, surface and groundwater, and geochemical characterization. Baseline surveys were conducted on all of these resources, except geochemical characterization. Geochemical samples were selected to initiate geochemical characterization of mine features as well as installation of a PM 10 monitor to provide site-specific baseline air conditions. Baseline survey reports have been submitted to the agencies and are under review. These baseline reports will serve as the basis for the forthcoming draft Environmental Impact Statement that will be developed subsequent to the submittal of the Mine Plan of Operations and Notice of Intent.

Integra completed the installation of the groundwater monitoring well network in order to initiate the collection of baseline data to support the Point of Compliance necessary for the operation of the mine. Initial coordination with the following agencies has occurred: BLM, Idaho Department of Lands ("**IDL**"), IDEQ, Idaho Department of Fish and Game ("**IDFG**"), IDWR, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Office of Energy and Mineral Resources ("**OEMR**"), as well as outreach to the following tribes: Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation, Nevada and Oregon, Shoshone-Paiute Tribes of the Duck Valley Indian Reservation, Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation, and Burns Paiute Tribe. Coordination with the Office of Species Conservation has initiated to begin early discussions on potential concerns regarding greater sage grouse.

On February 24, 2022, the Company announced that it received positive approval from the BLM through an environmental assessment authorizing an underground development and exploration drill program at the Florida Mountain Area.

### *Metallurgical & Engineering Studies*

Integra's engineering team continued from the 2020 metallurgical test program on both heap leach and mill ores. Numerous bottle roll and column leach tests, including load/permeability tests, were conducted on Heap Leach materials from both the Florida Mountain and DeLamar Area. Many milling tests were also completed including grind size and flotation work, comminution testing, high pressure grinding rolls ("**HPGR**") test work, regrinding and leaching optimization, and solid liquid separation tests. Basic mineralogy was also completed to look at clay species in the heap leach feeds, and to better understand the non-oxide mill ores. Several metallurgical holes were drilled to provide non-oxide material from Sullivan Gulch for Albion testing and engineering, based on promising results from a scoping level study. Further Albion testing will start in early 2022.

Several trade off studies were completed in 2021 to determine best processing methods for higher grade heap leach ores, and mill ores. Various throughputs were also investigated. Gravity concentration and leaching of the flotation tailing were both examined for the Florida Mountain Area non-oxide ore. It was determined equivalent ultimate recoveries could be achieved by flotation only, so the gravity circuit was eliminated from the design. Leaching of the flotation tailing proved to be uneconomic. Mining planning, heap leach pad and stacking plan design, process and tailing facilities design all progressed in 2021 for the PFS. The PFS contemplates a combined stage 1 and 2 35,000 metric tonnes per day ("**mtpd**") heap leach process at 80% passing 12.7mm (0.5 inch) in stage 1 that will process oxide and mixed ore from both the Florida Mountain and DeLamar Area, and a 6,000 mtpd mill to be constructed in stage 2 to process non-oxide ore from both deposits utilizing conventional grind, flotation, re-grinding and cyanidation of the concentrate. The PFS contemplates separate facilities to be used for the flotation tailing and the leached concentrate.

Site support initiatives included setting up the RV camp in Jordan Valley, various water management upgrades and water treatment sludge management, initiating a site safety participation card, and the design of the upgraded fuel storage systems.

### *Pre-Feasibility Study and Mineral Resource and Mineral Reserve<sup>9</sup>*

On February 9, 2022, the Company announced the results of its PFS and Mineral Resource and Reserve statement on the DeLamar Project.

The PFS contemplates an open pit mine with on-site treatment of oxide and mixed ores from both the Florida Mountain and DeLamar Area via a 35,000 mtpd heap leach facility at 80% passing 12.7 mm (0.5 inch), and treatment of a portion of the non-oxide mineralization through a 6,000 mtpd mill utilizing conventional grind, flotation, re-grinding and cyanidation of the concentrate. In year 1, heap leaching of the Florida Mountain Area ore will commence, with mill construction beginning in year 1 and production starting in year 3. In year 2, oxide and mixed ore from the DeLamar Area will be mined with the non-oxide ore being accessed from the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Areas starting in year 3. In total, the DeLamar Project will process 123,483,000 tonnes of ore over a 16-year mine life producing an estimated 1,154,000 oz Au and an estimated 49,995,640 oz Ag (1,786,729 oz AuEq). The strip ratio over LOM, waste-to-ore, is 2.21. The PFS is derived from the Company's pit-constrained Mineral Reserve estimate with an effective date of January 24, 2022 and does not include results from drilling completed in 2021. The effective date of the PFS is January 24, 2022.

Key PFS highlights include:

---

<sup>9</sup> Gold equivalent = oz Au + (oz Ag ÷ 79.07)



- Year 1 to year 8 average annual production of 121,000 oz Au and 3,312,000 oz Ag (163,000 oz AuEq).
- LOM (year 1 to year 16) average annual production of 71,000 oz Au and 3,085,000 oz Ag (110,000 oz AuEq).
- After-tax IRR of 27%.
- After-tax NPV (5%) of \$407.8 million using \$1,700 and \$21.50 per ounce Au and Ag prices, respectively.
- \$689.3 million after-tax LOM cumulative cash flow.
- 35,000 mtpd open pit/heap leach production rate with a mine life of 16 years, sourcing oxide and mixed ore from both the Florida Mountain and DeLamar Area.
- 6,000 mtpd mill, commencing in year 3, primarily sourcing non-oxide ore from the Florida Mountain Area and then from the DeLamar Area over a 13-year period.
- Total site level cash cost is estimated to be \$923 per oz AuEq, with site level AISC estimated to be \$955 per oz AuEq.
- LOM strip ratio of 2.21 (waste to ore).
- Pre-production Capex of \$282 million including contingency of 20% on processing, heap leach and tailing facilities (excluding working capital and reclamation costs, and assuming mobile mining equipment financing).
- LOM capital expenditures (pre-production + expansion/sustaining capital) of \$589 million
- After-tax payback period of 3.34 years.

The PFS includes multiple sustainability-driven initiatives to decrease the environmental footprint of the DeLamar Project, including:

- **Railveyor:** The DeLamar Project's ore haulage system will utilize Railveyor's light rail system to haul material between various pits and the processing location, replacing the equivalent of approximately 5 diesel haul trucks. Powered electrically, Railveyor will decrease the DeLamar Project's diesel usage and associated direct (Scope 1) greenhouse gas emissions. Downhill portions of the haul will generate power regeneratively, and ancillary benefits will include reduced noise and dust levels, and reduced water consumption for dust mitigation.
- **Power Generation:** The Company plans to power the DeLamar Project through an onsite microgrid. A 12-megawatt ("MW") solar array will be installed on the historic tailing impoundment in conjunction with 4.5 MW-hours of batteries and a Liquefied Natural Gas ("LNG") power generation plant to be constructed on site, leased from, and maintained by a third-party provider through a long-term use-based lease agreement. Greenhouse gas emissions from this energy mix will be an estimated 13% lower than the current local utility grid mix. The microgrid levelized cost of energy ("LCOE") is 63% lower than the local electric utility.

The incorporation of these plans is not only crucial to lowering the DeLamar Project's greenhouse gas emissions, but they also importantly drive stronger economics for the DeLamar Project, demonstrating how mining projects can benefit economically from taking steps towards sustainability.

See "*DeLamar Project*" below with respect to the DeLamar Report and further details related to the PFS and Mineral Resource and Mineral Reserve statement.

*Social and Environmental*

In early March 2021, the Company hired a Community Affairs Manager, Ms. Emily Hendrickson. Ms. Hendrickson brings significant experience in mining-specific community relations and is playing a critical role in the Company's community outreach and in maintaining relationships with the Company's key stakeholders.

Extensive stakeholder outreach continued in 2021, and COVID-19 safety protocols were adhered to as appropriate. In 2021, the Company engaged with local residents, educators, local non-profits, conservation groups, local city & community councils and chambers of commerce, state government representatives and specific interest groups. The Company continues to build relationships with surrounding communities that future operations may touch. The Company's focus to date has been in both holding project-specific meetings, as well as attending regular community dialogue meetings where we participate as members of the community. In August 2021, the Company held its first annual "DeLamar Day" held outdoors in Jordan Valley, with roughly 180 stakeholders in attendance.

Integra began communications with Tribal Nations with current and historic ties to the lands surrounding the DeLamar Project, as well as Tribal foundations. These meetings are in addition to the important meetings between governmental agencies and Tribes, held throughout the permitting process.

On June 29, 2021, the Company announced that it had signed a memorandum of understanding with Trout Unlimited to evaluate potential future habitat reclamation projects within the Jordan Creek watershed where the DeLamar Project is located. Integra also joined the CleanTech Alliance, a Seattle-based group with over 1,100 member organizations that facilitates the generation and growth of cleantech companies and jobs across the Pacific northwest. As a member, Integra will both benefit from collaborations with companies pushing the envelope of responsible environmental practice, and also represent an important voice as a potential future producer of silver and gold, two metals critical to clean technologies. Mark Stockton, Integra's VP of Corporate Affairs & Sustainability, will serve on the board of directors for the CleanTech Alliance.

The Company completed in the third quarter of 2021 a several month-long process to identify, align, develop and create Integra's core values of "Integrity, Care, and Innovation". The process obtained 100% employee involvement across Integra and its subsidiaries, and a focus group with representation proportionate to all Integra locations held a series of meetings to finalize the process. The Company continues to work on plans that will operationalize the values in our everyday activities across our entire employee-base.

On November 10, 2021, the Company released its first ESG report, which provides a comprehensive overview of the Company's commitments, practices and performance in the areas of ESG for the year 2020. The report marks an important milestone for the Company as it seeks to establish itself as a leader in ESG in the mineral exploration and development sector.

Water treatment operations followed their regular course at the DeLamar Project, with system updates to the water treatment facility completed and in operation, allowing for more efficient water filtration and less bi-product waste creation in the process.

No material environmental or health and safety incidents were reported in 2021.

## **Trends and Outlook**

The Company will continue its dual track strategy for 2022, consisting of exploration drilling designed to expand the Mineral Resource and Reserve base and development study and permitting work designed to de-risk the DeLamar Project.

The Company will also continue metallurgical test work and detailed engineering throughout 2022.

On the permitting front, surface, groundwater, geochemistry, wetlands, wildlife, aquatic, cultural and associated baseline studies, along with the management of these efforts, will extend throughout 2022.

The 2022 exploration program will include core and RC drilling to expand the Mineral Resource and Reserve along with soil sampling, geological mapping and prospecting. The Company anticipates the drill program to primarily focus on zones of immediate upside resource expansion potential in proximity to planned mining operations per the PFS. Some early-stage reconnaissance level exploration drilling will also be conducted.

## **THE BUSINESS**

### **General Overview**

The primary focus of the Company is the advancement of its DeLamar Project, consisting of the neighboring DeLamar Area and Florida Mountain Area in the heart of the historic Owyhee County mining district in southwestern Idaho. The management team comprises the former executive team from Integra Gold Corp. ("**Integra Gold**").

Integra owns no producing properties and, consequently, has no current operating income or cash flow from the properties it holds, nor has it had any income from operations in the past three financial years. As a consequence, operations of Integra are primarily funded by equity financings.

Please see "*General Development of the Business - Three Year History*" and "*General Development of the Business - Trends and Outlook*" sections above and "*DeLamar Project*" section below for further details on the DeLamar Project and development thereof.

### **Specialized Skills**

Integra's business requires specialized skills and knowledge in the areas of geology, drilling, planning, implementation of exploration programs, compliance, engineering, metallurgy, economic studies, project development and permitting. To date, Integra has been able to locate and retain such professionals in Canada and the United States, and believes it will be able to continue to do so.

### **Competitive Conditions**

Integra operates in a very competitive industry and competes with other companies, many of which have greater technical and financial facilities for the acquisition and development of mineral properties, as well as for the recruitment and retention of qualified employees and consultants.

### **Business Cycles**

The precious metals sector is very volatile and cyclical. The sector specifically suffered significant declines from 2011 to 2019. During the same period the financial markets for mining in general, and mineral exploration and development in particular, were relatively weak. However, 2020 was a much stronger year for prices of gold and silver and for mining equities, as the price of gold reached a high, mostly fueled by the uncertainty created by the COVID-19 pandemic. Financial markets for mining have softened since, despite robust gold and silver prices. Fundamentals that have traditionally supported a strong gold price are present, but there is no certainty that the prices of gold and silver will remain high and that the financial markets for mining will remain strong.

In addition to commodity price cycles and recessionary periods, exploration activity may also be affected by seasonal and irregular weather conditions in Idaho.

### Environmental Protection Requirements

Integra's operations are subject to environmental regulations promulgated by government agencies from time to time. Environmental legislation provides for restrictions and prohibitions on spills, releases or emissions of various substances produced in association with certain mining industry operations, such as seepage from tailings disposal areas, and the use of cyanide which would result in environmental pollution. A breach of such legislation may result in imposition of fines and penalties. Certain types of operations may also require the submission and approval of environmental impact assessments.

Environmental legislation is evolving in a manner that means stricter standards, and enforcement, fines and penalties for non-compliance are more stringent. Environmental assessments of proposed projects carry a heightened degree of responsibility for companies including its directors, officers and employees.

The cost of compliance with changes in governmental regulations has the potential to reduce the profitability of operations.

### Employees

As of December 31, 2021, Integra had forty-eight (48) full-time employees and six (6) part-time employees.

	Full-Time		Part-Time		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Head Office (Vancouver) - Canada	3	4	1	0	8
Denver (Colorado) - United States	1	0	0	0	1
DeLamar Project Site (Jordan Valley, Idaho) - United States	21	8	1	4	34
Boise (Idaho) - United States	3	3	0	0	6
Post Falls (Idaho) - United States	1	0	0	0	1
Waterville (Maine) - United States	1	0	0	0	1
Seattle (Washington) - United States	0	1	0	0	1
Reno (Nevada) - United States	1	0	0	0	1
Salt Lake City (Utah) - United States	1	0	0	0	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>54</b>

### Foreign Operations

The DeLamar Project is located in Idaho. Mineral exploration and mining activities in the United States may be affected in varying degrees by government regulations relating to the mining industry. Any changes in regulations or shifts in political conditions may adversely affect Integra's business. Operations may be affected in varying degrees by government regulations with respect to restrictions on permitting, production, price controls, income taxes, expropriation of property, environmental legislation and mine safety.

## **Social and Environmental Policies**

Integra has adopted a Code that is intended to document the principles of conduct and ethics to be followed by employees, consultants, officers and directors of Integra. Its purpose is to:

- promote honest and ethical conduct, including the ethical handling of actual or apparent conflicts of interest between personal and professional relationships;
- promote avoidance of conflicts of interest, including disclosure to an appropriate person of any material transaction or relationship that reasonably could be expected to give rise to such a conflict;
- promote full, fair, accurate, timely and understandable disclosure in reports and documents that Integra files with, or submits to, the securities regulators and in other public communications made by Integra;
- promote compliance with applicable governmental laws, rules and regulations;
- promote the prompt internal reporting to an appropriate person of violations of the Code;
- promote accountability for adherence to the Code;
- provide guidance to employees, officers and directors to help them recognize and deal with ethical issues;
- provide mechanisms to report unethical conduct; and
- help foster Integra's culture of honesty and accountability.

Integra expects all of its employees, officers and directors to comply at all times with the principles in the Code.

The Company also adopted a Safety, Environmental and Social Responsibility Policy to be followed by employees, consultants, officers and directors of Integra. Its purpose is to outline how Integra, together with its directors, officers, employees, consultants and contractors, will conduct its business in a safe and environmentally friendly manner and to the highest standards of corporate social responsibility.

## **Risk Factors**

The Company is subject to a number of risks and uncertainties due to the nature of its business. The Company's exploration activities expose it to various financial and operational risks that could have a significant impact on its level of operating cash flows in the future. Readers are advised to study and consider risk factors stressed below. While the Company considers the risks set out below to be the most significant to potential investors, they are not the only ones facing the Company. Additional risks and uncertainties not currently known to the Company, or that the Company currently deems immaterial, may also materially adversely affect the Company's business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows or prospects. If any of these risks materialize into actual events or circumstances, the Company's assets, liabilities, financial condition, results of operations (including future results of operations), business and business prospects, are likely to be materially and adversely affected. In such circumstances, the price of the Common Shares could decline and investors may lose all or part of their investment. Accordingly, potential investors should carefully consider the risks set out below and elsewhere in the Company's public disclosure record before purchasing Common Shares.

The following are identified as the main risk factors affecting the Company.

### *Coronavirus (COVID-19) and Global Health Crisis*

The COVID-19 pandemic and efforts to contain it may have an impact on the Company's business. The Company continues to monitor the situation and the impact the virus may have on the DeLamar Project. Should the virus spread, travel bans continue, as applicable, or should one of the Company's team members or consultants become infected, the Company's ability to advance the DeLamar Project may be impacted. Similarly, the Company's ability to obtain financing and the ability of the Company's vendors, suppliers, consultants and partners to meet obligations may be impacted as a result of COVID-19 and efforts to contain the virus.

### *Exploration and Development*

Resource exploration and development is a speculative business and involves a high degree of risk. There is no certainty that the expenditures to be made by Integra in the exploration of the DeLamar Project or otherwise will result in discoveries of commercial quantities of minerals. The marketability of natural resources which may be acquired or discovered by Integra will be affected by numerous factors beyond the control of Integra, including, but not limited to, the COVID-19 pandemic. These factors include market fluctuations, the proximity and capacity of natural resource markets and processing equipment, government regulations, including regulations relating to prices, taxes, royalties, land tenure, land use, importing and exporting of minerals and environmental protection. The exact effect of these factors cannot be accurately predicted, but the combination of these factors may result in Integra not receiving an adequate return on invested capital.

### *Financing Risks*

Integra will require additional funding to conduct future exploration programs on the DeLamar Project and to conduct other exploration programs. If Integra's current exploration programs are successful, additional funds will be required for the development of an economic mineral body and to place it into commercial production. In addition, Integra has fixed payment obligations but no source of revenue. The DeLamar Project requires reclamation work of approximately \$2,000,000 per year for the foreseeable future, though this number is expected to decrease over time, all of which will need to be funded by Integra from available cash. The Company has limited financial resources and no operating revenue. The only sources of future funds presently available to Integra are the sale of equity capital, or the offering by Integra of an interest in its properties. There is no assurance that any such funds will be available to Integra on acceptable terms, on a timely basis or at all. Failure to obtain additional financing on a timely basis could cause Integra to reduce or terminate its proposed operations and otherwise could have a material adverse effect on its business.

### *Going Concern Risks*

The Company's ability to continue as a going concern is dependent upon, among other things, the Company continuing to establish commercial quantities of Mineral Reserves on its properties and obtaining the necessary financing to develop and profitably produce such minerals or, alternatively, disposing of its interests on a profitable basis. Any unexpected costs, problems or delays could severely impact the Company's ability to continue exploration and, if applicable, development activities. Should the Company be unable to continue as a going concern, realization of assets and settlement of liabilities in other than the normal course of business may be at amounts materially different than the Company's estimates. The amounts attributed to the DeLamar Project in the Company's financial statements represent acquisition and exploration costs and should not be taken to represent realizable value. The Company will require additional financing for the upcoming financial year in order to maintain its operations and exploration activities. These material uncertainties raise substantial doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

### *Volatility of Commodity Prices*

The development of the Company's properties is dependent on the future prices of gold and silver. As well, should any of the Company's properties eventually enter commercial production, the Company's profitability will be significantly affected by changes in the market prices of gold and silver. Precious metals prices are subject to volatile price movements, which can be material and occur over short periods of time and which are affected by numerous factors, all of which are beyond the Company's control. Such factors include, but are not limited to, interest and exchange rates, inflation or deflation, fluctuations in the value of the U.S. dollar and foreign currencies, global and regional supply and demand, speculative trading, the costs of and levels of precious metals production, and political and economic conditions. Such external economic factors are in turn influenced by changes in international investment patterns, monetary systems, the strength of and confidence in the U.S. dollar (the currency in which the prices of precious metals are generally quoted) and political developments. The effect of these factors on the prices of precious metals, and therefore the economic viability of the DeLamar Project, cannot be accurately determined. The prices of gold and silver have historically fluctuated widely, and future price declines could cause the development of (and any future commercial production from) the DeLamar Project to be impracticable or uneconomic. As such, the Company may determine that it is not economically feasible to commence commercial production, which could have a material adverse impact on the Company's financial performance and results of operations. In such a circumstance, the Company may also curtail or suspend some or all of its exploration activities.

### *Limitations on the Mineral Resource and Reserve Estimates*

The Company's Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves are estimates only and are based on estimates of mineral content and quantity derived from limited information acquired through drilling and other sampling methods and require judgmental interpretations of geology, structure, grade distributions and trends and other factors. The Company's Mineral Resource and Mineral Reserve estimates may be materially affected by environmental, permitting, legal, title, taxation, socio-political, marketing and other factors. There are numerous uncertainties inherent in estimating Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves, including many factors beyond the Company's control. Estimation is a subjective process, and the accuracy of the Company's Mineral Resource or Mineral Reserve estimate is a function of the quantity and quality of available data, and of the assumptions made and judgments used in engineering and geological interpretation of that data and the level of congruence with the actual size and characteristics of the Company's deposits. No assurance can be given that the estimates are accurate or that the indicated level of metal will be produced. Actual mineralization or geological formations may be different from those predicted. Further, it may take many years before production is possible, and during that time the economic feasibility of exploiting a discovery may change. These estimates may, therefore, require adjustments or downward revisions based upon further exploration or development work, drilling or actual production experience.

Fluctuations in gold and silver prices, results of drilling, metallurgical testing and production, the evaluation of mine plans after the date of any estimate, permitting requirements or unforeseen technical or operational difficulties may require revision of the Company's Mineral Resource and Mineral Reserve estimates. Prolonged declines in the market price of gold or silver may render Mineral Reserves containing relatively lower grades of mineralization uneconomical to recover and could materially reduce the Company's Mineral Reserves. Mineral Resource estimates are based on drill hole information, which is not necessarily indicative of conditions between and around the drill holes. Accordingly, such Mineral Resource estimates may require revision as more geologic and drilling information becomes available and as actual production experience is gained. Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves should not be interpreted as assurances of LOM or of the profitability of future operations. There is a degree of uncertainty in estimating Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves and of the grades and tonnages that are forecast to be mined and, as a result, the grade and volume of gold or silver that the Company mines, processes and recovers may not be the same as currently anticipated. Any material reductions in estimates of Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves, or of the Company's ability to economically extract these Mineral Reserves, could have a material adverse effect on the DeLamar Project and the Company's business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows or prospects.



Mineral Resources are not Mineral Reserves and have a greater degree of uncertainty as to their existence and feasibility. Mineral Resources that are not Mineral Reserves do not have demonstrated economic viability. There is no assurance that Mineral Resources will be upgraded to Proven or Probable Mineral Reserves. Inferred Mineral Resources have a substantial degree of uncertainty as to their existence, and economic and legal feasibility. Accordingly, there is no assurance that Inferred Mineral Resources reported herein will ever be upgraded to a higher category. Investors are cautioned not to assume that part or all of an Inferred Mineral Resource exists, or is economically or legally mineable.

*Reliance on Management*

The success of the Company depends to a large extent upon its abilities to retain the services of its senior management and key personnel. The loss of the services of any of these persons could have a materially adverse effect on the Company's business and prospects. There is no assurance the Company can maintain the services of its directors, officers or other qualified personnel required to operate its business.

*No History of Earnings*

Integra has no history of earnings or of a return on investment, and there is no assurance that the DeLamar Project or any other property or business that Integra may acquire or undertake will generate earnings, operate profitably or provide a return on investment in the future. Integra has no capacity to pay dividends at this time and no plans to pay dividends for the foreseeable future.

*Negative Operating Cash Flow*

The Company is an exploration stage company and has not generated cash flow from operations. The Company is devoting significant resources to the development and acquisition of its properties, however there can be no assurance that it will generate positive cash flow from operations in the future. The Company expects to continue to incur negative consolidated operating cash flow and losses until such time as it achieves commercial production at a particular project. However, even in the event the Company undertakes development activity on a particular project, there is no certainty that the Company will produce revenues, operate profitably or provide a return on investment in the future. The Company currently has negative cash flow from operating activities.

*Capital Resources*

Historically, capital requirements have been primarily funded through the sale of Common Shares. Factors that could affect the availability of financing include the progress and results of ongoing exploration at the Company's mineral properties, the state of international debt and equity markets, and investor perceptions and expectations of the global gold and/or silver markets. There can be no assurance that such financing will be available in the amount required at any time or for any period or, if available, that it can be obtained on terms satisfactory to the Company. Based on the amount of funding raised, the Company's planned exploration or other work programs may be postponed, or otherwise revised, as necessary.

*Environmental Risks and Other Regulatory Requirements*

The activities of the Company are subject to environmental regulations promulgated by government agencies from time to time. Environmental legislation generally provides for restrictions and prohibitions on spills, releases or emissions of various substances produced in association with certain mining industry operations, such as seepage from tailings disposal areas, which would result in environmental pollution. A breach of such legislation may result in imposition of fines and penalties. In addition, certain types of operations, including any proposed development of the DeLamar Project, will require the submission and approval of environmental impact assessments. Environmental legislation is evolving to stricter standards, and enforcement, fines and penalties for non-compliance are more stringent. Environmental assessments of proposed projects carry a heightened degree of responsibility for companies and directors, officers and employees. The cost of compliance with changes in governmental regulations has potential to reduce the profitability of operations.



There is the potential for substances or conditions existing on the DeLamar Project that would impose obligations on the Company under environment law arising from prior mining activities. The mine on the property has been in closure for approximately 15 years with only modest ongoing reclamation obligations remaining and Integra has no indication of any latent environmental damage. Nevertheless, the DeLamar Project was the source of historical mining activity going back over 100 years and any undiscovered issue existing on the property from those activities would likely be the responsibility of Integra.

Failure to comply with applicable environmental laws, regulations and permitting requirements may result in enforcement actions including orders issued by regulatory or judicial authorities causing operations to cease or be curtailed, and may include corrective measures requiring capital expenditures, installation of additional equipment or remedial actions. Parties engaged in mining operations may be required to compensate those suffering loss or damage by reason of such activities and may have civil or criminal fines or penalties imposed upon them for violation of applicable laws or regulations.

Amendments to current environmental laws, regulations and permits governing operations and activities of mining companies and mine reclamation and remediation activities, or more stringent implementation thereof, could have a material adverse impact on Integra and cause increases in capital expenditures or production costs or reduction in levels of production at producing properties or require abandonment or delays in the development of new mining properties.

#### *Permitting*

Integra's mineral property interests are subject to receiving and maintaining permits from appropriate governmental authorities. In particular, prior to any development of the DeLamar Project, Integra will need to receive numerous permits from appropriate governmental authorities including those relating to mining operations, occupational health, toxic substances, waste disposal, safety, environmental protection, land use and others. There is no assurance that the Company will be able to obtain all necessary renewals of existing permits, additional permits for any possible future developments or changes to operations or additional permits associated with new legislation. Further, failure to comply with applicable laws, regulations and permitting requirements may result in enforcement actions thereunder, including orders issued by regulatory or judicial authorities causing activities to cease or be curtailed, and may include corrective measures requiring capital expenditures or remedial actions.

#### *Title*

The acquisition of title to resource properties in this part of the western USA is a very detailed and time-consuming process. No assurances can be given that there are no title defects affecting the properties in which Integra has an interest, particularly on the DeLamar Project. The DeLamar Project includes areas with prospective exploration potential that lie on unpatented mining claims with a lengthy history of prior ownership and operations. The DeLamar Project may be subject to prior unregistered liens, agreements, transfers or claims, and title may be affected by, among other things, undetected defects. Other parties may dispute title to a property or the property may be subject to prior unregistered agreements and transfers or land claims by indigenous people. Title may also be affected by undetected encumbrances or defects or governmental actions. Integra has not conducted surveys of the DeLamar Project and the precise area and location of claims and other mineral rights may be challenged. Integra may not be able to register rights and interests it acquires against title to applicable mineral properties. An inability to register such rights and interests may limit or severely restrict Integra's ability to enforce such acquired rights and interests against third parties or may render certain agreements entered into by Integra invalid, unenforceable, uneconomic, unsatisfied or ambiguous, the effect of which may cause financial results yielded to differ materially from those anticipated. Although Integra believes it has taken reasonable measures to ensure proper title to the DeLamar Project, there is no guarantee that such title will not be challenged or impaired.

The DeLamar Project is also subject to annual compliance with assessment work and/or fee requirements, property taxes, lease payments and other contractual payments and obligations. Any failure to make such payments or comply with such requirements or obligations could result in the loss of all or a portion of the Company's interest in the DeLamar Project.

#### *Influence of Third-Party Stakeholders*

The mineral properties in which Integra holds an interest, or the exploration equipment and road or other means of access which Integra intends to utilize in carrying out its work programs or general business mandates, may be subject to interests or claims by third party individuals, groups or companies. In the event that such third parties assert any claims, Integra's work programs may be delayed even if such claims are not meritorious. Such claims may result in significant financial loss and loss of opportunity for Integra.

#### *Insurance*

Exploration, development and production operations on mineral properties involve numerous risks, including unexpected or unusual geological operating conditions, ground or slope failures, fires, environmental occurrences and natural phenomena such as prolonged periods of inclement weather conditions, floods and earthquakes. It is not always possible to obtain insurance against all such risks and Integra may decide not to insure against certain risks because of high premiums or other reasons. Such occurrences could result in damage to, or destruction of, mineral properties or production facilities, personal injury or death, environmental damage to Integra's properties or the properties of others, delays in exploration, development or mining operations, monetary losses and possible legal liability. Integra expects to maintain insurance within ranges of coverage which it believes to be consistent with industry practice for companies of a similar stage of development. Integra expects to carry liability insurance with respect to its mineral exploration operations, but is not expected to cover any form of political risk insurance or certain forms of environmental liability insurance, since insurance against political risks and environmental risks (including liability for pollution) or other hazards resulting from exploration and development activities is prohibitively expensive. Should such liabilities arise, they could reduce or eliminate future profitability and result in increasing costs and a decline in the value of the securities of Integra. If Integra is unable to fully fund the cost of remedying an environmental problem, it might be required to suspend operations or enter into costly interim compliance measures pending completion of a permanent remedy. The lack of, or insufficiency of, insurance coverage could adversely affect Integra's future cash flow and overall profitability.

#### *Significant Competition for Attractive Mineral Properties*

Significant and increasing competition exists for the limited number of mineral acquisition opportunities available. Integra expects to selectively seek strategic acquisitions in the future, however, there can be no assurance that suitable acquisition opportunities will be identified. As a result of this competition, some of which is with large established mining companies with substantial capabilities and greater financial and technical resources than Integra, Integra may be unable to acquire additional attractive mineral properties on terms it considers acceptable. In addition, Integra's ability to consummate and to integrate effectively any future acquisitions on terms that are favourable to Integra may be limited by the number of attractive acquisition targets, internal demands on resources, competition from other mining companies and, to the extent necessary, Integra's ability to obtain financing on satisfactory terms, if at all.

### *Community Relationships*

The Company's relationships with the community in which it operates are critical to ensure the future success of its existing operations and the construction and development of the DeLamar Project. While the Company is committed to operating in a socially responsible manner, there is no guarantee that its efforts will be successful, in which case interventions by third parties could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows or prospects.

### *Securities of Integra are Subject to Price Volatility*

Capital and securities markets have a high level of price and volume volatility, and the market price of securities of many companies have experienced wide fluctuations in price which have not necessarily been related to the operating performance, underlying asset values or prospects of such companies. Factors unrelated to the financial performance or prospects of Integra including macroeconomic developments in North America and globally, and market perceptions of the attractiveness of particular industries or asset classes, can impact the price of Integra's Common Shares. There can be no assurance that continued fluctuations in mineral or commodity prices will not occur. As a result of any of these factors, the market price of the Common Shares of Integra at any given time may not accurately reflect the long-term value of Integra.

In the past, following periods of volatility in the market price of a company's securities, shareholders have instituted class action securities litigation against them. Such litigation, if instituted, could result in substantial cost and diversion of management attention and resources, which could significantly harm profitability and the reputation of Integra.

### *The Company's Growth, Future Profitability and Ability to Obtain Financing may be Impacted by Global Financial Conditions*

In recent years, global financial markets have been characterized by extreme volatility impacting many industries, including the mining industry. Global financial conditions remain subject to sudden and rapid destabilizations in response to future economic shocks, as government authorities may have limited resources to respond to future crises. A sudden or prolonged slowdown in the financial markets or other economic conditions, including but not limited to, consumer spending, employment rates, business conditions, inflation, fuel and energy costs, consumer debt levels, lack of available credit, the state of the financial markets, interest rates and tax rates, may adversely affect the Company's growth and profitability. Future economic shocks may be precipitated by a number of causes, including, but not limited to, material changes in the price of oil and other commodities, the volatility of metal prices, governmental policies, geopolitical instability, war, terrorism, the devaluation and volatility of global stock markets, natural disasters and the current outbreak of COVID-19 and any future emergence and spread of pathogens. Any sudden or rapid destabilization of global economic conditions could impact the Company's ability to obtain equity or debt financing in the future on terms favorable to the Company or at all. In such an event, the Company's operations and financial condition could be materially adversely affected.

### *A Cyber Security Incident Could Adversely Affect the Company's Ability to Operate its Business*

Information systems and other technologies, including those related to the Company's financial and operational management, and its technical and environmental data, are an integral part of the Company's business activities. Network and information systems related events, such as computer hacking, cyber-attacks, computer viruses, worms or other destructive or disruptive software, process breakdowns, denial of service attacks, or other malicious activities or any combination of the foregoing or power outages, natural disasters, terrorist attacks, or other similar events could result in damages to the Company's property, equipment and data. These events also could result in significant expenditures to repair or replace damaged property or information systems and/or to protect them from similar events in the future. Furthermore any security breaches such as misappropriation, misuse, leakage, falsification, accidental release or loss of information contained in the Company's information technology systems including personnel and other data that could damage its reputation and require the Company to expend significant capital and other resources to remedy any such security breach. Insurance held by the Company may mitigate losses however in any such events or security breaches may not be sufficient to cover any consequent losses or otherwise adequately compensate the Company for any disruptions to its business that may result and the occurrence of any such events or security breaches could have a material adverse effect on the business of the Company. There can be no assurance that these events and/or security breaches will not occur in the future or not have an adverse effect of the business of the Company.

### *Integra's Operations are Subject to Human Error*

Despite efforts to attract and retain qualified personnel, as well as the retention of qualified consultants, to manage Integra's interests, and even when those efforts are successful, people are fallible and human error could result in significant uninsured losses to Integra. These could include loss or forfeiture of mineral claims or other assets for non-payment of fees or taxes, significant tax liabilities in connection with any tax planning effort Integra might undertake and legal claims for errors or mistakes by Integra personnel.

### *Conflicts of Interest*

Certain directors and officers of Integra are, and may continue to be, involved in the mining and mineral exploration industry through their direct and indirect participation in corporations, partnerships or joint ventures which are potential competitors of Integra. Situations may arise in connection with potential acquisitions in investments where the other interests of these directors and officers may conflict with the interests of Integra. Directors and officers of Integra with conflicts of interest will be subject to the procedures set out in applicable corporate and securities legislation, regulation, rules and policies.

### *Disclosure Controls and Procedures*

Disclosure controls and procedures are designed to provide reasonable assurance that material information is gathered and reported to management, as appropriate to allow for timely decisions about public disclosure. The Company has disclosure controls and procedures in place to provide reasonable assurance that any information required to be disclosed by the Company under securities legislation is recorded, processed, summarized, and reported within the applicable time periods and that required information is accumulated and communicated to the Company's management, so that decisions can be made about the timely disclosure of that information.

Management has evaluated the effectiveness of the design and operation of the Company's disclosure controls as of December 31, 2021 and concluded that the disclosure controls and procedures were effective.

### *Internal Controls over Financial Reporting*

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal controls over financial reporting as such term is defined in the rules of the National Instrument 52-109 - *Certification of Disclosure in Issuers' Annual and Interim Filings* ("NI 52-109") and Rule 13a-15(f) of the Exchange Act. The Company's internal controls over financial reporting is designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of the Company's financial reporting for external purposes in accordance with IFRS as issued by the IASB.

Based on the criteria set forth in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)* by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission, the Company's internal controls over financial reporting include:

- Maintaining records, that in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect our transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company;
- Providing reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary for preparation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with IFRS as issued by the IASB;
- Providing reasonable assurance that receipts and expenditures are made in accordance with authorizations of management and the directors of the Company; and
- Providing reasonable assurance that unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of Company assets that could have a material effect on the Company's consolidated financial statements would be prevented or detected on a timely basis.

Management has evaluated the effectiveness of the internal controls over financial reporting as of December 31, 2021 and concluded that those controls were effective.

An independent consultant was engaged to assist management in assessing the effectiveness of internal controls over financial reporting. The independent consultant reported his opinion to management and to the Audit Committee and concluded that the Company's internal controls are effective.

Though the Company believes its internal safeguards over financial reporting are effective, the Company cannot provide absolute assurance.

*Limitation of Controls and Procedures*

Management believes that any disclosure controls and procedures or internal control over financial reporting, no matter how well designed and operated, have their inherent limitations. Due to those limitations (resulting from unrealistic or unsuitable objectives, human judgment in decision making, human errors, management overriding internal control, circumventing controls by the individual acts of some persons, by collusion of two or more people, external events beyond the entity's control), internal control can only provide reasonable assurance that the objectives of the control system are met.

The design of a control system must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints, and the benefits of controls must be considered relative to their costs. Due to the inherent limitations in a cost-effective control system, misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected.

There were no changes in internal controls of the Company during the year-ended December 31, 2021 that have materially affected, or are likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

*Risks Relating to the Company's Status as a "Foreign Private Issuer" Under U.S. Securities Laws*

The Company is a "foreign private issuer", under applicable U.S. federal securities laws, and is, therefore, not subject to the same requirements that are imposed upon U.S. domestic issuers by the SEC. Under the United States *Securities Exchange Act of 1934*, as amended (the "**Exchange Act**"), the Company is subject to reporting obligations that, in certain respects, are less detailed and less frequent than those of U.S. domestic reporting companies. As a result, the Company does not file the same reports that a U.S. domestic issuer would file with the SEC, although the Company is required to file with or furnish to the SEC the continuous disclosure documents that it is required to file in Canada under Canadian securities laws. In addition, the Company's officers, directors, and principal shareholders are exempt from the reporting and short-swing profit recovery provisions of Section 16 of the Exchange Act. Therefore, the Company's shareholders may not know on as timely a basis when the Company's officers, directors and principal shareholders purchase or sell Common Shares, as the reporting periods under the corresponding Canadian insider reporting requirements are longer.

As a foreign private issuer, the Company is exempt from the rules and regulations under the Exchange Act related to the furnishing and content of proxy statements. The Company is also exempt from Regulation FD, which prohibits issuers from making selective disclosures of material non-public information. While the Company complies with the corresponding requirements relating to proxy statements and disclosure of material non-public information under Canadian securities laws, these requirements differ from those under the Exchange Act and Regulation FD and shareholders should not expect to receive the same information at the same time as such information is provided by U.S. domestic companies. In addition, the Company may not be required under the Exchange Act to file annual and quarterly reports with the SEC as promptly as U.S. domestic companies whose securities are registered under the Exchange Act.

In addition, as a foreign private issuer, the Company has the option to follow certain Canadian corporate governance practices, except to the extent that such laws would be contrary to U.S. securities laws, and provided that the Company disclose the requirements it is not following and describe the Canadian practices it follows instead. The Company may in the future elect to follow home country practices in Canada with regard to certain corporate governance matters. As a result, the Company's shareholders may not have the same protections afforded to shareholders of U.S. domestic companies that are subject to all corporate governance requirements.

*The Company May Lose its Status as a Foreign Private Issuer Under U.S. Securities Laws*

In order to maintain its status as a foreign private issuer, a majority of the Company's Common Shares must be either directly or indirectly owned by non-residents of the U.S. unless the Company also satisfies one of the additional requirements necessary to preserve this status. The Company may in the future lose its foreign private issuer status if a majority of its Common Shares are held in the U.S. and if the Company fails to meet the additional requirements necessary to avoid loss of its foreign private issuer status. The regulatory and compliance costs under U.S. federal securities laws as a U.S. domestic issuer may be significantly more than the costs incurred as a Canadian foreign private issuer eligible to use the multi-jurisdictional disclosure system ("MJDS"). If the Company is not a foreign private issuer, it would not be eligible to use the MJDS or other foreign issuer forms and would be required to file periodic and current reports and registration statements on U.S. domestic issuer forms with the SEC, which are more detailed and extensive than the forms available to a foreign private issuer. In addition, the Company may lose the ability to rely upon exemptions from NYSE American corporate governance requirements that are available to foreign private issuers.

*Risks Relating to the Company's Status as an "Emerging Growth Company" Under U.S. Securities Laws*

The Company is an "emerging growth company" as defined in section 3(a) of the Exchange Act (as amended by the JOBS Act, enacted on April 5, 2012), and the Company will continue to qualify as an emerging growth company until the earliest to occur of: (a) the last day of the fiscal year during which the Company has total annual gross revenues of \$1,070,000,000 (as such amount is indexed for inflation every five years by the SEC) or more; (b) the last day of the fiscal year of the Company following the fifth anniversary of the date of the first sale of common equity securities of the Company pursuant to an effective registration statement under the United States *Securities Act of 1933*, as amended; (c) the date on which the Company has, during the previous three year period, issued more than \$1,000,000,000 in non-convertible debt; and (d) the date on which the Company is deemed to be a "large accelerated filer", as defined in Rule 12b-2 under the Exchange Act. The Company will qualify as a large accelerated filer (and would cease to be an emerging growth company) at such time when on the last business day of its second fiscal quarter of such year the aggregate worldwide market value of its common equity held by non-affiliates will be \$700,000,000 or more.

For so long as the Company remains an emerging growth company, it is permitted to and intends to rely upon exemptions from certain disclosure requirements that are applicable to other public companies that are not emerging growth companies. These exemptions include not being required to comply with the auditor attestation requirements of Section 404 of the JOBS Act. The Company takes advantage of some, but not all, of the available exemptions available to emerging growth companies. The Company cannot predict whether investors will find the Common Shares less attractive because the Company relies upon certain of these exemptions. If some investors find the Common Shares less attractive as a result, there may be a less active trading market for the Common Shares and the Common Share price may be more volatile. On the other hand, if the Company no longer qualifies as an emerging growth company, the Company would be required to divert additional management time and attention from the Company's development and other business activities and incur increased legal and financial costs to comply with the additional associated reporting requirements, which could negatively impact the Company's business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows or prospects.



## DELAMAR PROJECT

The bulk of the information in this section is derived from the "Technical Report and Preliminary Feasibility Study for the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Gold - Silver Project, Owyhee County, Idaho, USA", dated March 22, 2022 with an effective date of January 24, 2022 (the "**DeLamar Report**"), which was filed on March 28, 2022 with Canadian securities regulatory authorities and prepared pursuant to NI 43-101. The DeLamar Report was prepared under the supervision of Thomas L. Dyer, P.E. and Senior Engineer for MDA, Michael M. Gustin, C.P.G. and Senior Geologist for MDA, Steven I. Weiss, C.P.G. and Senior Associate Geologist for MDA, Jack McPartland, Registered Member MMSA and Senior Metallurgist with McClelland Laboratories, Inc., John Welsh, P.E., of Welsh Hagen in Reno, Nevada, Matthew Sletten, P.E. and Benjamin Bermudez, P.E. of M3 Engineering in Tucson, Arizona, Art Ibrado, P.E., of Fort Lowell Consulting in Tucson, Arizona, Jay Nopola, P.E. of RESPEC in Rapid City, South Dakota, Michael Botz, P.E., of Elbow Creek Engineering in Billings, Montana, and John F. Gardner, P.E. of Warm Springs Consulting in Boise, Idaho, in accordance with the disclosure and reporting requirements set forth in NI 43-101. Mr. Dyer, Mr. Gustin, Mr. Weiss, Mr. McPartland, Mr. Welsh, Mr. Sletten, Mr. Bermudez, Mr. Ibrado, Mr. Botz, Mr. Nopola, and Mr. Gardner are QPs under NI 43-101 and have no affiliation with Integra, their subsidiaries, or Kinross except that of independent consultant/client relationships.

### **Project Description, Location and Access**

The DeLamar Project includes of 790 unpatented lode, placer, and millsite claims, and 16 tax parcels comprised of patented mining claims, as well as certain leasehold and easement interests, that cover approximately 8,673 hectares (21,431 acres) in southwestern Idaho, about 80km (50 miles) southwest of Boise. The property is approximately centered at 43°00'48"N, 116°47'35"W, within portions of the historical Carson (Silver City) mining district, and it includes the formerly producing DeLamar mine last operated by Kinross Gold Corporation ("**Kinross**"). The total annual land-holding costs are estimated to be \$473,244. All mineral titles and permits are held by DMC, an indirect, 100% wholly owned subsidiary of Integra that was acquired from Kinross through the DeLamar Purchase Agreement in 2017.

Of the 284 unpatented claims acquired from Kinross, 101 are subject to a 2.0% NSR royalty payable to a predecessor owner. This royalty is not applicable to the current project Mineral Resources and Reserves. There are also eight lease agreements covering 33 patented claims and five unpatented claims that require NSR payments ranging from 2.0% to 5.0%. One of these leases covers a small portion of the DeLamar Area Mineral Resources and one covers a small portion of the Florida Mountain Area Mineral Resources and Reserves, with 5.0% and 2.5% NSRs applicable to maximums of \$50,000 and \$650,000 in royalty payments, respectively. The DeLamar Project includes 1,561 hectares (3,857.2 acres) under seven leases from the State of Idaho, which are subject to a 5.0% NSR production royalty plus annual payments of \$27,282. The State of Idaho leases include very small portions of both the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Area Mineral Resources and Reserves.

Kinross has retained a 2.5% NSR royalty (i.e. the "**Kinross Royalty**") that applies to those portions of the DeLamar Area claims that are unencumbered by the royalties outlined above. The Kinross Royalty applies to more than 90% of the current DeLamar Area Mineral Resources, but this royalty will be reduced to 1.0% upon Kinross receiving total royalty payments of C\$10,000,000. The Kinross Royalty was subsequently purchased by Maverix on December 19, 2019. DMC also owns mining claims and leased lands peripheral to the DeLamar Project described above. These landholdings are not part of the DeLamar Project, although some of the lands are contiguous with those of the DeLamar and Florida Mountain claims and State Leases. The DMC lands peripheral to the DeLamar Project have no Mineral Resources or Reserves.

The principal access to the DeLamar Project is from U.S. Highway 95 and the town of Jordan Valley, Oregon, proceeding east on Yturri Blvd. from Jordan Valley for 7.6km (4.7 miles) to the Trout Creek Road. It is then another 39.4km (24.5 miles) travelling east on the gravel Trout Creek Road to reach the DeLamar mine tailing facility and nearby site office building. Travel time by automobile via this route is approximately 35 minutes. Secondary access is from the town of Murphy, Idaho and State Highway 78, via the Old Stage Road and the Silver City Road. Travel time by this secondary route is estimated to be about 1.5 hours.

#### *Environmental Liabilities and Permitting*

The 1977 - 1998 DeLamar open-pit mining operations included the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Areas. The DeLamar Area mine facilities, specifically the historical Sommercamp and North DeLamar open pits, incorporate essentially all the historical underground mining features (adits and dumps) in the vicinity. In the Florida Mountain Area, many historical underground mining features remain to the north of the historical Florida Mountain Area open pits and waste rock dump, and several of these historical underground mining features are located within the DeLamar Project, including collapsed adits, dumps, and collapsed structures. None of these features have water discharging to the environment

The DeLamar Project historical open-pit mine areas have been in closure since 2003. While a substantial amount of reclamation and closure work has been completed to date at the site, there remain ongoing water-management activities, monitoring, and reporting. A reclamation bond of \$2,778,929 remains with the IDL and a reclamation bond of \$100,000 remains with the IDEQ. Additional reclamation bonds in the total amount of \$589,144 have been placed with the BLM for exploration activities and groundwater well installation on public lands. There are also reclamation bonds with the IDL in the total amount of \$86,900 for exploration activities on IDL leased lands.

The DeLamar Project holds the following primary permits: two Plans of Operation ("**PoO**"), one with IDL and the BLM (PoO #248), and one with IDL (PoO #936). In addition, DMC holds a Cyanidation Permit from the IDEQ, an Air Quality Permit from IDEQ, a Dam Safety Permit from the IDWR, and a 2015 Multi-Sector General Permit, Storm Water Permit, and a Ground Water Remediation Permit from the United States Environmental Protection Agency.

As of the date of the DeLamar Report, Integra is conducting a drilling program on patented and unpatented mining claims in the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Areas. This drilling is being undertaken under a notification from IDL, as well as two notices filed with the BLM. The exploration program recommended in the DeLamar Report includes proposed drilling in the Florida Mountain Area, as well as further drilling in the DeLamar Area. This proposed work would necessitate a modification to the existing notification for drilling in the DeLamar Area, and a new notification for Florida Mountain Area drilling performed on patented claims. A notice would need to be filed with the BLM if any of the recommended drilling is undertaken on unpatented claims. Separate notices would be filed with the BLM for each of the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Areas of unpatented claims.

Please refer to "*General Development of the Business - Three Year History*" section above for further details on recent environmental and permitting work performed by Integra.



## History

Total production of gold and silver from the DeLamar Project area is estimated to be approximately 1.3 million ounces of gold and 70 million ounces of silver from 1891 through 1998, with an additional but unknown quantity produced at the DeLamar mill in 1999. From 1876 to 1891, an estimated 1.025 million ounces of gold and 51 million ounces of silver were produced from the original De Lamar underground mine and the later DeLamar open-pit operations. At the Florida Mountain Area, nearly 260,000 ounces of gold and 18 million ounces of silver were produced from the historical underground mines and late 1990s open-pit mining.

Mining activity began in the area of the DeLamar Project when placer gold deposits were discovered in early 1863 in Jordan Creek, a short distance upstream from what later became the town site of De Lamar. During the summer of 1863, the first silver-gold lodes were discovered in quartz veins at War Eagle Mountain, to the east of the Florida Mountain Area, resulting in the initial settlement of Silver City. Between 1876 and 1888, significant silver-gold veins were discovered and developed in the district, including underground mines at De Lamar Mountain and the Florida Mountain Area. A total of 553,000 ounces of gold and 21.3 million ounces of silver were reportedly produced from the De Lamar and Florida Mountain Area underground mines from the late 1800s to early 1900s.

The mines in the district were closed in 1914, following which very little production took place until gold and silver prices increased in the 1930s. Placer gold was again recovered from Jordan Creek from 1934 to 1940, and in 1938 a 181 tpd flotation mill was constructed to process waste dumps from the De Lamar underground mine. The flotation mill reportedly operated until the end of 1942. Including the Florida Mountain Area, the De Lamar - Silver City area is believed to have produced about 1 million ounces of gold and 25 million ounces of silver from 1863 through 1942.

During the late 1960s, the district began to undergo exploration for near-surface bulk-mineable gold-silver deposits, and in 1977 a joint venture operated by Earth Resources Corporation ("**Earth Resources**") began production from an open-pit, milling and cyanide tank-leach operation at De Lamar Mountain, known as the DeLamar mine. In 1981, Earth Resources was acquired by the Mid Atlantic Petroleum Company ("**MAPCO**"), and in 1984 and 1985 the NERCO Mineral Company ("**NERCO**") successively acquired the MAPCO interest and the entire joint venture to operate the DeLamar mine with 100% ownership. NERCO was purchased by the Kennecott Copper Corporation ("**Kennecott**") in 1993. Two months later in 1993, Kennecott sold its 100% interest in the DeLamar mine and property to Kinross, and Kinross operated the mine, which expanded to the Florida Mountain Area in 1994. Mining ceased in 1998, milling ceased in 1999, and mine closure activities commenced in 2003. Closure and reclamation were nearly completed by 2014, as the mill and other mine buildings were removed, and drainage and cover of the tailing facility were developed.

Total open-pit production from the DeLamar Project from 1977 through 1998, including the Florida Mountain Area operation, is estimated at approximately 750,000 ounces of gold and 47.6 million ounces of silver, with an unknown quantity produced at the DeLamar mill in 1999. From start-up in 1977 through to the end of 1998, open-pit production in the DeLamar Area totaled 625,000 ounces of gold and about 45 million ounces of silver. This production came from pits developed at the Glen Silver, Sommercamp - Regan (including North and South Wahl), and North DeLamar areas. In 1993, the DeLamar mine was operating at a mining rate of 27,216 tonnes (30,000 tons) per day, with a milling capacity of about 3,629 tonnes (4,000 tons) per day. In 1994, Kinross commenced open-pit mining at the Florida Mountain Area while continuing production from the DeLamar mine. The ore from the Florida Mountain Area, which was mined through 1998, was processed at the DeLamar facilities. Florida Mountain Area production in 1994 through 1998 totaled 124,500 ounces of gold and 2.6 million ounces of silver.

### *Historical Resource and Reserve Estimations*

The estimates described in here are presented herein as an item of historical interest with respect to historical open-pit mining and exploration at the DeLamar Project property. The historical estimations presented below are considered relevant because they represent an "ore reserve" that formed the basis of the initial open-pit mining, "reserves" estimated at the time of Kinross' acquisition of the mining operations, and "resources" estimated at the time of closure of the open-pit mining operations. The classification terminology is presented as described in the original references, but these categories do not conform to the Measured, Indicated, and Inferred Mineral Resource classifications as set out in NI 43-101 and the Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum (the CIM Definition Standards). There is insufficient information for the relevant author of the DeLamar Report to understand how these historical categories differ from CIM Definition Standards. In addition, the relevant author of the DeLamar Report has not completed sufficient work to classify these historical estimates as current Mineral Resources or Reserves, and Integra is not treating these historical estimates as current Mineral Resources or Reserves. The relevant author of the DeLamar Report is unaware of the key assumptions, parameters, and methods used to prepare the historical estimates. The historical estimates have been superseded by the current Mineral Resource and Reserve estimates described in the DeLamar Report and therefore they cannot be upgraded or verified as current Mineral Resources or Reserves. Accordingly, these estimates are relevant only for historical context and should not be relied upon.

The first reported historical "ore reserve" was presented in a 1974 feasibility study prepared by the Exploration Division of Earth Resources. A total of 4.124 million tonnes of "ore reserves" with average grades of 142.29 grams Ag/t and 1.58 grams Au/t, for about 18.8 million silver ounces and 210,000 gold ounces, were estimated for the Sommercamp and North DeLamar zones.

At the time of the Kinross acquisition of the DeLamar operations and properties in 1993, the end-of-year 1992 reserves for the DeLamar mine area were estimated by Elkin (1993) at approximately 9.335 million tonnes with average silver and gold grades of 55.86 grams Ag/t and 0.72 grams Au/t, respectively. Following the cessation of mining at the end of 1998 due to low metal prices, Kinross reported estimated resources and no reserves of 8.406 million tonnes with average silver and gold grades of 32.05 grams Ag/t and 1.25 grams Au/t, respectively.

In October 2017 Integra produced an initial Mineral Resource estimate on the DeLamar Project. The Company subsequently updated the Mineral Resource estimate in March 2018. In June 2019, Integra completed the 2019 Technical Report, including an updated Mineral Resource estimate for the DeLamar Project, which includes the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Area deposits. The 2019 PEA was based on the updated Mineral Resource estimate in the 2019 Technical Report. In March 2022, the Company filed the DeLamar Report including an updated Mineral Resource estimate and an initial Mineral Reserve estimate. The Mineral Resource and Reserve estimates are provided under the heading "*Mineral Resources and Reserves*" below and the PFS included in the DeLamar Report is based on the Mineral Reserve estimate.

### **Geological Setting and Mineralization**

The DeLamar Project is situated in the Owyhee Mountains near the east margin of the mid-Miocene Columbia River - Steens flood-basalt province and the west margin of the Snake River Plain. The Owyhee Mountains comprise a major mid-Miocene eruptive center, generally composed of mid-Miocene basalt flows intruded and overlain by mid-Miocene rhyolite dikes, domes, flows and tuffs, developed on an eroded surface of Late Cretaceous granitic rocks.

The DeLamar mine area and mineralized zones are situated within an arcuate, nearly circular array of overlapping porphyritic and flow-banded rhyolite flows and domes that overlie cogenetic, precursor pyroclastic deposits erupted as local tuff rings. Integra interprets the porphyritic and banded rhyolite flows and latites as composite flow domes and dikes emplaced along regional-scale northwest-trending structures. At the Florida Mountain Area, flow-banded rhyolite flows and domes cut through and overlie a tuff breccia unit that overlies basaltic lava flows and Late Cretaceous granitic rocks.

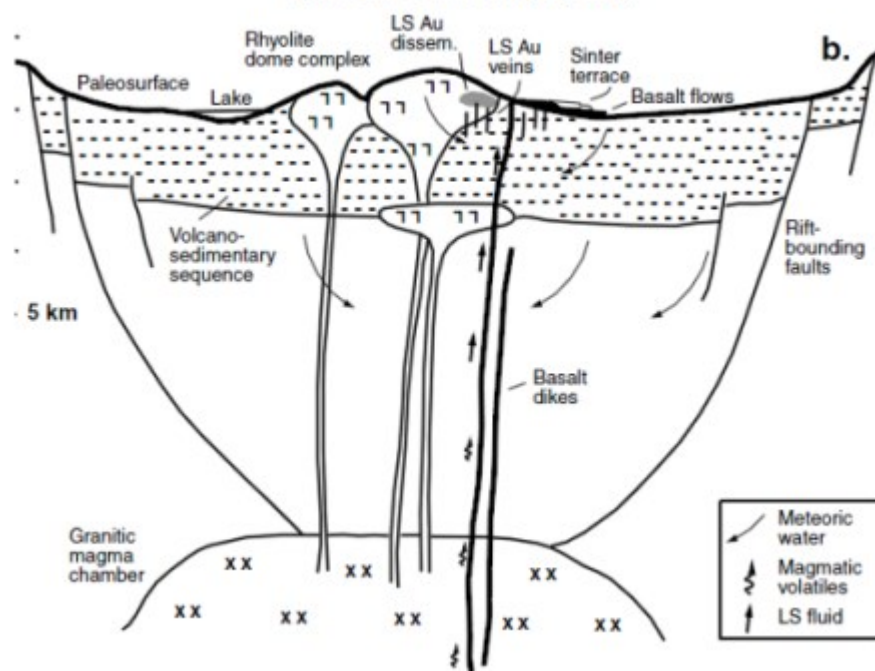
Gold-silver mineralization occurred as two distinct but related types: (i) relatively continuous, quartz-filled fissure veins that were the focus of late 19th and early 20th century underground mining, hosted mainly in the basalt and granodiorite and to a lesser degree in the overlying felsic volcanic units; and (ii) broader, bulk-mineable zones of closely-spaced quartz veinlets and quartz-cemented hydrothermal breccia veins that are individually continuous for only a few meters/feet laterally and vertically, and of mainly less than 1.3cm (0.5 inches) in width - predominantly hosted in the rhyolites and latites peripheral to and above the quartz-filled fissures. This second style of mineralization was mined in the open pits of the late 20th century DeLamar and Florida Mountain Area operations, hosted primarily by the felsic volcanic units.

The fissure veins mainly strike north to northwest and are filled with quartz accompanied by variable amounts of adularia, sericite or clay, ± minor calcite. Vein widths vary from a few centimeters to several meters, but the veins persist laterally and vertically for as much as several hundreds of meters. Principal silver and gold minerals are naumannite, aguilarite, argentite, ruby silver, native gold and electrum, native silver, cerargyrite, and acanthite. Variable amounts of pyrite and marcasite with very minor chalcopyrite, sphalerite, and galena occur in some veins. Gold- and silver-bearing minerals are generally very fine grained.

### **Deposit Type**

Based upon the styles of alteration, the nature of the veins, the alteration and vein mineralogy, and the geologic setting, the gold and silver mineralization at the DeLamar Project is best interpreted in the context of the volcanic-hosted, low-sulfidation type of epithermal model. This model has its origins in the De Lamar - Silver City district, where it was first developed by Lindgren (1900) based on his first-hand studies of the veins and altered wallrocks in the De Lamar and Florida Mountain mines. Various vein textures, mineralization, and alteration features, and the low contents of base metals in the district are typical of what are now known as low-sulfidation epithermal deposits world-wide. The host-rock setting of mineralization at the DeLamar Project is similar to the simple model shown in the figure below, with the lower basalt sequence occupying the stratigraphic position of the volcano-sedimentary rocks shown below. The Milestone portion of the district appears to be situated within and near the surficial sinter terrace in this model.

**Schematic Model of a Low-Sulfidation Epithermal Mineralizing System**  
(After Sillitoe and Hedenquist, 2003)



Many other deposits of this class occur within the Basin and Range province of Nevada, and elsewhere in the world. Some well-known low-sulfidation epithermal gold and silver properties with geological similarities to the DeLamar Project include the past-producing Rawhide, Sleeper, Midas, and Hog Ranch mines in Nevada. The Midas district includes selenium-rich veins similar to, but much richer in calcite, than the veins known in the DeLamar Project. At both the DeLamar Project and Midas, epithermal mineralization took place coeval with rhyolite volcanism, and shortly after basaltic volcanism, during middle Miocene time.

**Exploration**

Exploration work other than drilling has included topographic and geophysical surveys, airborne magnetic surveys, IP/Resistivity surveys, rock and soil geochemical sampling, geologic mapping, database development and checking and cross-sectional geologic modelling. The results of this work and interpretations were applied to the estimation of Mineral Resources in the DeLamar Report. Please refer to "General Development of the Business - Three Year History" section above for further details on recent exploration work performed by Integra.

**Drilling**

As of the effective date of the DeLamar Report, the Mineral Resource database includes data from 2,836 holes, for a total of 337,268m (1,106,522 feet), that were drilled by Integra and various historical operators at the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Areas. The historical drilling was completed from 1966 to 1998 and includes 2,625 holes for a total of 275,790m (904,821 feet) of drilling. Most of the historical drilling was done using RC and conventional rotary methods; a total of 106 historical holes were drilled using diamond-core ("core") methods for a total of 10,845m (35,581 feet). Approximately 74% of the historical drilling was vertical, including all historical conventional rotary holes. At DeLamar, a significant portion of the total meterage drilled historically was subsequently mined during the open-pit operations.

Integra commenced drilling in 2018. As of the end of December 2020, Integra had drilled a total of 60 RC holes, 140 core holes, and 11 holes commenced with RC and finished with core tails, for a total of 61,478 meters (201,699 feet) in the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Areas combined. All but one of the Integra holes were angled. Integra's drilling continued through 2021 but none of the 2021 drilling is included in the Mineral Resource database used to estimate the current Mineral Resources included in the DeLamar Report.

Integra commenced drilling in February 2018. Please refer to "*General Development of the Business - Three Year History*" section above for further details on recent drilling.

Of the historical holes for which the drilling method is known, 602 of the DeLamar Area holes were drilled by RC, 438 by conventional rotary, and 60 were core holes. 74% of the historical holes in the DeLamar Area were vertical. At the Florida Mountain Area, 961 of the historical holes were drilled by RC methods, 58 by conventional-rotary methods, and 46 by diamond core methods; less than 10% of the historical holes were vertical. None of the conventional rotary holes were angled in either area. A combined total of 106 holes were drilled using core methods for a total of 10,822m (35,505 feet), or 3.9% of the overall meterage drilled. The median down-hole depth of all historical holes in the DeLamar Area is 91m (298.6 feet), and the median depth in the Florida Mountain Area is 123m (403.5 feet).

Down-hole contamination is always a concern with holes drilled by rotary (RC or conventional) methods. Contamination occurs when material originating from the walls of the drill hole above the bottom of the hole is incorporated with the sample being extracted at the bit face at the bottom of the hole. The potential for down-hole contamination increases substantially if significant water is present during drilling, whether the water is from in-the-ground sources or injected by the drillers. Conventional rotary holes, in which the sample is returned to the surface along the space between the drill rods and the walls of the drilled hole, are particularly susceptible to down-hole contamination, although these concerns are limited at the DeLamar project due to the shallow depths and vertical orientation of the rotary holes, and the fact that a significant quantity of the rotary data was mined out during the historical mining operations.

Some of the drill-hole logs reviewed by MDA were found to have notations as to the presence of water during drilling, as well as occasional comments concerning drilling difficulties and sample sizes. Integra therefore comprehensively compiled sample quality information from the historical drill logs, and this information, which includes logged notes on intersected groundwater and/or drill-injected fluids, was used by MDA in the modeling of DeLamar Project Mineral Resources.

There is a complete lack of down-hole deviation survey data for the historical holes in the DeLamar Area database, and the Florida Mountain Area database includes deviation data for 33 RC and four core holes. While the paucity of such data is not unusual for drilling done prior to the 1990s, the lack of deviation data contributes a level of uncertainty as to the exact locations of drill samples at depth. However, in the DeLamar Area these uncertainties are mitigated to a significant extent by the vertical orientation of three-quarters of the drill holes, the generally shallow down-hole depths, and the likely open-pit nature of any potential future mining operation that is based in part on data derived from the historical holes. Such uncertainties, while still minor, are more pronounced in the Florida Mountain Area, where about 80% of the historical holes were inclined, and the holes were generally slightly longer than those in the DeLamar Area. In consideration of the fact that any potential future mining operation that would rely in part on the reliability of the historical drill data would entail open-pit methods, the potential inaccuracies in the locations of drill samples imparted by the lack of down-hole surveys is not considered to be a material issue.

Down-hole lengths of gold and silver intercepts derived from vertical holes, which were almost exclusively historical holes, can significantly exaggerate true mineralized thicknesses in cases where steeply dipping holes intersect steeply dipping mineralization, for example in portions of the Sommercamp area. This effect is entirely mitigated by the modeling techniques employed in the estimation of the current Mineral Resources, however, which constrain all intercepts to lie within explicitly interpreted domains that appropriately respect the known and inferred geologic controls and mineralized thicknesses.

The overwhelming majority of sample intervals in the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Area databases have a down-hole length of 1.52m (5.0 feet). This sample length is considered appropriate for the near-surface style of mineralization that characterizes the current Mineral Resources at both the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Areas.

Beyond the sample-quality noted above, which were identified and the affected samples removed from use in the estimation of the DeLamar Project Mineral Resources, the relevant author of the DeLamar Report is unaware of any sampling or sample-recovery factors that materially impact the accuracy and reliability of the drill-hole data, and believes that the drill samples are of sufficient quality for the purposes used in the DeLamar Report.

### **Sampling, Analysis and Data Verification**

#### *Historical Sampling, Analysis and Data Verification*

The relevant authors of the DeLamar Report are not aware of sample-preparation procedures or sample-security protocols employed prior to the start-up of open-pit mining operations in 1977, although further detailed reviews of historical documentation may yield such information in the future.

According to one historical report from 1993, sample preparation procedures at the mine laboratory had remained relatively constant up to the date of such ore-reserve report. Drill cuttings were split at the drill site to obtain samples weighing approximately 4.5kg (10 pounds). When received at the mine laboratory, the samples were dried and crushed to -10 mesh. Splits of 150mm (9.15 cubic inch) volumes were then pulverized to pulps with 90% passing 100 mesh. At the date of the report, one-assay-ton (30-gram) (1.06-ounce) aliquots were taken from these pulps for assaying.

The relevant authors of the DeLamar Report are unaware of any specific sample-security protocols undertaken during the various historical drilling programs at the DeLamar Project. However, approximately 75% of the drill data in the DeLamar Area database and 98% of the holes in the Florida Mountain Area are derived from drilling undertaken after the open-pit mining operations had initiated. It is very likely that the drilling and sampling completed during the mining operations were undertaken in areas of controlled access.

Until 1988, in-house assays were done by MIBK AA methods. From approximately 1988 through to the end of the open-pit mining operations, all analyses by the mine laboratory were completed using standard fire-assay methods.

#### *Integra Sampling, Analysis and Data Verification*

Integra's RC and core samples were transported by the drilling contractor or Integra personnel from the drill sites to Integra's logging and core cutting facility at the DeLamar mine on a daily basis. The RC samples were allowed to dry for a few days at the drill sites prior to delivery to the secured logging and core-cutting facility.

The 2018, 2019 and 2020 core sample intervals were sawn lengthwise mainly into halves after logging and photography by Integra geologists and technicians in the logging and sample storage area. In some cases, the core was sawed into quarters. Sample intervals of either ½ or ¼ core were placed in numbered sample bags and the remainder of the core was returned to the core box and stored in a secure area on site. Core sample bags were closed and placed in a secure holding area awaiting dispatch to the analytical laboratory.



All of Integra's rock, soil and drilling samples were prepared and analyzed at American Assay Laboratories ("AAL") in Sparks, Nevada. AAL is an independent commercial laboratory accredited effective December 1, 2020 to the ISO/IEC Standard 17025:2017 for testing and calibration laboratories. The drilling samples were transported from the DeLamar mine logging and sample storage area to AAL by Integra's third-party trucking contractor.

The soil samples were screened to -80 mesh for multi-element analysis at AAL. MDA has no other information on the methods and procedures used for the preparation of Integra's soil and rock samples.

The same principal analytical methods were used at AAL for both soil and surface-rock samples collected by Integra. Gold was determined by fire-assay fusion of 60-gram (2.12-ounce) aliquots with an inductively coupled plasma optical-emission spectrometry ("ICP") finish. Silver and 44 major, minor and trace elements were determined by ICP and mass spectrometry ("ICP-MS") following a 5-acid digestion of 0.5-gram (0.018-ounce) aliquots. Rock samples that assayed greater than 10 g Au/t were re-analyzed by fire-assay fusion of 30-gram (1.06-ounce) aliquots with a gravimetric finish. Samples with greater than 100 g Ag/t were also re-analyzed fire-assay fusion of 30-gram aliquots with a gravimetric finish. Some rock samples were analyzed for gold using a metallic-screen fire assay procedure.

RC samples from the 2018 and 2019 drilling were dried upon arrival at AAL's Reno facility. The dry samples were crushed to a size of -6 mesh and then roll-crushed to -10 mesh. One-kilogram (2.205-pound) splits of the -10-mesh materials were pulverized to 95% passing -150 mesh. Sixty-gram aliquots of the one-kilogram pulps were analyzed at AAL for gold mainly by fire-assay fusion with an ICP finish. Silver and 44 major, minor, and trace elements were determined by ICP and ICP-MS following a 5-acid digestion of 0.5-gram aliquots. Samples that assayed greater than 10 g Au/t were re-analyzed by fire-assay fusion of 30-gram aliquots with a gravimetric finish. Samples with greater than 100 g Ag/t were also re-analyzed fire-assay fusion of 30-gram aliquots with a gravimetric finish. Selected RC samples were analyzed for gold using a metallic-screen fire assay procedure.

Integra's 2018, 2019 and 2020 core samples were prepared and assayed at AAL for gold, silver, and multi-elements using the identical methods used for Integra's RC samples.

#### *Integra Quality Assurance/Quality Control Programs*

Coarse blank material, certified reference materials ("CRMs"), and RC field duplicates were inserted into the drill-sample streams as part of Integra's quality assurance/ quality control procedures. The blank material consisted of coarse fragments of basalt that was inserted approximately every 10<sup>th</sup> sample. Commercial CRMs were inserted as pulps at a frequency of approximately every 10<sup>th</sup> sample.

Integra's sample preparation and analyses were performed at a well-known certified laboratory, and the sample security and assurance/ quality control procedures were judged to be adequate by the relevant authors of the DeLamar Report.

#### *Data Verification*

The historical portions of the current resource drill-hole databases for the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Areas were created by MDA using original DeLamar mine digital database files, and this information was subjected to extensive verification measures by both MDA and Integra. The Integra portions of the drill-hole databases were directly created by MDA using original digital analytical certificates in the case of the assay tables and checking against original digital records in the case of the collar and down-hole deviation tables. Through these and numerous other verification procedures summarized in the DeLamar Report, the relevant author of the DeLamar Report has verified that the DeLamar Project data as a whole are acceptable as used in the DeLamar Report.

See "*General Development of the Business - Three Year History*" above for sampling and QA/QC procedure on recent drilling performed by Integra.

### **Mineral Processing and Metallurgical Testing**

Useful information with respect to mineral processing of DeLamar Area gold-silver mineralization by milling and subsequent cyanide leaching is derived from mill production records from the historical open-pit mining operations from 1977 through to the end of 1992. All ore during this time period was mined from the DeLamar Area and was processed by crushing, grinding, and cyanide leaching, followed by precipitation with zinc dust and in-house smelting of the precipitate to produce silver-gold doré. After leaching, the solids were concentrated in a series of five thickening tanks and then pumped to a tailing impoundment. During mine closure the tailing were partially dewatered and capped with layers of clay and soil as part of the mine reclamation program.

The DeLamar Area produced 421,300 ounces of gold and about 26 million ounces of silver from 1977 through 1992 from 11.686 million tonnes of ore processed with average mill head grades of 1.17 grams Au/t and 87.1 grams Ag/t. The data relied upon indicated mill recoveries during the first 15 years of mine operation averaged 96.2% for gold and 79.5% for silver. It should be noted that Elkin (1993) surmised that, "Based on historical records and laboratory testing, the metallurgical recovery of gold is projected to be about 94 percent and 77 percent for silver."

Metallurgical testing by Integra, generally conducted at McClelland Laboratories during 2018 through 2021, has been used to select preferred processing methods and estimate recoveries for oxide, mixed and non-oxide mineralization from both the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Area. Samples used for this testing, primarily drill hole composites from 2018 through 2020 Integra drilling, were selected to represent the various material types contained in the current Mineral Resources from both the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Area. Composites were selected to evaluate effects of area, depth, grade, oxidation, lithology, and alteration on metallurgical response.

Bottle-roll and column-leach cyanidation testing on drill core composites from both the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Area and on bulk samples from the DeLamar Area have shown that the oxide and mixed material types from both deposits can be processed by heap-leach cyanidation. These materials generally benefit from relatively fine crushing to maximize heap-leach recoveries and a feed size of 80% -12.7mm (0.5 inches) was selected as optimum. Expected heap-leach gold recoveries for the oxide mineralization from both deposits (DeLamar and Florida Mountain Area) are consistently high (70% - 89%). Heap leach gold recoveries for the mixed mineralization are expected to average 72% for the Florida Mountain Area and to range from 45% to 63% for the DeLamar Area. Heap leach silver recoveries from the Florida Mountain Area oxide and mixed materials are expected to average 49% and 47%, respectively. Expected heap-leach silver recoveries from the DeLamar Area material are highly variable (11% to 74%), but generally low. A significant portion of the DeLamar Area oxide and mixed mineralization will require agglomeration pretreatment using cement, because of elevated clay content. None of the Florida Mountain Area heap-leach material is expected to require agglomeration.

Metallurgical testing (primarily flotation and agitated cyanidation) has shown that the DeLamar Area non-oxide materials respond well to flotation at a moderate grind size (150 microns) for recovery of gold and silver to a flotation concentrate. The resulting flotation concentrate responds well to cyanide leaching after very fine regrinding (20 microns) for recovery of contained silver. Some gold is also recovered by cyanide leaching of the reground flotation concentrate, but those recoveries generally are low. Mineralogical examination and metallurgical testing have shown that these materials contain significant amounts of gold that are locked in sulfide mineral particles, which require oxidative pretreatment of sulfide minerals (such as the Albion process) for liberation of gold before high cyanidation gold recoveries can be obtained. Expected recoveries from the DeLamar Area non-oxide mineralization in the planned mill circuit, consisting of grinding, flotation concentrate regrinding and cyanide leach, range from 28% to 39% for gold and from 64% to 87% for silver.



Metallurgical testing has shown that the non-oxide mineralization from the Florida Mountain Area responds well to upgrading by flotation at a moderate grind size (150 microns) and cyanidation gold and silver recoveries from the resulting concentrates can be maximized by very fine regrinding (20 microns). In contrast to the DeLamar Area non-oxide materials, oxidative pretreatment of contained sulfide minerals is not required to achieve high cyanidation gold recoveries from the Florida Mountain Area non-oxide feeds. Recoveries expected from the Florida Mountain Area non-oxide mineralization in the planned mill circuit vary with feed grade, but generally are high, with maximum recoveries of 87% gold and 77% silver.

The relevant author of the DeLamar Report has reviewed the historical metallurgical studies and the metallurgical studies conducted during 2018 through 2021 and concluded that the samples used during the 2018 through 2021 metallurgical studies are reasonably representative considering both the stage of the DeLamar Project development and the magnitude of the testing completed as of the effective date of the DeLamar Report. However, further testwork of samples collected from portions of the deposit, particularly those displaying high degrees of variability in metallurgical response, will be needed as the DeLamar Project advances. Other than as discussed herein and in the DeLamar Report, the relevant author of the DeLamar Report is not aware of any processing factors or deleterious elements that could have a significant effect on the potential economic extraction.

### **Mineral Resources and Reserves**

#### *Mineral Resource Estimate*

Mineral Resources have been estimated for both the Florida Mountain and DeLamar Areas of the DeLamar Project. These gold and silver resources were modeled and estimated by:

- Evaluating the drill data statistically and spatially to determine natural gold and silver populations;
- Creating low-, medium-, and high-grade mineral-domain polygons for both gold and silver on sets of cross sections spaced at 30m (98.4-foot) intervals;
- Projecting the sectional mineral-domain polygons horizontally to the drill data within each sectional window;
- Slicing the three-dimensionally projected mineral-domain polygons along 6m-spaced horizontal planes at the DeLamar Area and 8m-spaced (26.3-foot) planes at the Florida Mountain Area and using these slices to recreate the gold and silver mineral-domain polygons on a set of level plans for each Mineral Resource area;
- Coding a block model to the gold and silver mineral domains for each of the two deposit areas using the level-plan mineral-domain polygons;
- Analyzing the modeled mineralization geostatistically to aid in the establishment of estimation and classification parameters; and
- Interpolating gold and silver grades by inverse-distance to the third power into 6 x 6 x 6-meter (19.7 x 19.7 x 19.7-foot) blocks for the DeLamar Area and 6 x 8 x 8-meter (19.7 x 26.3 x 26.3-foot) blocks at the Florida Mountain Area, using the coded gold and silver mineral-domain percentages to explicitly constrain the grade estimations.

To meet the requirement of the in-pit resources having reasonable prospects for eventual economic extraction, pit optimizations for the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Areas were run using the parameters summarized in the below tables:

**Pit Optimization Cost Parameters**

<b>Parameter</b>	<b>DeLamar Area</b>	<b>Florida Mountain Area</b>	<b>Unit</b>
Mining Cost	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$/tonne mined
Heap Leach			
Oxide Processing	\$2.75	\$2.75	\$/tonne processed
Mixed Processing	\$3.75	\$3.50	\$/tonne processed
Incremental Haulage	\$0.20	\$0.20	\$/tonne processed
G&A	\$0.40	\$0.40	\$/tonne processed
Mill - DeLamar Area			
Non-Oxide Processing	\$15.25	\$-	\$/tonne processed
Incremental Haulage	\$0.20	\$-	\$/tonne processed
G&A Cost	\$0.25	\$-	\$/tonne processed
Mill - Florida Mountain Area			
Non-Oxide Processing	\$-	\$9.00	\$/tonne processed
Incremental Haulage	-	\$0.20	\$/tonne processed
G&A Cost	\$-	\$0.25	\$/tonne processed
Au Price	\$1,800	\$1,800	\$/oz produced
Ag Price	\$21	\$21	\$/oz produced
Au Refining Cost	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$/oz produced
Ag Refining Cost	\$0.50	\$0.50	\$/oz produced
Royalty	see above " <i>Project Description, Location and Access</i> "	see above " <i>Project Description, Location and Access</i> "	NSR

**Pit-Optimization Metal Recoveries by Deposit and Oxidation State**

<b>Process Type</b>	<b>DeLamar Area</b>			<b>Florida Mountain Area</b>		
	<b>Oxide</b>	<b>Mixed</b>	<b>Non-Oxide</b>	<b>Oxide</b>	<b>Mixed</b>	<b>Non-Oxide</b>
Heap Leach - Au	85%	80%	-	90%	85%	-
Heap Leach - Ag	45%	40%	-	65%	55%	-
Mill - Albion - Glen Silver - Au	-	-	78%	-	-	-
Mill - Albion - Glen Silver - Ag	-	-	78%	-	-	-
Mill - Albion - Non-Glen Silver - Au	-	-	87%	-	-	-
Mill - Albion - Non-Glen Silver - Ag	-	-	87%	-	-	-
Mill - Agitated Leach - Au	-	-	-	-	-	95%
Mill - Agitated Leach - Ag	-	-	-	-	-	92%

The DeLamar Project Mineral Resources were estimated to reflect potential open-pit extraction and processing by: crushing and heap leaching of oxide and mixed materials at both the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Areas; grinding, flotation, ultra-fine regrind of concentrates, and Albion cyanide-leach processing of the reground concentrates for the non-oxide materials at the DeLamar Area; and grinding, flotation, ultra-fine regrind of concentrates, and agitated cyanide-leaching of non-oxide materials at the Florida Mountain Area. To meet the requirement of having reasonable prospects for eventual economic extraction by open-pit methods, pit optimizations for the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Areas were run using the parameters summarized in the tables above, and the resulting pits were used to constrain the DeLamar Project Mineral Resources.

The pit shells created using these optimization parameters were applied to constrain the DeLamar Project Mineral Resources. The in-pit Mineral Resources were further constrained by the application of a gold-equivalent cutoff of 0.17 g/t to all model blocks lying within the optimized pits that are coded as oxide or mixed, a 0.3 g/t gold-equivalent cutoff for blocks coded as non-oxide at the DeLamar Area, and a 0.2 g/t cutoff for blocks coded as non-oxide at the Florida Mountain Area. Gold-equivalent grades, which were used solely for the purpose of applying the Mineral Resource cutoffs, are a function of metal prices and metal recoveries, with the recoveries varying by deposit and oxidation state (see above tables).

The total DeLamar Project Mineral Resources, including both the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Areas, are summarized in the below table. The DeLamar Project Mineral Resources are inclusive of the Mineral Reserves discussed herein. Mineral Resources that are not Mineral Reserves do not have demonstrated economic viability.

**Total DeLamar Project Gold and Silver Resources**

<b>Classification</b>	<b>Tonnes</b>	<b>g Au/t</b>	<b>oz Au</b>	<b>g Ag/t</b>	<b>oz Ag</b>
Measured	29,043,000	0.47	438,000	28.0	26,128,000
Indicated	171,205,000	0.39	2,159,000	18.3	100,840,000
Measured + Indicated	200,248,000	0.40	2,597,000	19.7	126,968,000
Inferred	40,615,000	0.35	452,000	12.5	16,358,000

- (1) The effective date of the Mineral Resources is March 1, 2021.
- (2) Mineral Resources are reported inclusive of Mineral Reserves.
- (3) Mineral Resources that are not Mineral Reserves do not have demonstrated economic viability.
- (4) Rounding may result in slight discrepancies between tonnes, grade, and contained metal content.
- (5) The estimate of Mineral Resources may be materially affected by geology, environment, permitting, legal, title, taxation, sociopolitical, marketing, or other relevant issues.

The gold and silver resources for the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Areas are reported separately in the table below.

## Gold and Silver Resources of the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Areas

Florida Mountain	Oxide				Mixed				Non-Oxide			
	Measured	Indicated	Meas+ Ind	Inferred	Measured	Indicated	Meas+ Ind	Inferred	Measured	Indicated	Meas+ Ind	Inferred
K Tonnes	1,361	14,302	15,663	4,516	5,498	34,098	39,596	5,292	2,119	16,009	18,128	4,663
g Au/t	0.39	0.36	0.36	0.25	0.47	0.39	0.40	0.28	0.40	0.44	0.43	0.32
K Ozs Au	17	164	181	37	82	425	507	48	27	225	252	48
g Ag/t	13.7	9.7	10.1	6.6	14.6	10.1	10.7	6.6	10.9	10.5	10.5	9.0
K Ozs Ag	599	4,467	5,066	958	2,584	11,064	13,648	1,126	741	5,399	6,140	1,343
<b>DeLamar Deposit</b>												
K Tonnes	2,846	25,939	28,785	5,163	3,490	27,556	31,046	2,631	13,729	53,301	67,030	18,350
g Au/t	0.34	0.31	0.32	0.26	0.42	0.33	0.34	0.29	0.53	0.46	0.48	0.42
K Ozs Au	31	262	293	44	47	290	337	25	234	793	1,027	250
g Ag/t	17.7	17.0	17.1	11.1	37.3	23.0	24.6	11.4	37.2	26.5	28.7	17.2
K Ozs Ag	1,616	14,170	15,786	1,838	4,181	20,337	24,518	967	16,407	45,403	61,810	10,126
<b>Total DeLamar Project</b>												
K Tonnes	4,207	40,241	44,448	9,679	8,988	61,654	70,642	7,923	15,848	69,310	85,158	23,013
g Au/t	0.36	0.33	0.33	0.26	0.45	0.36	0.37	0.28	0.51	0.46	0.47	0.40
K Ozs Au	48	426	474	81	129	715	844	73	261	1,018	1,279	298
g Ag/t	16.4	14.4	14.6	9.0	23.4	15.8	16.8	8.2	33.7	22.8	24.8	15.5
K Ozs Ag	2,215	18,637	20,852	2,796	6,765	31,401	38,166	2,093	17,148	50,802	67,950	11,469

- (1) The effective date of the Mineral Resources is March 1, 2021.
- (2) Mineral Resources are reported inclusive of Mineral Reserves.
- (3) Mineral Resources that are not Mineral Reserves do not have demonstrated economic viability.
- (4) Rounding may result in slight discrepancies between tonnes, grade, and contained metal content.
- (5) The estimate of Mineral Resources may be materially affected by geology, environment, permitting, legal, title, taxation, sociopolitical, marketing, or other relevant issues.

### *Mineral Reserve Estimate*

Mineral Resources have been estimated for both the Florida Mountain and DeLamar Areas of the DeLamar Project. The relevant author of the DeLamar Report has used Measured and Indicated Mineral Resources as the basis to define Mineral Reserves for both the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Areas. Mineral Reserve definition was done by first identifying ultimate pit limits using economic parameters and pit optimization techniques. The resulting optimized pit shells were then used for guidance in pit design to allow access for equipment and personnel. The relevant author of the DeLamar Report then considered mining, processing, metallurgical, infrastructure, economic, marketing, legal, environmental, social, and governmental factors for defining the estimated Mineral Reserves.

The economic parameters and cutoff grades used in the estimation of the Mineral Reserves are shown in the table below. The overall leaching process rate is planned to be 35,000 tpd (38,581 tons) or 12,600,000 tonnes (13,889,123 tons) per year for both Florida Mountain and DeLamar Area oxide and mixed material. DeLamar Area leach processing will also include agglomeration. Initially only the oxide and mixed material will be processed, then starting in year 3, non-oxide will be processed through a plant constructed to operate at a rate of 6,000 tpd (6,614 tons) or 2,160,000 tonnes (2,380,992 tons) per year.

The cutoff grades applied reflect the cost to process material along with G&A and incremental haulage costs. Note that royalties are built into the block values and are considered in determining whether to process the material. While the DeLamar Area non-oxide breakeven cutoff grade would be \$11.44/t according to the applicable costs, a cutoff of \$15.00 was assigned to enhance the project's economic performance.

## DeLamar and Florida Mountain Area Economic Parameters

	DeLamar			Florida Mnt			Units
	Oxide	Mixed	Non-Oxide	Oxide	Mixed	Non-Oxide	
Mining Cost	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.00	\$/t Mined
Incremental Ore Haulage	\$ 0.20	\$ 0.20	\$ 0.20	\$ 0.20	\$ 0.20	\$ 0.20	\$/t Processed
Process Cost	\$ 3.00	\$ 4.00	\$ 11.02	\$ 2.75	\$ 3.50	\$ 9.00	\$/t Processed
G&A	\$ 0.44	\$ 0.44	\$ 0.22	\$ 0.45	\$ 0.45	\$ 0.25	\$/t Processed
GMV Breakeven COG	\$ 3.64	\$ 4.64	\$ 11.44	\$ 3.40	\$ 4.15	\$ 9.45	\$/t Processed
GMV COG Used	\$ 3.65	\$ 4.65	\$ 15.00	\$ 3.55	\$ 4.20	\$ 10.35	\$/t Processed
Final Process Costs	\$ 4.27	\$ 4.29	\$ 11.91	\$ 2.98	\$ 3.67	\$ 10.60	\$/t Processed

GMV = gross metal value; COG = cutoff grade.

Total Proven and Probable Mineral Reserves for the DeLamar Project from all pit phases are 123,483,000 tonnes at an average grade of 0.45 g Au/t and 23.27 g Ag/t, for 1,787,000 ounces of gold and 92,403,000 ounces of silver. The Mineral Reserves point of reference is the point where material is fed into the crusher.

### Total Proven and Probable Mineral Reserves, DeLamar and Florida Mountain Area

	Classification	K Tonnes	g Au/t	K Ozs Au	g Ag/t	K Ozs Ag	Block Value
Oxide	Proven	3,295	0.39	41	17.39	1,842	19.34
	Probable	31,486	0.37	375	15.24	15,426	17.93
	P&P	34,782	0.37	416	15.44	17,268	\$ 18.06
Mixed	Proven	7,741	0.49	122	25.75	6,409	23.72
	Probable	49,718	0.40	637	17.29	27,632	18.29
	P&P	57,459	0.41	759	18.43	34,042	\$ 19.02
Non-oxide	Proven	7,321	0.65	153	53.15	12,511	39.33
	Probable	23,921	0.60	459	37.16	28,582	33.81
	P&P	31,243	0.61	612	40.91	41,093	\$ 35.11
Total	Proven	18,358	0.54	316	35.18	20,763	\$ 29.16
	Probable	105,126	0.44	1,471	21.20	71,640	\$ 21.71
	P&P	123,483	0.45	1,787	23.27	92,403	\$ 22.82

- (1) All estimates of Mineral Reserves have been prepared in accordance with NI 43-101 and are included within the current Measured and Indicated Mineral Resources.
- (2) Thomas L. Dyer, PE for MDA, a division of RESPEC, in Reno, Nevada, is a QP as defined in NI 43-101, and is responsible for reporting Proven and Probable Mineral Reserves for the DeLamar Project. Mr. Dyer is independent of Integra.
- (3) Mineral Reserves are based on prices of \$1,650 per ounce Au and \$21.00 per ounce Ag. The Mineral Reserves were defined based on pit designs that were created to follow optimized pit shells created in Whittle. Pit designs followed pit slope recommendations provided by RESPEC.
- (4) Mineral Reserves are reported using block value cutoff grades representing the cost of processing:  
 Florida Mountain Area oxide leach cutoff grade value of \$3.55/t.  
 Florida Mountain Area mixed leach cutoff grade value of \$4.20/t.  
 Florida Mountain Area non-oxide mill cutoff grade value of \$10.35/t.  
 DeLamar Area oxide leach cutoff grade value of \$3.65/t.  
 DeLamar Area mixed leach cutoff grade value of \$4.65/t.  
 DeLamar Area non-oxide mill cutoff grade value of \$15.00/t.
- (5) The Mineral Reserves point of reference is the point where material is fed into the crusher.
- (6) The effective date of the Mineral Reserves estimate is January 24, 2022.

- (7) All ounces reported herein represent troy ounces, "g Au/t" represents grams per gold tonne and "g Ag/t" represents grams per silver tonne.
- (8) Columns may not sum due to rounding.
- (9) The estimate of Mineral Reserves may be materially affected by geology, environment, permitting, legal, title, taxation, sociopolitical, marketing or other relevant issues.
- (10) Energy prices of US\$2.50 per gallon of diesel and \$0.065 per kWh were used.

### **Mining Operations**

The PFS presented in the DeLamar Report considers open-pit mining of the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Areas. Mining will utilize 23-cubic meter (30-cubic yard) hydraulic shovels along with 13-cubic meter (16.7-cubic yard) loaders to load 136-tonne capacity haul trucks. The haul trucks will haul waste and ore out of the pit and to dumping locations. Due to the length of ore hauls, the ore will be stockpiled near the pits followed by loading into a Railveyor system which will convey the ore into a crusher. The Railveyor system will be supplemented with haul trucks on an as needed basis.

Waste material will be stored in waste-rock storage facilities ("WRSFs") located near each of the Florida Mountain and DeLamar Areas, as well as backfilled into pits where available. The exception is the Milestone pit, from which waste material will be fully utilized for construction material for the tailing storage facility ("TSF").

Production scheduling was completed using Geovia's MineSched™ (version 2021) software. Proven and Probable Mineral Reserves along with waste material inside pit designs were used to schedule mine production. The production schedule considers the processing of DeLamar and Florida Mountain Area oxide and mixed material by crushing and heap leaching, with some of the DeLamar Area material requiring agglomeration prior to leaching. DeLamar and Florida Mountain Area non-oxide material would be processed using flotation followed by cyanide leaching of the flotation concentrate.

An autonomous Railveyor light-rail haulage system will be used to transport ore from the open pits to the crusher facility. Utilizing the Railveyor system allows the opportunity to realize cost savings compared to typical truck haulage. This system, in conjunction with the planned solar and liquid natural gas electrical microgrid will reduce the overall fuel consumption and carbon footprint of the DeLamar Project.

The PFS has assumed owner mining instead of the more expensive contract mining. The production schedule was used along with additional efficiency factors, performance curves, and productivity rates to develop the first-principal hours required for primary mining equipment to achieve the production schedule. Primary mining equipment includes drills, loaders, hydraulic shovels, and haul trucks. Support, blasting, and mine maintenance equipment will be required in addition to the primary mining equipment.

### **Processing and Recovery Operations**

#### *Processing*

The PFS envisions the use of two process methods for the recovery of gold and silver:

1. Lower-grade oxide and mixed materials will be processed by crushed-ore cyanide heap leaching; and
2. Non-oxide material will be processed using grinding followed by flotation, and very fine grinding of flotation concentrate for agitated cyanide leaching.

Heap-leach and milling ores will be coming from both the Florida Mountain and DeLamar Areas. Pregnant solutions from the heap-leach operation and from the milling operation will be processed by the same Merrill-Crowe zinc cementation plant. Processing will start with heap leaching in the first two years of operation. Milling of higher-grade non-oxide ore will start in the third year of operation.

Both Florida Mountain and DeLamar Area oxide and mixed ore types have been shown to be amenable to heap-leach processing following crushing. Material will be crushed in three stages to a nominal size of 80% finer than (P80) 12.7-millimeter (0.5 inches), at a rate of 35,000 tpd. About 45% of DeLamar Area ore is expected to require agglomeration.

Crushed and prepared ore will be transferred to the heap-leach pad using overland conveyors and stacked on the heap using portable or grasshopper conveyors and a radial stacking system. Pregnant leach solution will be collected at the base on the heap leach and transferred to the Merrill-Crowe processing plant for recovery of precious metals by zinc precipitation. The precipitate will be filtered, dried, and smelted to produce gold and silver doré bullion for shipment off site.

The milling process will start with primary crushing of the ore to a nominal P80 of 120 millimeter (4.72 inches), followed by grinding in a SAG mill-ball mill circuit to a P80 of 150 microns. The ball mill discharge will be pumped to hydrocyclones, with the hydrocyclone overflow advancing to flotation and the underflow returning to the ball mill. The mill will have a nominal capacity of 6,000 tpd.

The flotation circuit will produce a sulfide concentrate that will recover gold and silver from the ore. This flotation concentrate will be reground to a nominal P80 of 20 microns before being leached in agitated leach tanks. Pregnant solution will be separated using a CCD circuit that employs dewatering cyclones and thickeners. The pregnant solution is then sent to the Merrill-Crowe plant and gold smelting facility to produce gold and silver doré bullion.

The flotation tailing stream will be thickened and pumped to the tailing storage facility. The concentrate leach residue will be sent to cyanide destruction, then stored in a separate concentrate leach tailing storage facility.

*Recovery*

Recoveries were applied based on recommendations of the relevant author of the DeLamar Report. Recoveries are shown in the table below. The oxide and mixed recoveries assume crushed heap leaching for oxide and mixed material, and flotation milling for non-oxide material. Florida Mountain Area non-oxide material uses recovery Equation 1 and Equation 2 to estimate the recoveries based on gold and silver grades respectively.

**DeLamar and Florida Mountain Area Recoveries**

<i>Recoveries by Area</i>	<b>Oxide</b>		<b>Mixed</b>		<b>Non-Oxide</b>	
	<b>Au</b>	<b>Ag</b>	<b>Au</b>	<b>Ag</b>	<b>Au</b>	<b>Ag</b>
Florida Mountain	89%	49%	72%	47%	Eq. 1	Eq. 2
Sullivan Gulch	86%	20%	61%	39%	38%	73%
DeLamar	78%	11%	61%	42%	39%	87%
Sommercamp	87%	15%	58%	44%	39%	87%
Glen Silver	70%	18%	63%	30%	28%	64%
South Wahl	77%	37%	50%	74%	39%	87%
Milestone	75%	18%	45%	18%	39%	87%

**Equation 1 Florida Mountain Area Gold Recovery**

$$Au_{rec} = \left( \frac{14.562 * \ln (Au_{gra}) + 102.21}{100} \right) * 0.91$$

Where: Maximum recovery = 87%

**Equation 2 Florida Mountain Area Silver Recovery**

$$Ag_{rec} = \left( \frac{13.021 + \ln(Ag_{grm}) + 48.447}{100} \right) * 0.88$$

Where: Maximum recovery = 77%

See "*Mineral Processing and Metallurgical Testing*" above.

**Infrastructure, Permitting and Compliance Activities**

*Project Infrastructure*

The infrastructure for the DeLamar Project has been developed to support mining and processing operations. This includes the access road to the facilities, power supply, Railveyor, communication, heap-leach pads, process plant, and ancillary buildings. This also includes haul roads within the mining area as well as the mine waste storage facilities.

The main access to the DeLamar Project is via gravel roads from Jordan Valley, Oregon, as used for previous mining at DeLamar. The existing DeLamar Project site access road is located on the east side of Henrietta Ridge extending from the DeLamar Road across Jordan Creek to the western side of the existing reclaimed Kinross tailing impoundment. This existing site access road is expected to become unusable due to its proximity to the proposed Milestone pit haul road and DeLamar West WRSF. Therefore, this PFS proposes relocating the site access road to the west side of Henrietta Ridge.

Haul road access between the DeLamar Area mine and Florida Mountain Area will need to be improved for use with the proposed mining equipment. This access will be utilized for delivery of all consumables, as well as any required construction materials and equipment. This will also be the primary access for all personnel working at the Florida Mountain Area.

The electrical power demand at the DeLamar Project facilities is currently estimated at 13.5 MW for initial heap-leach process operations, with an additional load of 9.8 MW for the mill circuit. The demand will vary according to the quantity of each ore type to be processed. The average load for the mine is forecast to be 11.6 MW (Table 18.1) with a peak demand of 23.4 MW. Lifetime electricity consumption is estimated to be 1.8 million MWh.

Existing electrical infrastructure on the DeLamar Project site consists of a 69 kV transmission line operated by Idaho Power Company. Significant upgrades to existing electrical infrastructure would be required to meet the anticipated load increase associated with the DeLamar Project, including construction of new 138 kV transmission lines, substations and tap station upgrades. To reduce capital expenditures of energy infrastructure, ensure power supply resilience and reduce emissions, Integra plans to power the project through an on-site microgrid with a solar electrical generation system and an LNG plant.

The DeLamar Project will utilize a Railveyor light rail haulage system to transport ore from the open pits to the crusher facility. The Railveyor system is an autonomous materials haulage system consisting of transport trains, light-rails, electrical drive stations, and materials loading and discharge stations. The system functions similar to a conveyor, but is designed to be modular and relocatable, allowing improved operational flexibility and lower cost. By leveraging the Railveyor system, the DeLamar Project has a unique opportunity to realize cost savings compared to typical truck haulage, while reducing its overall fuel consumption and carbon footprint and automating many essential functions that typically would require on-site personnel.



The heap-leach pads ("**HLP**" or "**HLPs**") will be located immediately north of the crushing facility in portions of Sections 3, 4, 9 and 10, Township 5 South, Range 4 West. The site slopes northerly toward Jordan Creek at an average gradient of 12.5 percent. The HLPs will be constructed in two phases. The phase 1 portion will be constructed on a feature locally identified as Jacobs Ridge and into an adjacent valley to the west (herein referred to as the "unnamed gulch" or the "valley"). The site is generally underlain with a basalt which is overlain with a thin veneer of colluvium derived from weathering of the basalt and interbeds of tuff. Upper portions of the HLPs are underlain with porphyritic latite lava flows. The northern extent of the Jacobs Ridge pad area is underlain by a Miocene age rhyolite dike or plug. Geotechnical drilling in the Jacobs Ridge portion of the site in 1988 identified discontinuous layers of weathered tuff that had low shear strength. An initial auger drilling program on the western side of the site did not encounter the tuffaceous material encountered on Jacobs Ridge.

Phase 2 portion of the HLP will consist of a westerly extension of the pad and tying in the area between the west side of the Jacobs Ridge pad and the east side of the phase 1 valley pad. Construction of phase 2 will begin two years ahead of when the extended pad is needed, assumed in year 3 of operation. Phase 2 construction will be performed in the same sequence of activities and will add approximately 30% to the pad footprint. The total volume of ore to be placed on the HLP is between 95 million tonnes and 100 million tonnes which may include up to 2 million tonnes placed at the southern end of the Jacobs Ridge portion of the phase 1 pad to minimize recovery time from the final ore placed on the pad.

The primary flotation TSF for the DeLamar Project will be located in Sections 30 and 31, Township 4 South, Range 4 West, and Sections 25 and 36, Township 4 South, Range 5 West, in Slaughterhouse Gulch, approximately 6.0 kilometers (3.7 miles) west of the new mill site. Slaughterhouse Gulch is a natural drainage that descends to the south primarily on State and BLM lands. The TSF will be a zoned earth and rockfill embankment that will be located where the valley narrows approximately 1km (0.6 miles) north of its confluence with Jordan Creek. The Slaughterhouse Gulch TSF will impound flotation tailing that have not been processed by cyanidation and therefore will not be lined in accordance with IDEQ Rules 58.01.013. The earth dam will be designed in accordance with Idaho dam safety regulation IDAPA 37 - DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES Water Allocations Bureau 37.03.05 - Mine Tailings Impoundment Structures.

The concentrate leach tailing storage facility ("**CLTSF**") will be a smaller, 26 hectare (64.2 acre) impoundment for containment of flotation concentrates from the milling process after they have been leached with cyanide to remove precious metals. To aid in settling, this fine material (P80 of 20 microns) will be blended with a small stream of coarser flotation tailing in roughly a 1:1 blend. The location of this CLTSF is immediately south of the HLP at the head of the unnamed drainage. The construction of the CLTSF in this location will involve placing fill from the Jacobs Ridge pad area to provide initial stormwater storage and then installing a liner system in year 2 that will meet the lining requirements of the IDEQ Rules 58.01.13 - Rules for Ore Processing by Cyanidation. In accordance with the regulation, the lining system will consist of 61 centimeters (24 inches) of compacted clay overlain with an 80-mil thick HDPE liner - or approved equivalent. The downstream side of the TSF will be constrained by crushed ore placed in the south end of the HLPs. A geotextile will be placed on the ore to allow drainage from the CLTSF into the ore to enhance consolidation of the tailing during operation and following closure. Excess fluids will be decanted from the surface of the impoundment and pumped back to a tank for re-introduction into the process water stream. Since this impoundment will be constructed in accordance with the IDEQ Cyanide Rules, it may also be used for temporary storage of excess fluids containing cyanide due to precipitation events on the HLP.

The proposed heap-leach facility will be located between the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Area pits. The primary crusher and process facilities will be located just south of the HLPs. Ore will be conveyed from the primary crusher to oxide or non-oxide coarse ore stockpiles accordingly.

WRSFs, along with backfill areas, have been designed for the PFS to contain the waste material mined from the different pit phases. A single WRSF design is planned for the Florida Mountain Area along with a two backfill dumps into the Florida Mountain Area phase 1 and 2 pits. Material from Florida Mountain Area phase 1 will be placed into the primary WRSF. Phase 2 waste material will also be placed into the primary WRSF except for some upper areas of the pit where some waste will be backfilled. Phase 3 waste material is planned to be placed into the backfill dump as available while the remaining waste material will be placed into the Florida Mountain Area WRSF. The total capacity of the WRSF is 32.2 million cubic meters (42.1 million cubic yards). The remaining 23.4 million cubic meters (30.6 million cubic yards) of waste material will be placed into backfill.

Three WRSF designs were created for the DeLamar Area which includes a West WRSF, East WRSF, and a North WRSF. The West and East WRSFs are intended for storage of material from the DeLamar Main phase 1 pit. Both dump designs include a roadway that will be built into the WRSFs to allow haulage through the main pit exits for both DeLamar Main and Sullivan Gulch pits. The East WRSF creates its haulage road through a valley to the south of the deeper Sullivan Gulch phase 2 pit. This road is anticipated to be in place well before the mining of Sullivan Gulch phase 2. The total West DeLamar WRSF total capacity is 5.9 million cubic meters (7.7 million cubic yards). After the roadway is completed, the East WRSF is to be expanded to the south. The total East DeLamar WRSF total capacity will be 50.0 million cubic meters (65.4 million cubic yards).

The North WRSF will be located in a valley to the north of the Main and Sullivan Gulch pits. This will be used for the Main pit phase 2 waste along with Sullivan Gulch pit waste. The designed capacity of the North WRSF is 26.4 million cubic meters (34.5 million cubic yards). As available, additional waste will be placed into the Main phase 1 pit and from the Main phase 2 pit as backfill. Additional backfill material will be placed into the Main phase 2 pit from Sullivan Gulch phase 1 mining.

Other buildings located on or near the process facilities pad include the administration/change building, a substation, assay lab, Merrill-Crowe plant, and water treatment plant.

It is anticipated that there will be several freshwater wells on-site that will provide the requirements of the DeLamar Project. Fresh water will be stored in a fresh/fire water tank that will have reserve storage dedicated for fire protection. The balance of the fresh/fire water volume will be utilized to supply the demands of the process as well as mine dust suppression.

Stormwater from the site will be managed as contact and non-contact stormwater. Non-contact stormwaters are the flows that do not come in contact with ore or mine processing facilities. Non-contact flows will be diverted and conveyed around the sites and directly discharged to existing stream channels. Contact stormwater will be utilized within the process to the greatest extent that allows the process to maintain a neutral balance. If there is excess contact water within the process, the excess will be routed to a water treatment plant. There is an existing water treatment plant at the project site. An allowance has been included for additional water treatment capacity consisting of a plant with solids separation and treatment, as required, to allow for discharge to existing stream channels or re-use in the process system.

Mine site personnel requirements are shown in the table below. This includes administrative, mining, and processing. In addition, there would be approximately 80 additional personnel working on-site during construction.

### Mine, Process and Administrative Personnel

	Units	Pre-Prod	Yr 1	Yr 2	Yr 3	Yr 4	Yr 5	Yr 6	Yr 7	Yr 8	Yr 9	Yr 10	Yr 11	Yr 12	Yr 13	Yr 14	Yr 15	Yr 16	Yr 17	Yr 18	Max	
<b>Administration</b>	#	24	27	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	17	14	14	14	14	14	14	-	27
<b>Mining Personnel</b>																						
Mine General Personnel	#	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	15	15	15	15	15	11	-	22	
Operators	#	60	97	113	117	117	117	117	97	91	91	91	91	60	44	36	32	32	28	-	117	
Mechanics	#	30	49	59	59	59	59	59	51	47	47	47	47	31	23	19	15	15	13	-	59	
Maintenance	#	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	15	15	15	15	15	14	-	25	
Total Mine Personnel	#	137	193	219	223	223	223	223	195	185	185	185	185	121	97	85	77	77	66	-	223	
<b>Process Personnel</b>																						
Process General Personnel	#	7	7	7	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	-	14	
Operators	#	10	21	21	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	-	46	
Assay Lab	#	6	6	6	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	-	12	
Maintenance	#	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	-	7	
Total Process Personnel	#	30	41	41	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	-	79	
Total Project Personnel	#	191	261	284	326	326	326	326	298	288	288	288	288	217	190	178	170	170	159	-	326	

#### Environmental Studies

The review and approval process for the PoO by the BLM constitutes a federal action under the National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") and BLM regulations. Thus, for the BLM to process the PoO, the BLM is required to comply with the NEPA and prepare either an Environmental Assessment, or an Environmental Impact Statement ("EIS"). Based on discussions with the BLM, Integra anticipates an EIS will be required to comply with NEPA.

Integra has contracted qualified third parties to perform environmental adequacy reviews of all available existing environmental baseline reports and data compiled from 1979 through present. Additionally, an EA was approved in 1987 for the DeLamar Silver Mine and an EIS was approved in 1995 for the Stone Cabin Mine by previous operators for the site.

In 2020, Integra conducted a technical adequacy audit of all existing environmental information, and began the collection of surface water hydrology and quality, ground water hydrology and quality, geochemistry, water rights and geotechnical/engineering.

Baseline studies for surface water were initiated in spring of 2020 and ground water studies were initiated in the spring of 2020. Geotechnical investigations for site features commenced in 2021 and geochemical fieldwork and kinetic testing commenced in 2020 and will continue into 2022/2023.

In 2021, Integra developed certain plans of study and, working closely with the BLM and state agencies, completed the review and approval of the initial environmental baseline work plans. Baseline surveys initiated in accordance with the 2021 plans of study and baseline technical reports are underway. Additional plans of studies and collection of data will be undertaken in 2022.

The data collection and technical reports are scheduled to be completed in the second half of 2022. The entire DeLamar mining district has been studied extensively, both historically and currently; therefore, ensuring scientific integrity of the methodologies and analysis used to collect the data and ultimately a meaningful analysis would be conducted allowing for a reasonable comparative assessment of the alternatives.

#### Permitting

The Mine Plan of Operations ("MPO") is submitted to the BLM for any surface disturbance in excess of five acres (2.02 hectares). The MPO describes the operational procedures for the construction, operation, and closure of the project. As required by the BLM, the MPO includes a waste-rock management plan, quality assurance plan, a storm water plan, a spill prevention plan, reclamation plan, a monitoring plan and an interim management plan. In addition, a reclamation report with a Reclamation Cost Estimate ("RCE") for the closure of the project is required. The content of the MPO is based on the mine plan design and the data gathered as part of the environmental baseline studies. The MPO includes all mine and processing design information and mining methods. The BLM determines the completeness of the MPO and, when the completeness letter is submitted to the proponent, the NEPA process begins. The RCE is reviewed by BLM and the bond is determined prior to the BLM issuing a decision on the MPO.

The MPO will be submitted for the DeLamar Project when operational and baseline surveys are complete and operations and design for the DeLamar Project are at a level where a MPO can be developed to the necessary level of detail. Submittal of the MPO is likely to occur in the first half of 2023.

Approval of any MPO and reclamation plan by the federal agencies for the DeLamar Project as well as accordance with Section 404 requires an environmental analysis under the NEPA. NEPA requires federal agencies study and consider the likely environmental impacts of the proposed action before taking whatever federal action is necessary for the project to proceed.

The purpose and need for the DeLamar Project would be to conduct open pit mining and ore processing, which would disturb over 809 hectares (2,000 acres) of unpatented and patented mining claims and state lands within the project area and complete reclamation and closure activities, as well as long-term water treatment, to produce silver and gold from mineralized material of the estimated mineral resources. As a result, Integra anticipates that an EIS will be required to meet agency NEPA requirements.

The BLM will be the lead federal agency for the preparation of the EIS, and other agencies will be cooperating agencies. The EIS and associated Record of Decision ("**ROD**") effectively drives the entire permitting process timeline.

Several other federal, state and local county authorizations and/or permits will be required.

Please refer to "*General Development of the Business - Three Year History*" section above for details on recent permitting activities.

#### *Social and Community*

The DeLamar Project is located in rural Owyhee County, close to the Oregon border. The closest substantial community is Jordan Valley, in Malheur County Oregon. This community is primarily an agricultural based economy. However, when the mine previously operated in the 1980s and 1990s many of the employees lived in Jordan Valley.

Please refer to "*General Development of the Business - Three Year History*" section above for details on recent social activities.

### **Capital and Operating Costs**

#### *Capital Costs*

The table below summarizes the estimated capital costs for the DeLamar Project. The LOM total capital costs are estimated as \$589.5 million, including \$307.6 million in preproduction capital (including working capital and reclamation bond) and \$281.8 million for expansion and sustaining capital. Sustaining capital includes \$30.8 million in reclamation costs. The estimated capital costs are inclusive of sales tax, engineering, procurement and construction management ("**EPCM**") and contingency.

### Capital Cost Summary

<i>Mine</i>	Pre-Production	Sustaining Yr 1 to Yr 17	Total LOM
Mining Equipment	\$ 28,859	\$ 88,544	\$ 117,403
Pre-Stripping	\$ 12,712	\$ -	\$ 12,712
Other Mine Capital	\$ 1,919	\$ 225	\$ 2,144
<b>Sub-Total Mine</b>	<b>\$ 43,490</b>	<b>\$ 88,769</b>	<b>\$ 132,260</b>

<i>Processing</i>			
Leach Pad Construction Cost	\$ 42,296	\$ 11,035	\$ 53,331
Oxide Plant Construction	\$ 165,198	\$ 8,842	\$ 174,040
Non Oxide Mill Construction	\$ -	\$ 132,005	\$ 132,005
Tailings Storage Facility Construction	\$ 3,836	\$ 58,793	\$ 62,629
<b>Sub-Total Processing</b>	<b>\$ 211,330</b>	<b>\$ 210,675</b>	<b>\$ 422,005</b>

<i>Infrastructure</i>			
Power	\$ 3,500	\$ -	\$ 3,500
Access Road	\$ 8,957	\$ -	\$ 8,957
Other	\$ 7,652	\$ 974	\$ 8,626
<b>Sub-Total Infrastructure</b>	<b>\$ 20,109</b>	<b>\$ 974</b>	<b>\$ 21,083</b>

Owner's Costs	\$ 7,001	\$ -	\$ 7,001
---------------	----------	------	----------

<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 281,930</b>	<b>\$ 300,418</b>	<b>\$ 582,349</b>
------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

<i>Other</i>			
Working Capital	\$ 19,518	\$ (19,518)	\$ -
Cash Deposit for Reclamation Bonding	\$ 6,167	\$ (6,167)	\$ -
Salvage Value	\$ -	\$ (23,729)	\$ (23,729)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 307,615</b>	<b>\$ 251,004</b>	<b>\$ 558,620</b>
Reclamation	\$ -	\$ 30,835	\$ 30,835
<b>Total Including Reclamation Costs</b>	<b>\$ 307,615</b>	<b>\$ 281,839</b>	<b>\$ 589,454</b>

- (1) Capital costs include contingency and EPCM costs.
- (2) Mining equipment includes cost of Railveyor.
- (3) Major mining equipment assumes financing by equipment vendor with 10% down; principal payments included under sustaining capital column and interest payments included in operating costs.
- (4) Sustaining capital showed in this table includes expansion capital (non-oxide plant) and principal payment of mining equipment leases (see note 3 above).
- (5) Working capital is returned in year 17.
- (6) Cash deposit = 20% of bonding requirement. Released once reclamation is completed.
- (7) Salvage value for mining equipment and plant.

The table below shows the estimated LOM operating costs for the DeLamar Project. Operating costs are estimated to be \$12.93 per tonne processed for the LOM. This includes mining costs, which are estimated to be \$1.90 per tonne mined. The total cash cost is estimated to be \$923 per ounce of AuEq<sup>10</sup> and site level AISC are estimated to be \$955 per ounce of AuEq.

<sup>10</sup> Gold equivalent = oz Au + (oz Ag ÷ 79.07)

### Operating and Total Cost Summary

LOM Operating Costs	US/Tonne	
	Mined	Processed
Mining	\$ 1.90	\$ 6.09
Processing (HL + Mill)		\$ 5.99
G&A		\$ 0.86
<b>Total Site Costs</b>		<b>\$ 12.93</b>

LOM Cash Costs and Site Level All-in Sustaining Costs	By-Product <sup>(1)</sup>	Co-Product <sup>(2)</sup>
Mining	\$ 647	\$ 418
Processing	\$ 640	\$ 414
G&A	\$ 92	\$ 59
<b>Total Site Costs</b>	<b>\$ 1,379</b>	<b>\$ 891</b>
Transport & Refining	\$ 27	\$ 17
Royalties	\$ 23	\$ 15
<b>Total Cash Costs</b>	<b>\$ 1,429</b>	<b>\$ 923</b>
Silver By-Product Credits	\$ (931)	\$ -
<b>Total Cash Costs Net of Silver by-Product</b>	<b>\$ 498</b>	<b>\$ 923</b>
Sustaining Capital	\$ 50	\$ 32
<b>Site Level All-in Sustaining Costs</b>	<b>\$ 548</b>	<b>\$ 955</b>

(1) By-Product costs are shown as US dollars per gold ounces sold with silver as a credit.

(2) Co-Product costs are shown as US dollars per gold equivalent ounce.

#### Economic Analysis

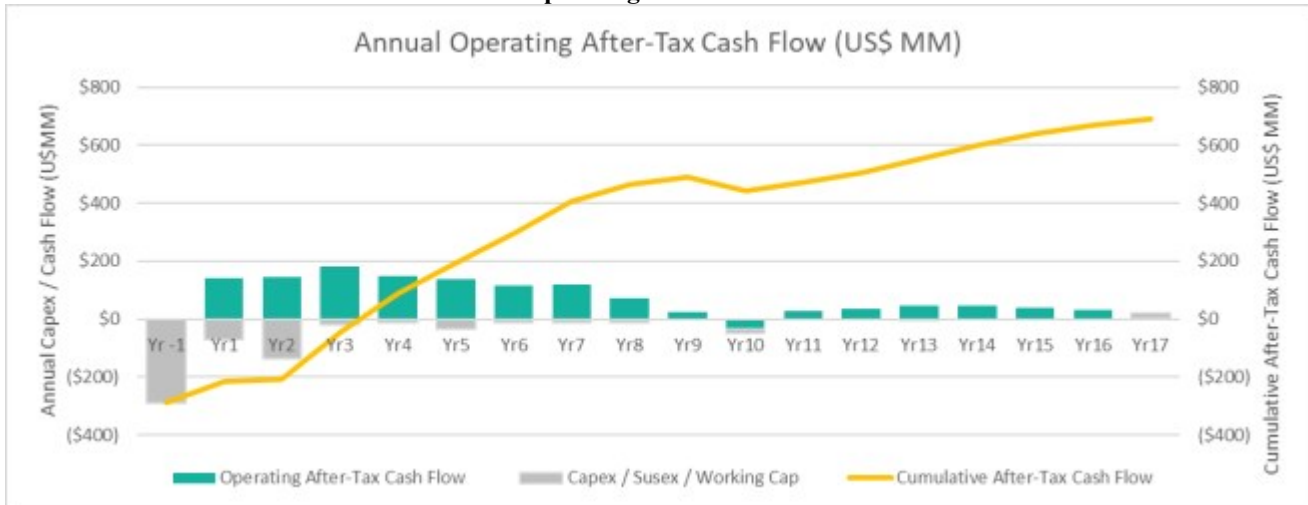
Economic highlights of the PFS for the DeLamar Project include:

- Initial construction period is anticipated to be 18 months;
- After-tax NPV (5%) of \$407.8 million with a 27% after-tax IRR using \$1,700 and \$21.50 per ounce gold and silver prices, respectively;
- After-tax payback period of 3.34 years;
- Year 1 to 8 AuEq<sup>11</sup> average production of 163,000 ounces (average 121,000 oz Au/year and 3,312,000 oz Ag/year);
- Year 1 to 16 AuEq average production of 110,000 ounces (average 71,000 oz Au/year and 3,085,000 oz Ag/year);
- After-tax LOM cumulative cash flow of \$689.3 million; and
- Average annual after-tax free cash flow of \$59.8 million during production.

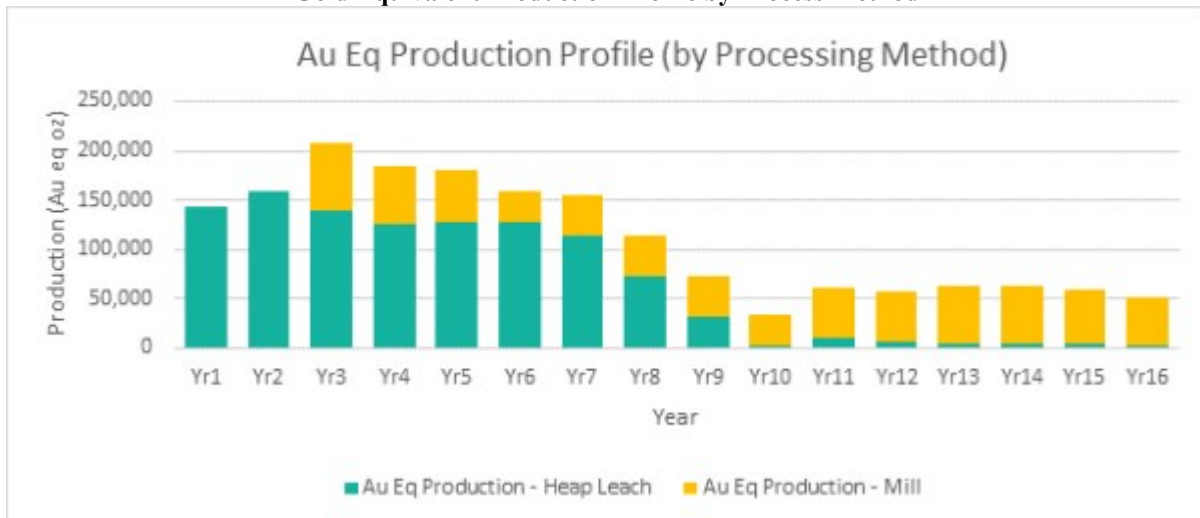
<sup>11</sup> Gold equivalent = oz Au + (oz Ag ÷ 79.07)

The below figures show (i) annual operating after-tax cash flow; (ii) AuEq production profile by process method; and (iii) AuEq profile by process metals.

### Annual Operating After-Tax Cash Flow

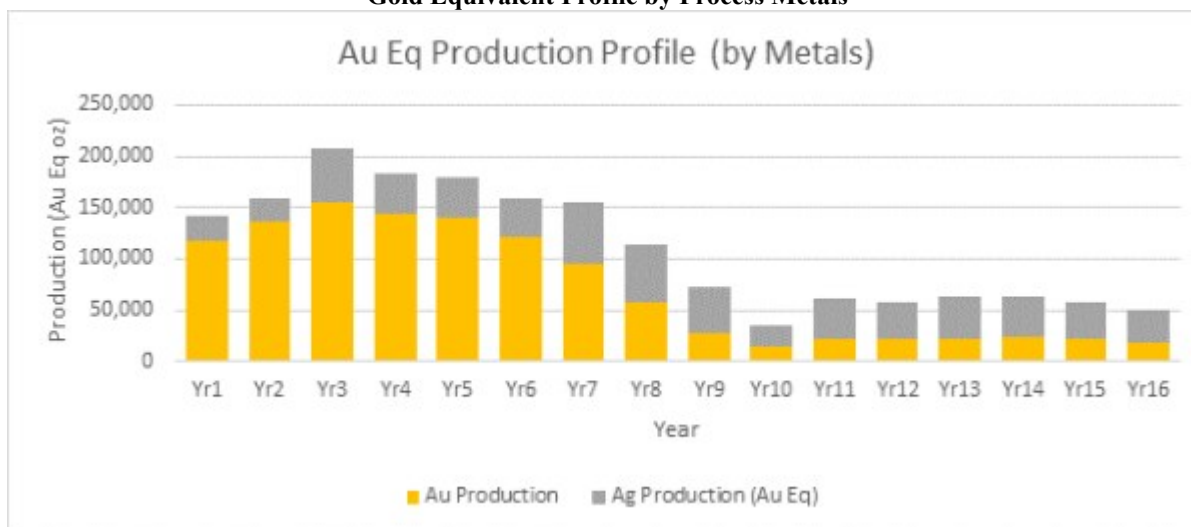


### Gold Equivalent Production Profile by Process Method





### Gold Equivalent Profile by Process Metals



Economic sensitivities of the DeLamar Project to changes in metal prices were evaluated based on constant gold to silver ratios as shown in the below table.

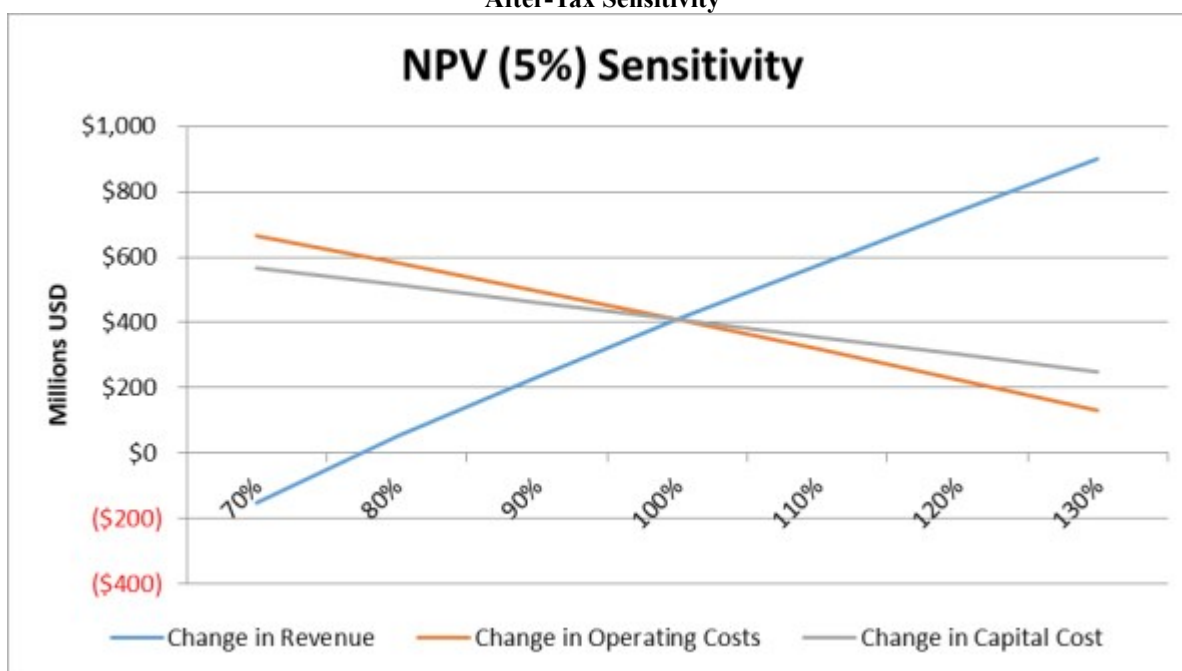
#### Project Sensitivity to Metal Prices

\$/oz Au	\$/oz Ag	NPV (5%)	NPV (8%)	NPV (10%)	IRR	Payback
\$ 1,500	\$ 18.97	\$198,811	\$123,406	\$84,281	16%	4.30
\$ 1,550	\$ 19.60	\$251,296	\$167,213	\$123,450	19%	3.94
\$ 1,600	\$ 20.24	\$304,035	\$211,159	\$162,701	22%	3.72
\$ 1,650	\$ 20.87	\$355,830	\$254,247	\$201,148	24%	3.52
\$ 1,700	\$ 21.50	\$407,817	\$297,519	\$239,771	27%	3.34
\$ 1,750	\$ 22.13	\$459,528	\$340,561	\$278,192	29%	3.19
\$ 1,800	\$ 22.76	\$510,589	\$383,015	\$316,060	32%	3.05
\$ 1,850	\$ 23.40	\$561,343	\$425,183	\$353,653	34%	2.93
\$ 1,900	\$ 24.03	\$611,998	\$467,275	\$391,183	36%	2.83
\$ 1,950	\$ 24.66	\$662,697	\$509,428	\$428,785	39%	2.73
\$ 2,000	\$ 25.29	\$713,650	\$551,851	\$466,659	41%	2.64

The after-tax sensitivity to revenues, capital, and operating costs is shown in the below figure.



## After-Tax Sensitivity



### Exploration and Development

Please see "General Development of the Business - Trends and Outlook" section above for further details on the Company's current and contemplated exploration and development activities.

### Opportunities

There is the potential to lower project capital costs by foregoing mill processing and instead operate a heap-leach only project. In this scenario, a high percentage of the current heap-leach reserves would be processed at the 35,000 tpd rate envisioned in the PFS. LOM capital expenditures would decrease significantly as expansion capital, such as non-oxide plant and tailing facilities, would not be required. A decision to construct and initiate mill processing (stage 2) could be exercised at any time, providing the flexibility to respond to changing market conditions and thereby reduce project risk.

A heap-leach only approach could reduce risk and provide greater flexibility to respond to the prevailing economic environment in connection with a decision to pursue a milling scenario later.

Please see the DeLamar Report on the Company's website at [www.integreresources.com](http://www.integreresources.com) for additional details on potential opportunities.

## DIVIDENDS AND DISTRIBUTIONS

Integra has not paid any dividends on its Common Shares since incorporation and currently intends to retain future earnings, if any, to finance further business development. The declaration of dividends on Common Shares earnings, capital requirements, operating and financial condition and a number of other factors that the Board considers to be appropriate. There are no restrictions on the ability of Integra to pay dividends in the future.

## DESCRIPTION OF CAPITAL STRUCTURE

### Common Shares

The Company's authorized capital stock consists of an unlimited number of Common Shares and an unlimited number of special shares, of which there are 62,598,209 Common Shares issued and outstanding and nil special shares issued and outstanding as of the date of this AIF.

All of the issued Common Shares rank equally as to voting rights, participation and a distribution of Integra's assets on liquidation, dissolution or winding-up and the entitlement to dividends. Holders of Common Shares are entitled to receive notice of, attend and vote at all meetings of shareholders of Integra. Each Common Share carries one vote at such meetings. Holders of Common Shares are entitled to dividends if and when declared by the Board and, upon liquidation, to receive such portion of the assets of Integra as may be distributable to such holders. There are currently no other series or class of shares which rank senior, in priority to, or *pari passu* with the Common Shares. The Common Shares do not carry any pre-emptive, subscription, redemption or conversion rights, nor do they contain any sinking or purchase fund provisions.

#### Warrants

As of the date of this AIF, the Company does not have outstanding warrants.

#### Options, RSUs & DSUs

The Company's equity compensation plan permits the Board to grant to directors, officers, consultants and employees of the Company share options to purchase from the Company a designated number of authorized but unissued Common Shares up to but not exceeding 10% of the issued and outstanding Common Shares from time to time, less any Common Shares reserved for issuance under any other securities-based compensation arrangements of the Company. The Company's equity compensation plan also permits the Board to grant a fixed number of restricted share units ("RSUs") or deferred share units ("DSUs") and provides for a purchase program for eligible employees of the Company to purchase Common Shares. As of the date of this AIF, there were 5,093,283 options to acquire Common Shares, 724,112 RSUs and 315,668 DSUs outstanding.

### MARKET FOR SECURITIES

#### Trading Price and Volume

Integra's Common Shares were listed on the TSX-V in November 2017 under the symbol "ITR". The Company's Common Shares commenced trading in the United States on the OTCQB in January 2018 under the stock symbol "IRRZF" and were subsequently listed on the OTCQX in May 2018. On July 31, 2020, the Company began trading on the NYSE American under the symbol "ITRG". The Company ceased trading on the OTCQX concurrently with the NYSE American listing. The Company continues to list on the TSX-V under the trading symbol "ITR".

The following tables sets forth trading information for the Common Shares on the TSX-V on a monthly basis since January 2021.

Month	Price Range		TSX-V
	High C\$	Low C\$	Monthly Trading Volume
January 2021	5.120	4.140	979,001
February 2021	4.490	3.950	1,123,181
March 2021	4.230	3.350	1,006,400
April 2021	4.070	3.420	1,776,276
May 2021	4.190	3.550	2,014,681
June 2021	4.100	3.430	1,176,956
July 2021	3.750	3.250	415,775
August 2021	3.820	3.130	687,040
September 2021	3.860	2.800	1,297,434
October 2021	3.210	2.590	1,617,539
November 2021	3.410	2.800	1,022,160
December 2021	2.960	2.530	1,334,805
January 2022	2.880	2.230	970,660
February 2022	2.630	1.820	3,977,838
March 2022 <sup>(1)</sup>	2.050	1.740	2,859,747

Notes:

(1) March 1 - 29, 2022.

The following tables sets forth trading information for the Common Shares on the NYSE American on a monthly basis since January 2021.

Month	Price Range		NYSE American
	High US\$	Low US\$	Monthly Trading Volume
January 2021	4.020	3.250	1,787,925
February 2021	3.600	3.150	1,779,313
March 2021	3.370	2.650	1,433,414
April 2021	3.250	2.720	1,174,588
May 2021	3.480	2.930	1,941,789
June 2021	3.410	2.760	2,014,401
July 2021	3.190	2.570	2,245,918
August 2021	3.060	2.450	1,513,771
September 2021	3.110	2.190	3,918,890
October 2021	2.550	2.120	2,108,522
November 2021	2.650	2.170	1,940,605
December 2021	2.330	1.950	1,978,917
January 2022	2.250	1.760	2,479,676
February 2022	2.090	1.410	3,433,683
March 2022 <sup>(1)</sup>	1.610	1.360	6,801,604

Notes:

(1) March 1 - 29, 2022.

#### PRIOR SALES

The Company issued the following securities which are not listed or quoted on a marketplace during the year ending December 31, 2021:

Security	Date of Issue	Aggregate Number Issued	Exercise Price
DSUs <sup>(1)</sup>	March 31, 2021	6,921	C\$3.40
DSUs <sup>(2)</sup>	June 30, 2021	6,482	C\$3.63
DSUs <sup>(3)</sup>	September 30, 2021	8,114	C\$2.90
Options <sup>(4)</sup>	December 16, 2021	391,510	C\$2.61
RSUs <sup>(5)</sup>	December 16, 2021	488,856	C\$2.61
DSUs <sup>(6)</sup>	December 16, 2021	198,000	C\$2.61
DSUs <sup>(7)</sup>	December 31, 2021	8,651	C\$2.72

Notes:

- (1) These DSUs were issued to three directors of the Company in lieu of Q1 2021 fees.
- (2) These DSUs were issued to three directors of the Company in lieu of Q2 2021 fees.
- (3) These DSUs were issued to three directors of the Company in lieu of Q3 2021 fees.
- (4) These Options were issued to consultants, executives and directors of the Company.
- (5) These RSUs were issued to employees and executives of the Company.
- (6) These DSUs were issued to directors of the Company.
- (7) These DSUs were issued to three directors of the Company in lieu of Q4 2021 fees.

## DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

### Name, Occupation and Security Holding

The following table sets out the names and province or state of residence of the directors and executive officers of Integra, their present position(s) and offices within Integra, their principal occupations during the last five years and their date of appointment.

All directors of Integra have been elected or appointed to serve until the next annual meeting of shareholders of Integra, subject to earlier resignation or removal.

As at the date of this AIF, Integra's directors and executive officers beneficially owned, or controlled or directed, directly or indirectly, an aggregate of 3,358,747 Common Shares of Integra, representing approximately 5.4% of the issued and outstanding Common Shares.

Name and Place of Residence	Current Office with Integra	Principal Occupation During the Preceding Five Years	Date of Appointment as Director
<b>George Salamis</b> <sup>(4)</sup> British Columbia, Canada	President, CEO and Director	CEO of Integra, August 2017 to present; Executive Chairman of Integra Gold, May 2013 to July 2017	February 28, 2018
<b>Stephen de Jong</b> <sup>(1)(2)(3)</sup> British Columbia, Canada	Chairman	CEO of VRIFY Technology Inc., November 2017 to present; CEO of Integra Gold July 2012 to July 2017	August 17, 2017
<b>David Awram</b> <sup>(1)(3)(4)</sup> British Columbia, Canada	Director	Senior Executive Vice President of Sandstorm Gold Ltd. (a public royalty company), January 2013 to present	November 3, 2017
<b>Timo Jauristo</b> <sup>(2)(3)(4)</sup> New South Wales, Australia	Director	Strategic Advisor at Canaccord Genuity, August 2016 to March 2019	February 28, 2018
<b>Anna Ladd-Kruger</b> <sup>(1)(4)(5)</sup> British Columbia, Canada	Director	CFO of McEwen Mining Inc. (a public mining company), September 2020 to present; CFO and VP, Corporate Development of Excellon Resources Inc. from June 2019 to September 2020; CFO of Trevali Mining Corp. from April 2011 to May 2018	December 13, 2018
<b>C.L. "Butch" Otter</b> <sup>(4)(5)</sup> Idaho, United States	Director	Former Governor of the State of Idaho from 2007 to 2019	September 16, 2019
<b>Carolyn Clark Loder</b> <sup>(2)(5)</sup> Arizona, United States	Director	Manager, Mineral Rights & Public Lands of Freeport-McMoRan Copper & Gold from September 2013 to September 2020	February 24, 2021
<b>Andree St-Germain</b> British Columbia, Canada	CFO	CFO of Integra, August 2017 to present; CFO of Integra Gold, March 2017 to July 2017; CFO of Golden Queen Mining, September 2013 to March 2017	N/A

Name and Place of Residence	Current Office with Integra	Principal Occupation During the Preceding Five Years	Date of Appointment as Director
<b>Max Baker</b> Idaho, United-States	Vice President Exploration	VP Exploration of Integra, October 2017 to present	N/A
<b>Timothy D. Arnold</b> Nevada, United-States	COO	COO of Integra from November 2019 to present; VP of Project Development of Integra, January 2019 to November 2019; Vice President of Operations of Pershing Gold Corp of Pershing Gold, January 2017 to January 2019; Vice President Operations of Nevada Copper Corp. from October 2013 to March 2016	N/A
<b>Joshua Serfass</b> Colorado, United States	Executive Vice President, Corporate Development and Investor Relations	Executive VP of Corp Dev and IR of Integra, December 2020 to present; VP of Corp Dev and IR of Integra, January 2018 to December 2020; Director, Corporate Communications for Integra Gold, May 2012 to July 2017	N/A

1. Member of the Audit Committee.
2. Member of the Nomination and Corporate Governance Committee.
3. Member of the Compensation Committee.
4. Member of the Technical and Safety Committee.
5. Member of the Environment, Social, Governance Committee.

#### **Director and Management Biographies**

The following are brief biographies of the executive officers and directors of Integra:

##### ***George Salamis, Age: 55 - Director, President and CEO***

Mr. Salamis has over 25 years of experience in the mining and resource exploration industry. Mr. Salamis has been involved in over C\$1.4 billion of M&A transactions, either through assets sales or his involvement with junior mining companies. Mr. Salamis was most recently Executive Chairman of Integra Gold which was sold to Eldorado Gold Corporation for C\$590 million. Mr. Salamis co-led the efforts behind the 2016 Integra Gold Rush Challenge and the 2017 #DisruptMining initiatives that encouraged innovation and technology disruption in the mining industry. Mr. Salamis is a sought after speaker on mining innovation. Mr. Salamis holds a Bachelor of Science Degree in Geology from University of Montreal - École Polytechnique and has had a successful career in mining and exploration. Mr. Salamis has discovered, financed, built, managed or sold more than 5 major minerals deposits around the World. He began his career working for two major mining companies (Placer Dome and Cameco Corp) over a 12-year period before transitioning into mineral exploration and junior mining in 2001. Mr. Salamis is currently a director at Contact Gold Corp, Newcore Gold Ltd. and Edgewater Exploration.

##### ***Stephen de Jong, Age: 38 - Chairman***

Mr. de Jong is the CEO of VRIFY Technology and has over 10 years of experience in the mining industry. Mr. de Jong was most recently the President and CEO of Integra Gold from 2012 until its sale to Eldorado Gold Corporation in July 2017 for C\$590 million. Under his leadership at Integra Gold, Mr. de Jong attracted a high-calibre team of geologists, engineers, entrepreneurs and consultants that advanced the Integra Gold's Lamaque project from an exploration property to a near-term production asset. He was instrumental in raising over C\$150 million during one the most challenging times in the mining sector. Mr. de Jong is set on transforming the mining industry using high-tech and highly-connected methods, and co-led the efforts behind the 2016 Integra Gold Rush Challenge and the 2017 #DisruptMining initiatives. Mr. de Jong holds a Bachelor of Commerce degree from Royal Roads University and is also a director of Sun Peak Metals Corp.

***David Awram, Age: 49 - Director***

Mr. Awram was Executive Vice President of Sandstorm Gold Ltd. from July 2009 to January 2013 and has been its Senior Executive Vice President since January 2013. Mr. Awram was Executive Vice President of Sandstorm Metals from January 2010 to January 2013 and then its Senior Executive Vice President from January 2013 to May 2014. From July 2008 to July 2009, Mr. Awram was an independent businessman. From May 2005 to July 2008, Mr. Awram was the director of Investor Relations for Silver Wheaton. Prior to May 2005, he was Manager, Investor Relations with Diamond Fields International Ltd. from April 2004 to April 2005. He holds a Bachelor of Science degree (Honours) in Geology from the University of British Columbia. Mr. Awram is a director of Sandstorm Gold, Sun Peak Metals Corp and Pucara Gold Ltd.

***Timo Jauristo, Age: 64 - Director***

Mr. Jauristo has over 35 years' experience in the mining and exploration industry. In his time as Executive Vice-President with Goldcorp Inc. from July 2009 to September 2014, and 15 years (until 2005) with Placer Dome in a range of operating and corporate roles, he was involved in or led numerous transactions, buying and selling assets in almost all of the of the world's major gold producing regions. During and since his time with Goldcorp, he has served as a director for a number of exploration, development and operating companies. Prior to 1997, Timo was involved in exploration and development for various commodities throughout Australia, and in Indonesia, China, Spain, various south-east Asian and African countries. Between 2005 and 2009, he served as CEO of two junior companies (Zincore Metals Inc. and Southwestern Resources Corp.) with assets in Peru and China. He has a Bachelor of Applied Science in applied Geology from the Queensland University of Technology. He also holds a graduate diploma in finance from the Securities Institute of Australia, and is a MAusIMM.

***Anna Ladd-Kruger, Age: 52 - Director***

Ms. Ladd-Kruger is currently the CFO of McEwen Mining Inc. Prior to joining McEwen, Ms. Ladd-Kruger was the CFO and VP Corporate Development for Excellon Resources, where she led the turnaround of their corporate and site operations finance team, processes and systems. She was also integral to their successful acquisition of Otis Gold. Prior to that, Ms. Ladd-Kruger also served as Chief Financial Officer of Trevali Mining Corporation, a zinc-focused, base metals mining company with four commercially producing operations in Africa, Canada and Peru. Anna was recruited as part of the executive management team to grow the company from junior exploration to a mid-tier base metals producer that reached over C\$1 billion market capitalization on the TSX. She has raised over C\$1 billion dollars in debt and equity throughout her career in the mining sector. Anna has also served as the Chief Financial Officer on a number of Canadian publicly listed junior mining companies and began her career as a Senior Financial Analyst for Vale S.A.'s Thompson and Sudbury Canadian operations before joining Cache Coal Corporation as Mine Controller and then Kinross Gold Corporation as their North American Group Controller.

Ms. Ladd-Kruger is a director of Excellon Resources. She is a Certified Public Accountant (CPA, CMA), and holds a Masters in Economics and Bachelor of Commerce from Queen's University and the University of British Columbia.

***C.L. "Butch" Otter, Age: 80 - Director***

Former Governor C.L. "Butch" Otter is an American businessman and politician who served as the 32nd Governor of Idaho from 2007 to 2019. He was elected in 2006 and re-elected in 2010 and 2014. Governor Otter served as lieutenant governor for 14 years from 1987 to 2001, and in the United States Congress from the first district of Idaho from 2001 to 2007. When Governor Otter left office in January 2019, he was the longest-serving governor in the United States whose time in office had ran consecutively, at 12 years. Governor Otter's election win in 2014 was his tenth consecutive victory.

Before devoting his career to full-time politics, Governor Otter spent more than 30 years as a business leader, including 12 years as President of Simplot International. Mr. Otter is currently a director at First Cobalt Corp.

***Carolyn Clark Loder, Age: 69 - Director***

Ms. Loder possesses more than 30 years of senior professional experience in the public and private sectors in Mining, Mineral Rights Management, Land Management and Tribal Relations in the United States. She served as President of Sonora Mining Corporation and Vice President of the Sonora Mining Corporation/Jamestown Mine Joint venture between Northgate Exploration and Pathfinder Gold (Cogema). The Jamestown Mine was North America's largest gold flotation facility. She served two terms as President of the California Mining Association, the first woman President in its hundred-year history. She headed up Minerals Rights and Public Lands for Freeport-McMoRan, the world's largest publically traded copper producer and headed up Mineral Rights and Tribal Relations for LafargeHolcim, the world's largest cement manufacturer. Three Secretary of Interior's appointed her to the federal Bureau of Land Management Resource Advisory Council. She served for nine years on their Council and served as Vice-Chair and Chair of the Council's Mining Sub-Committee. Ms. Loder served on the Board of Directors as an Independent Director of Neutron Energy and currently serves on the Board of K2 Gold Corp. as an Independent Director.

Ms. Loder holds a M.L.S. Degree in Indian Law from the Sandra Day O'Connor School of Law, Arizona State University and a Master's Degree in Physical Geography with Highest Honors from California State University, Fresno.

***Andrée St-Germain, Age: 42 - CFO***

Ms. St-Germain is an experienced mining finance executive with an extensive background in banking, mining finance and financial management. She began her career in investment banking for Dundee Capital Markets Inc. As an investment banker, Ms. St-Germain worked exclusively with mining companies on M&A advisory and financing. In 2013, Ms. St-Germain joined Golden Queen Mining Co. Ltd. ("**Golden Queen**") as CFO. During her tenure at Golden Queen, she played an instrumental role in securing project finance and overseeing Golden Queen as it transitioned from development and construction to commercial production. She joined Integra Gold as CFO in early 2017 and helped oversee the sale to Eldorado Gold Corporation in July 2017 for C\$590 million. Ms. St-Germain is currently a director of Ascot Resources Ltd. and Osisko Mining Inc. She also serves on the board of the Association for Mining Exploration British-Columbia (AMEBC).

***Max Baker, Age: 69 - VP Exploration***

Mr. Baker is a Ph.D. Geologist and member of Aus-IMM based in Post Falls, Idaho. He has over 40 years of exploration experience in Australia, Asia, North and South Americas and Europe on projects ranging from grass-roots, resource definition and development. He has been involved in the exploration and discovery of several significant deposits globally and has previously acted as Chief Geologist for Rennison Goldfields, Inc., Newcrest Mining Limited and Mount Isa Mines, as well as VP Exploration for several junior mining companies over the years.



***Timothy D. Arnold, Age: 65 - COO***

Mr. Arnold has over 35 years of experience in hard rock mining; open pit and underground, engineering and production, consulting and operations. He has held positions in mining companies ranging from laborer to contract miner and shift boss to COO. Mr. Arnold has spent most of his career either developing or operating mines. Prior to joining Integra, Mr. Arnold was the VP of Operations for Pershing Gold Corporation. Previously, he held VP/GM positions for Nevada Copper, General Moly, Coeur d'Alene Mines, Hecla Mining Company and COO of Geovic Mining Corp. Mr. Arnold graduated in 1982 from the University of Idaho with a degree in Mining Engineering and completed an Executive MBA program at Northwestern's Kellogg Graduate School of Management. He is a Professional Engineer in Nevada and Arizona. In 2016, Mr. Arnold served as the President of the Society for Mining, Metallurgy and Exploration (SME). Mr. Arnold is a member of the University of Idaho College of Engineering's Academy of Engineers.

***Joshua Serfass, Age 40 - Executive VP Corporate Development and Investor Relations***

Mr. Serfass is the Executive Vice President of Corporate Development and Investor Relations at Integra. He was previously the Manager of Corporate Communications and a key member of the team at Integra Gold which developed and sold the Lamaque Mine to Eldorado Gold for C\$590 million in 2017. Prior to Integra Gold, Josh worked at Citibank as a marketing manager and a supply-chain/operations analyst at Liz Claiborne and L. Knife and Sons. Mr. Serfass is currently a director of Canterra Minerals Corporation.

***Cease Trade Orders, Bankruptcies, Penalties or Sanctions***

To the knowledge of management, no director or executive officer of Integra is, as at the date of this AIF, or was, within the 10 years before the date of this AIF, a director, chief executive officer or chief financial officer or any company (including Integra), that was the subject of a cease trade order, an order similar to a cease trade order or an order that denied the relevant company access to any exemption under securities legislation, that was in effect for a period of more than 30 consecutive days, that was issued while the director or executive officer was acting in the capacity as director, chief executive officer or chief financial officer, or after the director or executive officer ceased to be a director, chief executive officer or chief financial officer and which resulted from an event that occurred while that person was acting in the capacity as director, chief executive officer or chief financial officer.

To the knowledge of management, no director or executive officer of Integra, or shareholder holding a sufficient number of securities of Integra to affect materially the control of Integra, is, as of the date of this AIF, or has been within the 10 years before the date of this AIF, a director or executive officer of any company (including Integra) that, while the person was acting in that capacity, or within a year of that person ceasing to act in that capacity, became bankrupt, made a proposal under any legislation relating to bankruptcy or insolvency or was subject to or instituted any proceedings, arrangement or compromise with creditors or had a receiver, receiver manager or trustee appointed to hold its assets.

To the knowledge of management, no director or executive officer of Integra, or shareholder holding a sufficient number of securities of Integra to affect materially the control of Integra, is, as of the date of this AIF, or has been within the 10 years before the date of this AIF, become bankrupt, made a proposal under any legislation relating to bankruptcy or insolvency, or become subject to or instituted any proceedings, arrangement or compromise with creditors, or had a receiver, receiver manager or trustee appointed to hold the assets of the director, executive officer or shareholder.

To the knowledge of management, no director or executive officer of Integra, or shareholder holding a sufficient number of securities to affect materially the control of Integra, has been subject to any penalties or sanctions imposed by a court relating to securities legislation or by a securities regulatory authority or has entered into a settlement agreement with a securities regulatory authority or has been subject to any other penalties or sanctions imposed by a court or regulatory body that would likely be considered important to a reasonable investor in making an investment decision.



## **Conflicts of Interest**

To the best of Integra's knowledge, information and belief, and other than disclosed herein, there are no known existing or potential conflicts of interest among Integra and its directors, officers or other members of management as a result of their outside business interests except that certain of Integra's directors and officers serve as directors and officers of other companies, and therefore it is possible that a conflict may arise between their duties to Integra and their duties as a director or officer of such other companies. As required by law, each of the directors of Integra is required to act honestly, in good faith and in the best interests of Integra. In the event of a conflict of interest, Integra will follow the requirements and procedures of applicable corporate and securities legislation and applicable exchange policies, including the relevant provisions of the BCBCA.

## **Audit Committee**

The primary function of the audit committee of the Board (the "**Audit Committee**") is to assist the Board in fulfilling its financial reporting and controls responsibilities to the shareholders of Integra. In accordance with National Instrument 52-110 - *Audit Committees* ("**NI 52-110**"), information with respect to the Audit Committee is contained below. The full text of the Audit Committee Charter, as passed unanimously by the Board, is attached to this AIF as Schedule "B".

### *Composition of the Audit Committee*

The Audit Committee is composed of Ms. Ladd-Kruger (Chair) and Messrs. Awram and de Jong. All three members are "independent" directors and all Audit Committee members are financially literate, within the meaning of NI 52-110.

### *Relevant Education and Experience*

For details regarding the relevant education and experience of each member of the Audit Committee relevant to the performance of his duties as a member of the Audit Committee, see "*Directors and Executive Officers - Director and Management Biographies*".

### *Audit Committee Oversight*

At no time since the commencement of Integra's most recently completed financial year did the Board decline to adopt a recommendation of the Audit Committee to nominate or compensate an external auditor.

### *Reliance on Certain Exemptions*

At no time since the commencement of Integra's most recently completed financial year did Integra rely on the exemption in section 2.4 (De Minimis Non-audit Services), section 3.2 (Initial Public Offerings), section 3.4 (Events Outside Control of Member), section 3.5 (Death, Disability or Resignation of Audit Committee Member), or an exemption from NI 52-110, in whole or in part, granted under Part 8 (Exemptions) of NI 52-110.

### *Pre-Approval Policies and Procedures for Non-Audit Services*

All other non-audit services shall be approved or disapproved by the Audit Committee as a whole.

The pre-approval requirement is waived with respect to the provision of non-audit services if:

- the aggregate amount of all such non-audit services provided to the Company constitutes not more than five percent of the total amount of fees paid by the Company to its external auditors during the fiscal year in which the non-audit services are provided;

- such services were not recognized by the Company at the time of the engagement to be non-audit services; and
- such services are promptly brought to the attention of the Audit Committee by the Company and approved prior to the completion of the audit by the Committee or by one or more members of the Audit Committee who are members of the Board to whom authority to grant such approvals has been delegated by the Audit Committee.

The CFO of the Company shall maintain a record of non-audit services approved by the Audit Committee for each financial year and shall provide a report to the Audit Committee no less frequently than on a quarterly basis.

*External Auditor Service Fees*

The following table sets out the aggregate fees billed by the Company's auditor from January 1, 2020 through December 31, 2021.

<b>Fiscal Year End</b>	<b>Auditor</b>	<b>Audit Fees<sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>Audit-Related Fees<sup>(2)</sup></b>	<b>Tax Fees<sup>(3)</sup></b>	<b>All Other Fees<sup>(4)</sup></b>
2020	MNP LLP	C\$41,000	C\$24,800	Nil	Nil
2021	MNP LLP	C\$48,000	C\$56,000 <sup>(5)</sup>	Nil	Nil

- (1) Audit Fees include fees necessary to perform the annual audit of Integra's financial statements. Audit Fees include fees for review of tax provisions and for accounting consultations on matters reflected in the financial statements. Audit Fees also include audit or other attest services required by legislation or regulation, such as comfort letters, consents, reviews of securities filings and statutory audits.
- (2) Audit-Related Fees include services that are traditionally performed by the auditor. These audit-related services include review of quarterly financial statements, financing related due diligence and comfort letters, due diligence assistance, accounting consultations on proposed transactions, and audit or attest services not required by legislation or regulation.
- (3) Tax Fees include fees for all tax services other than those included in "Audit Fees" and "Audit-Related Fees". This category includes fees for tax compliance, tax planning and tax advice. Tax planning and tax advice includes assistance with tax audits and appeals, tax advice related to mergers and acquisitions, and requests for rulings or technical advice from tax authorities.
- (4) All Other Fees include all other non-audit services.
- (5) Audit-Related Fees include C\$14,000 for presentation currency assessment, C\$26,000 for reviews of quarterly financial statements and C\$16,000 related to financing due diligence and comfort letters.

**LEGAL PROCEEDINGS AND REGULATORY ACTIONS**

Since the beginning of the most recently completed financial year for which financial statements of Integra are included in this AIF, there have been no legal proceedings to which Integra is or was a party or of which any of its projects is or was the subject of, nor are any such proceedings known to Integra to be contemplated.

During the past financial year, Integra has not had any penalties or sanctions imposed on it by, or entered into any settlement agreements with, a court or a securities regulatory authority relating to securities laws, nor has Integra been subject to any other penalties or sanctions imposed by a court or regulatory body that would likely be considered important to a reasonable investor in making an investment decision.

**INTEREST OF MANAGEMENT AND OTHERS IN MATERIAL TRANSACTIONS**

Except as disclosed elsewhere in this AIF, no (a) director or executive officer, (b) person or company that beneficially owns, controls or directs, directly or indirectly, more than 10% of the Common Shares, nor (c) associate or affiliate of any of the persons or companies referred to in (a) or (b) has, or has had within the three most recently completed financial years before the date hereof, any material interest, direct or indirect, in any transaction that has materially affected or is reasonably expected to materially affect the Company or any of its subsidiaries.

## **TRANSFER AGENT AND REGISTRAR**

The registrar and transfer agent of the Common Shares is TSX Trust Company at its principal offices in Toronto, Ontario.

## **MATERIAL CONTRACTS**

As at the date of this AIF, the following agreements and contracts are reasonably regarded as being material to Integra:

- Equity Distribution Agreement. See "*General Development of the Business - Three Year History*".
- 2021 Underwriting Agreement. See "*General Development of the Business - Three Year History*".

A copy of each of the Equity Distribution Agreement and the 2021 Underwriting Agreement are available under Integra's profile on the SEDAR website at [www.sedar.com](http://www.sedar.com).

## **INTERESTS OF EXPERTS**

Information of a scientific or technical nature regarding the DeLamar Project included in this AIF is based upon the DeLamar Report. The authors of the DeLamar Report own, directly or indirectly, less than 1% of the outstanding securities of Integra.

Unless otherwise indicated, the scientific and technical information contained in this AIF relating to the DeLamar Project has been reviewed and approved by E. Max Baker (F.AusIMM), Vice President, Exploration, and Timothy Arnold (P.E.), COO, each of whom is a QP as defined in NI 43-101. As of the date hereof, Mr. Baker holds 71,454 Common Shares, 350,200 Options and 56,167 RSUs; and Mr. Arnold holds 20,833 Common Shares, 242,600 Options and 56,167 RSUs.

The independent auditors of Integra are MNP LLP. MNP LLP has informed Integra that it is independent with respect to Integra within the meaning of the Code of Professional Conduct of the Chartered Professional Accountants of British Columbia.

## **ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

Additional information including directors' and officers' remuneration and indebtedness, principal holders of the Company's securities and options to purchase Common Shares and securities authorized for issuance under equity compensation plans is contained in the management proxy circular dated May 14, 2021, for the annual general meeting of the Company held on June 29, 2021, which is available on SEDAR at [www.sedar.com](http://www.sedar.com). Additional financial information about Integra can be found in Integra's financial statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021. Additional information relating to Integra may be found on SEDAR at [www.sedar.com](http://www.sedar.com).

## SCHEDULE "A"

### Glossary

In this AIF, the following terms have the meaning assigned to them below:

"**2019 Technical Report**" means the NI 43-101 technical report titled "Technical Report and Updated Resource Estimates for the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Gold-Silver Project, Owyhee County, Idaho, USA" with an effective date of June 15, 2019.

"**2019 PEA**" means the NI 43-101 technical report titled "Technical Report and Preliminary Economic Assessment for the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Gold - Silver Project, Owyhee County, Idaho, USA", with an effective date of September 9, 2019.

"**AA**" means Atomic Absorption assaying procedure.

"**AAL**" means American Assay Laboratories in Sparks, Nevada.

"**AISC**" means all-in sustaining costs.

"**Ag**" means silver.

"**Ag/tonne**" means silver per tonne.

"**AIF**" or "**Annual Information Form**" means this annual information.

"**Au**" means gold.

"**Au/tonne**" means gold per tonne.

"**AuEq**" means gold equivalent, representing a combination of gold and silver as calculated and noted herein.

"**ATM**" means the at-the-market offering of up to \$25,000,000 of Common Shares.

"**Banner**" means Banner Mining and Milling Company.

"**BCBCA**" means the *Business Corporations Act* (British Columbia).

"**BLM**" means the United States Bureau of Land Management.

"**Board**" means the board of directors of Integra.

"**Capex**" means capital expenditures.

"**CCD**" means counter-current decantation.

"**CEO**" means chief executive officer.

"**CFO**" means chief financial officer.

"**CLTSF**" means concentrate leach tailing storage facility.

"**cm**" means centimeters.

"**Code**" means Integra's Code of Business Conduct and Ethics.

"**Coeur Investor Rights Agreement**" means an Investor Rights Agreement dated November 25, 2019 between Integra and Coeur Mining.

"**Coeur Mining**" means Coeur Mining, Inc.

"**Common Shares**" means common shares without par value in the capital of Integra.

"**Consolidation**" means the consolidation of the Common Shares described below under the heading "Consolidation".

"**Continuation**" means the continuation of the Company from the Province of Ontario to the Province of British Columbia described under the heading "Name, Address and Incorporation".

"**COO**" means chief operating officer.

"**CRMs**" means certified reference materials.

"**cut-off grade**" means the grade of mineralization, established by reference to economic factors, above which material is included in mineral deposit resource/reserve calculations and below which the material is considered waste. Cut-off grade may be either an external cut-off grade. An external cut-off refers to the grade of mineralization used to control the external or design limits of a pit or underground mine based on the expected economic parameters of the operation. An internal cut-off grade refers to the minimum grade required for blocks of mineralization present within the confines of an open pit to be included in mineral deposit estimates.

"**DeLamar Area**" means the mineral claims forming part of the DeLamar Project acquired from Kinross USA pursuant to the DeLamar Purchase Agreement as well as proximate mineral interests acquired by the Company after the date of the DeLamar Purchase Agreement.

"**DeLamar Project**" means the Company's mineral project in Idaho as described in the DeLamar Report, comprising the DeLamar Area and the Florida Mountain Area.

"**DeLamar Purchase Agreement**" means a Stock Purchase Agreement dated September 18, 2017 among, inter alia, Kinross USA and Integra.

"**DeLamar Report**" means the NI 43-101 Technical Report described under "*DeLamar Project*".

"**diamond drilling**" means drilling with a machine designed to rotate, under pressure, an annular diamond-studded cutting tool to produce a more or less continuous solid, cylindrical sample (core) of the material drilled.

"**DMC**" means DeLamar Mining Company.

"**DSUs**" means deferred share units.

"**Earth Resources**" means Earth Resources Corporation.

"**EIS**" means environmental impact statement.

"**Ely Gold**" means Ely Gold Royalties Inc.

"**Empire**" means Empire Mining Company.

"**EPCM**" means engineering, procurement and construction management.

"**Equity Distribution Agreement**" means the equity distribution agreement dated December 30, 2020 between Integra and Stifel, Nicolaus & Company, Incorporated in respect of the ATM.

"**Exchange Act**" means United States *Securities Exchange Act of 1934*, as amended

"**exploration**" means the prospecting, mapping, geophysics, compilation, diamond drilling and other work involved in searching for ore bodies.

"**Florida Mountain Area**" means the mineral claims forming part of the DeLamar Project acquired from Empire and Banner pursuant to the Florida Mountain Purchase Agreements as well as proximate mineral interests acquired by the Company after the date of the Florida Mountain Purchase Agreements.

"**Florida Mountain Purchase Agreements**" means the asset purchase agreements, between Integra Holdings U.S. Inc. and Empire and Banner, respectively, executed in December 2017.

"**forward-looking statements**" means "forward-looking statements" or "forward-looking information" within the meaning of applicable Canadian and United States securities legislation.

"**g**" means grams.

"**g Ag/t**" means grams per tonne silver.

"**g Au/t**" means grams per tonne gold.

"**Golden Queen**" means Golden Queen Mining Co. Ltd.

"**gpt**" or "**g/t**" means grams per metric tonne. Ex. gpt Au = grams per tonne gold.

"**grade**" means the amount of valuable mineral in each ton of mineralized material, expressed as troy ounces (or grams) per ton (or tonne) of gold or other precious metal or as a percentage of copper or other base metal or mineral.

"**HDPE**" means high density polyethylene.

"**HLP**" or "**HLPs**" means heap-leach pads.

"**historical estimate**" means an estimate of the quantity, grade, or metal or mineral content of a deposit that an issuer has not verified or caused to be verified as a current Mineral Resource or Mineral Reserve, and which was prepared before the issuer acquiring, or entering into an agreement to acquire, an interest in the property that contains the deposit.

"**HPGR**" means high pressure grinding rolls.

"**ICP**" means inductivity coupled plasma optical-emission spectrometry.

"**ICP-MS**" means ICP and mass spectrometry.

"**IDEQ**" means the Idaho Department of Environmental Quality.

"**IDFG**" means the Idaho Department of Fish and Game.

"**IDL**" means Idaho Department of Lands.

"**IDWR**" means the Idaho Department of Water Resources.

**"Inferred Mineral Resource"** is that part of a Mineral Resource for which quantity and grade or quality are estimated on the basis of limited geological evidence and sampling. Geological evidence is sufficient to imply but not verify geological and grade or quality of continuity.

**"Indicated Mineral Resource"** is that part of a Mineral Resource for which quantity, grade or quality, densities, shape and physical characteristics are estimated with sufficient confidence to allow the application of Modifying Factors in sufficient detail to support mine planning and evaluation of the economic viability of the deposit.

**"Integra"** or the **"Company"** means Integra Resources Corp.

**"Integra Gold"** means Integra Gold Corp.

**"IRR"** means internal rate of return.

**"kg"** means kilograms.

**"Kinross"** means Kinross Gold Corp.

**"Kinross Royalty"** means the 2.5% NSR royalty payable to Kinross USA on the DeLamar Area.

**"Kinross USA"** means Kinross Gold U.S.A., Inc.

**"km"** means kilometers.

**"LOM"** means life of mine.

**"m"** means meters.

**"M&I"** means Measured Mineral Resources and Indicated Mineral Resources.

**"Maverix"** means Maverix Metals Inc.

**"MDA"** means Mine Development Associates, Inc, a division of RESPEC.

**"Measured Mineral Resource"** is that part of a Mineral Resource for which quantity, grade or quality, densities, shape, and physical characteristics are estimated with confidence sufficient to allow the application of Modifying Factors to support detailed mine planning and final evaluation of the economic viability of the deposit.

**"Mineral deposit, deposit or mineralized material"** means a mineralized body, which has been physically delineated by sufficient drilling, trenching, and/or underground work, and found to contain a sufficient average grade of metal or metals to warrant further exploration and/or development expenditures. Such a deposit does not qualify to be defined as a commercially minable ore body or as containing ore reserves or resources, until final legal, technical, and economic factors have been resolved in an appropriate technical report.

**"mineralization"** means rock containing an apparent, if undetermined amount of minerals or metals.

**"Mineral Reserve"** is the economically mineable part of a Measured and/or Indicated Mineral Resource. It includes diluting materials and allowances for losses, which may occur when the material is mined or extracted and is defined by studies at Pre-Feasibility or Feasibility level as appropriate that include application of Modifying Factors. Such studies demonstrate that, at the time of reporting, extraction could reasonably be justified.

"**Mineral Resource**" is a concentration or occurrence of solid material of economic interest in or on the Earth's crust in such form, grade or quality and quantity that there are reasonable prospects for eventual economic extraction as determined in the judgment of a QP in respect of the technical and economic factors likely to influence the prospect of economic extraction.

"**Mineral Resources and Reserves**" (ref. CIM Definition Standards - For Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves Prepared by the CIM Standing Committee on Reserve Definitions, Adopted by CIM Council on May 10, 2014).

"**MJDS**" means the multi-jurisdictional disclosure system.

"**mm**" means millimeters.

"**Modifying Factors**" are considerations used to convert Mineral Resources to Mineral Reserves. These include, but are not restricted to, mining, processing, metallurgical, infrastructure, economic, marketing, legal, environmental, social and governmental factors.

"**MOU**" means a Memorandum of Understanding the Company signed with the United States Bureau of Land Management to facilitate the hiring of a dedicated mineral specialist in the Marsing, Idaho BLM office that will oversee future permitting work for the DeLamar Project.

"**Moz**" means million ounces.

"**MPO**" means Mine Plan of Operations.

"**mtpd**" means metric tonnes per day.

"**NEPA**" means the National Environmental Policy Act.

"**NERCO**" means NERCO Mineral Company.

"**NI 43-101**" means National Instrument 43-101 - *Standards of Disclosure for Mineral Projects*.

"**NI 52-109**" means National Instrument 52-109 - *Certification of Disclosure in Issuers' Annual and Interim Filings*.

"**NI 52-110**" means National Instrument 52-110 - *Audit Committees*.

"**Nevada Select**" means Nevada Select Royalty Inc.

"**NSR**" means a royalty payment based on the value of gross metal production from the property, less deduction of certain limited costs including smelting and refining, as defined by contract.

"**NPV**" means net present value.

"**NYSE American**" means the NYSE American LLC.

"**OBCA**" means the Ontario *Business Corporations Act*, R.S.O. 1990, c. B. 16.

"**OEMR**" means the Office of Energy and Mineral Resources.

"**ore**" means a natural aggregate of one or more minerals which, at a specified time and place, may be mined and sold at a profit, or from which some part may be profitably separated.

"**ounce (oz)**" means a Troy ounce.



"**oxidized**" means mineralized rock in which some of the original minerals have been oxidized by natural processes.

"**patented mining claim**" means a mining claim on the public land of the United States or Canada, for which a patent has been issued conveying the title from the United States or Canada to the patentees.

"**PoO**" means Plans of Operation.

"**porphyritic**" means a rock texture in which one mineral has a larger grain size than the accompanying minerals.

"**preliminary economic assessment**" or "**PEA**" means a study, other than a pre-feasibility or feasibility study (as defined in NI 43-101), that includes an economic analysis of the potential viability of Mineral Resources.

"**pre-feasibility study**" or "**PFS**" means a comprehensive study of a range of options for the technical and economic viability of a mineral project that has advanced to a stage where a preferred mining method, in the case of underground mining, or the pit configuration, in the case of an open pit, is established and an effective method of mineral processing is determined. It includes a financial analysis based on reasonable assumptions on the Modifying Factors and the evaluation of any other relevant factors which are sufficient for a QP, acting reasonably, to determine if all or part of the Mineral Resource may be converted to a Mineral Reserve at the time of reporting.

"**Probable Mineral Reserve**" is the economically mineable part of an Indicated, and in some circumstances, a Measured Mineral Reserve. The confidence in the Modifying Factors applying to a Probable Mineral Reserve is lower than that applying to a Proven Mineral Reserve.

"**Proven Mineral Reserve**" is the economically mineable part of a Measured Mineral Reserve. A Proven Mineral Reserve implies a high degree of confidence in the Modifying Factors.

"**2020 Public Offering**" means the brokered offering of 6,785,000 Common Shares (including exercised over-allotment option) at an issue price of \$2.55 per Common Share for gross proceeds of approximately \$17,069,000 under a final prospectus supplement.

"**2021 Public Offering**" means the brokered offering of 6,785,000 Common Shares (including exercised over-allotment option) at an issue price of \$3.40 per Common Share for gross proceeds of approximately \$23,301,750 under a final prospectus supplement.

"**QA/QC**" means quality assurance and quality control.

"**QP**" means a "qualified person" for the purpose of NI 43-101.

"**RC**" means a machine that uses a bit attached to a down-hole hammer to produce a hole. Unlike diamond drilling, RC drilling produces samples of rock cuttings rather than a sample of rock core. The down-hole hammer is powered by compressed air, which also acts as the medium bringing the drill cuttings up to surface.

"**RCE**" means Reclamation Cost Estimate.

"**ROD**" means the EIS Record of Decision.

"**RSUs**" means restricted share units.

"**SEC**" means United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

"**Special Warrants**" means special warrants of the Company convertible into Common Shares.

"**State Lease**" means Nevada Select's interest in a State of Idaho Mineral Lease encompassing the War Eagle Property.

"**strike length**" means the longest horizontal dimensions of a body or zone of mineralization.

"**TSF**" tailing storage facility.

"**tonne**" or "**t**" means a metric tonne (1,000 kilograms).

"**tpd**" means tonnes per day.

"**TSX-V**" means the TSX Venture Exchange.

"**2020 Underwriting Agreement**" means the underwriting agreement dated September 10, 2020 among Integra, Raymond James Ltd., Cormark Securities Inc., National Bank Financial Inc., PI Financial Corp., Roth Capital Partners, LLC and Stifel Nicolaus Canada Inc., in respect of the 2020 Public Offering.

"**2021 Underwriting Agreement**" means the underwriting agreement dated September 14, 2021 among Integra, Raymond James Ltd., Cormark Securities Inc., National Bank Financial Inc., PI Financial Corp., Stifel Nicolaus Canada Inc., Canaccord Genuity Corp., Desjardins Securities Inc., H.C. Wainwright & Co., LLC, iA Private Wealth Inc. and Roth Canada, ULC in respect of the 2021 Public Offering.

"**unpatented mining claim**" means a mining claim located on the public lands of the United States or Canada, for which a patent has not been issued. An unpatented mining claim is a possessory interest only, subject to the paramount title of the United States or Canada. The validity of an unpatented mining claim depends upon compliance with mining codes and payment of applicable taxes. In Canada, each province has its own mining code and laws.

"**vein**" means an epigenetic mineral filling of a fault or other fracture in a host rock often composed of quartz, carbonate, metal sulphides or precious metals.

"**War Eagle Property**", "**War Eagle Mountain**" or "**War Eagle**" means the State Lease encompassing the War Eagle gold-silver Deposit situated in the DeLamar District, southwestern Idaho.

"**WRSFs**" means waste-rock storage facilities.

**SCHEDULE "B"**  
**Audit Committee Charter**  
**INTEGRA RESOURCES CORP.**  
**CHARTER OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

**1. Mandate**

The primary function of the audit committee (the "Committee") is to assist the Board of Directors (the "Board") in fulfilling its financial oversight responsibilities by reviewing the financial reports and other financial information provided by the Senior Management of Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company") to regulatory authorities and shareholders, the Company's systems of internal controls regarding finance and accounting, and the Company's auditing, accounting and financial reporting processes. Consistent with this function, the Committee will encourage continuous improvement of, and should foster adherence to, the Company's policies, procedures, and practices at all levels. The Committee's primary duties and responsibilities are to:

- Serve as an independent and objective party to oversee the Company's accounting and financial reporting processes and internal control system
- Review the Company's financial statements
- Oversee the audit of the Company's financial statements
- Oversee the Company's compliance with legal and regulatory requirements as they relate to accounting and financial controls and anti-corruption and bribery issues
- Oversee, review and appraise the independence and the performance of the Company's external auditors
- Provide an open avenue of communication among the Company's auditors, senior management and the Board.

**2. Composition and Operation**

The Committee shall be comprised of three or more directors as determined by the Board. Each of these directors shall be "independent" as required by the applicable rules of the Company's regulators, including Rule 10A-3 of the United States Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and Sections 803A and 803B(2) of the NYSE American LLC Company Guide). No member of the Committee is permitted to have participated in the preparation of the financial statements of the Company or any current subsidiary at any time during the past three years.

All members of the Committee shall be, in the determination of the Board, "financially literate", as that term is defined by National Instrument 52-110 - Audit Committees, as amended from time to time. Each member of the Committee shall be able to read and understand fundamental financial statements, including the Company's balance sheet, income statement, and cash flow statement. At least one member of the Committee must be "financially sophisticated," as that term is defined in Section 803B of the NYSE American LLC Company Guide, and must be an "audit committee financial expert" as defined in Item 407(d)(5)(ii) and (iii) of Regulation S-K.

The Committee members shall be appointed by the Board annually and the Board may at any time remove or replace any member of the Committee and may fill any vacancy with another Board member, as required.

The Board shall appoint a chair (the "Chair") from among the Committee members. If the Chair is not present at any meeting of the Committee, one of the other Committee members present at the meeting shall be chosen by the Committee to preside as the chairperson at the meeting.

The Committee shall meet at least quarterly, or more frequently as circumstances dictate. As part of its role to foster open communication, the Committee will meet at least annually with the Chief Financial Officer and the external auditors in separate sessions.

A majority of members shall constitute a quorum for meetings of the Committee, present in person or via telephone or via other telecommunication device that permits all persons participating in the meeting to speak and hear one another.

The Committee shall fix its own procedures for meetings, keep records of its proceedings, and report to the Board routinely.

The Committee shall hold in-camera sessions at each meeting, during which the members of the Committee shall meet in the absence of management.

The Committee may act by unanimous written consent of its members. A resolution approved in writing by the members of the Committee shall be valid and effective as if it had been passed at a duly called meeting.

No business may be transacted by the Committee except at a meeting of its members at which a quorum of the Committee is present, or by a unanimous written consent.

Members shall be provided with a minimum of 48 hours' notice of meetings. The notice period may be waived by a quorum of the Committee.

### **3. Responsibilities and Duties**

To fulfill its responsibilities and duties, the Committee shall:

#### *Documents/Reports Review*

- Review this Charter annually, and recommend to the Board any necessary amendments;
- Review the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics annually, and recommend to the Board any necessary amendments;
- Review the Anti-Bribery and Anti-Corruption Policy annually, and recommend to the Board any necessary amendments;
- Review the Investment Policy annually, and recommend to the Board any necessary amendments;
- Review the Whistle Blower Policy annually, and recommend to the Board any necessary amendments;
- Review and recommend to the Board for approval the audited annual financial statements, with the report of the external auditor, and corresponding management's discussion and analysis prior to public dissemination and filing with securities regulatory authorities;
- Review and approve, or recommend to the Board for approval, the quarterly financial statements of the Company and corresponding management's discussion and analysis prior to public dissemination and filing with securities regulatory authorities;
- Review any other financial disclosure documents that contain material financial information about the Company requiring approval by the Board prior to public dissemination and/or filing with any governmental and/or regulatory authority, including, but not limited to press releases, annual reports, annual information forms, and prospectuses or registration statements; and
- Review the Company's disclosure in the Management Information Circular including Committee's composition and responsibilities and how they are discharged.

### *External Auditors*

"External auditor" as used here shall mean any registered public accounting firm engaged for the purpose of preparing or issuing an audit report or performing other audit, review, or attest services for the Company. Each such external auditor shall report directly to the Committee. With respect to the external auditor, the Committee shall:

- Review annually the performance of the external auditors who shall be ultimately accountable to the Board and the Committee as representatives of the shareholders of the Company;
- Make recommendations to the Board with respect to the compensation of the external auditor, assess whether fees and any other compensation to be paid to the external auditor for audit or non-audit services are appropriate to enable an audit to be conducted and to maintain the independence of the external auditor;
- Obtain annually, a formal written statement of external auditors setting forth all relationships between the external auditors and the Company, consistent with The Public Company Accounting Oversight Board Rule 3526;
- Review and discuss with the external auditors any disclosed relationships or services that may impact the objectivity and independence of the external auditors;
- Take, or recommend that the full Board take, appropriate action to oversee the independence of the external auditors;
- Recommend to the Board the appointment, retention and replacement of the external auditors nominated annually for shareholder approval;
- Oversee the work of the external auditor, including the resolution of disagreements between management and the external auditor regarding financial reporting;
- At each year-end audit meeting, consult with the external auditors, without the presence of management, about the quality of the Company's accounting principles, internal controls and the completeness and accuracy of the Company's financial statements;
- Review and approve the Company's hiring policies regarding partners, employees and former partners and employees of the present and former external auditors of the Company;
- Review with management and the external auditors the audit plan for the year-end financial statements;
- Review with management and the external auditor any correspondence with securities regulators or other regulatory or government agencies which raise material issues regarding the Company's financial reporting or accounting policies; and
- Review and pre-approve all audit and audit-related services and the fees and other compensation related thereto, and any non-audit services, provided by the Company's external auditors. The pre-approval requirement is waived with respect to the provision of non-audit services if:
  - the aggregate amount of all such non-audit services provided to the Company constitutes not more than five percent of the total amount of fees paid by the Company to its external auditors during the fiscal year in which the non-audit services are provided;
  - such services were not recognized by the Company at the time of the engagement to be non-audit services; and
  - such services are promptly brought to the attention of the Committee by the Company and approved prior to the completion of the audit by the Committee or by one or more members of the Committee who are members of the Board to whom authority to grant such approvals has been delegated by the Committee.

The Chief Financial Officer of the Company shall maintain a record of non-audit services approved by the Audit Committee for each financial year, and shall provide a report to the Audit Committee no less frequently than on a quarterly basis.

#### *Financial Reporting Processes*

- In consultation with the external auditors, review with management the integrity of the Company's financial reporting process, both internal and external;
- Consider the external auditors' judgments about the quality and appropriateness of the Company's accounting principles as applied in its financial reporting;
- Consider and approve, if appropriate, changes to the Company's auditing and accounting principles and practices as suggested by the external auditors and management;
- Review significant judgments made by management in the preparation of the financial statements and the view of the external auditors as to appropriateness of such judgments;
  - Following completion of the annual audit, review separately with management and the external auditors any significant difficulties encountered during the course of the audit, including any restrictions on the scope of work or access to required information;
  - Review any significant disagreement among management and the external auditors in connection with the preparation of the financial statements. Where there are significant unsettled issues, the Committee shall ensure that there is an agreed course of action for the resolution of such matters;
- Review with the external auditors and management the extent to which changes and improvements in financial or accounting practices have been implemented;
- Establish a procedure for the receipt, retention and treatment of complaints received by the Company regarding accounting, internal accounting controls or auditing matters;
- Review certification process;
- Establish a procedure for the confidential, anonymous submission by employees of the Company of concerns regarding questionable accounting or auditing matters;
- Carry out a review designed to ensure that effective "whistle blowing" procedure exists to permit stakeholders to express any concerns regarding accounting, internal controls, auditing matters or financial matters to an appropriately independent individual; and
- Review any related-party transactions.

#### *Ethical and Legal Compliance*

- Review the integrity of the Chief Executive Officer (the "CEO") and other senior management and ensure that the CEO and other senior management strive to create a culture of integrity throughout the Company;
- Review the adequacy, appropriateness and effectiveness of the Company's policies and business practices which impact on the financial integrity of the Company, including those relating to insurance, accounting, information services and systems, financial controls and management reporting.

#### *Risk Management and Evaluation*

- Ensure systems are in place to identify principal risks of the Company's businesses and ensure appropriate procedures are in place to manage those risks and to address and comply with applicable regulatory, corporate, securities and other legal requirements. Specifically, the Committee shall ensure that procedures are in place to comply with the law, the Company's Articles of Incorporation, the Company's Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, all exemption orders issued in respect of the Company by applicable securities regulatory authorities, and all other significant Company policies and procedures.

- In conjunction with any other committees designated by the Board from time to time, review major financial, audit and accounting related risks and the policies, guidelines and mechanisms that management has put in place to govern the process of monitoring, controlling and reporting such risks.
- Review any material breaches and ensure that proposed action is adequate and that measures are put in place to prevent future breaches.
- Oversee and advise the Board on the Company's principal risks, risk strategy, and effectiveness of the Company's systems and procedures to mitigate these principal risks.
- As deemed necessary, recommend to the Board actions or improvements needed to improve the Company's risk management systems and procedures.

*Anti-Bribery and Anti-Corruption*

- Review the principal anti-bribery and anti-corruption risks in the Company's business activities and provide oversight of appropriate systems to manage such risk as applicable to the Company;
- Review and monitor the anti-bribery and anti-corruption policies and activities of the Company on behalf of the Board to ensure compliance with applicable laws, legislation, and policies as they relate to anti-corruption and anti-bribery issues; and
- In the event of the occurrence of a corruption or bribery incident, receive and review, without delay, a report from management detailing the nature of the incident. Such report is to be made to the Committee in its entirety, and the Committee will immediately inform the Board at large, which will review the incident and to determine the Company's disclosure obligations, if any.

**4. Authority**

The Committee:

- Has the authority to communicate directly with officers and employees of the Company, its auditors, legal counsel and to such information respecting the Company as it considers necessary or advisable in order to perform its duties and responsibilities. This extends to the requiring the external auditor to report directly to the Committee;
- Has the authority to engage independent counsel and other advisors as it deems necessary to carry out its duties and the Committee will set the compensation for such advisors; and
- Shall be provided appropriate funding from the Company, as determined

by the Committee, for payment of compensation to any registered public accounting firm engaged for the purpose of preparing or issuing an audit report or performing other audit review or attest services for the Company, to any advisors employed by the Committee, and for ordinary administrative expenses of the Committee that are necessary or appropriate in carrying out its duties.

The Committee shall also have such other powers and duties as delegated to it by the Board.

**5. Accountability**

The Committee Chair has the responsibility to report to the Board, as requested, on accounting and financial matters relative to the Company.

The Committee shall report its discussions to the Board by maintaining minutes of its meetings and providing an oral report at the next Board meeting.





**Integra Resources Corp.**

**Consolidated Financial Statements**

For the Years Ended  
December 31, 2021 and 2020

Expressed in US Dollars

---

**Integra Resources Corp.**

**Consolidated Financial Statements**

For the Years Ended  
December 31, 2021 and 2020

**Table of Contents**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Page</b>
<a href="#">Independent Auditor's Report</a>	<a href="#">3</a>
<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Financial Position</a>	<a href="#">5</a>
<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Loss</a>	<a href="#">6</a>
<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity</a>	<a href="#">7</a>
<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows</a>	<a href="#">8</a>
<a href="#">Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</a>	<a href="#">9 - 53</a>



Independent Auditor's Report

To the Shareholders of Integra Resources Corp.:

**Opinion**

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company"), which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as at December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020, and the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss, changes in equity and cash flows for the years then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Company as at December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.

### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audits in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audits of the consolidated financial statements in Canada, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### **Other Information**

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises Management's Discussion and Analysis. Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audits of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audits or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. We obtained Management's Discussion and Analysis prior to the date of this auditor's report. If, based on the work we have performed on this other information, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### **Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

---

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

### **Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audits and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audits.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Jenny Lee.

Vancouver, British Columbia

MNP LLP

Chartered Professional Accountants

March 30, 2022



**Integra Resources Corp.**  
**Consolidated Statements of Financial Position**  
 (Expressed in US Dollars)

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020 (Note 21)	January 1, 2020 (Note 21)
<b>Assets</b>			
<b>Current Assets</b>			
Cash and cash equivalents (Note 5)	\$ 14,337,078	\$ 29,061,142	\$ 24,117,144
Receivables and prepaid expenses (Note 6)	721,556	663,585	546,114
Loan receivable - current portion (Note 6)	47,830	24,752	-
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	<b>15,106,464</b>	<b>29,749,479</b>	<b>24,663,258</b>
<b>Long-Term Deposits (Note 6)</b>	<b>33,294</b>	<b>23,723</b>	<b>16,262</b>
<b>Restricted Cash (Note 7)</b>	<b>18,147</b>	<b>18,144</b>	<b>1,484,941</b>
<b>Loan receivable - non-current portion (Note 6)</b>	<b>119,608</b>	<b>115,248</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Property, Plant and Equipment (Note 8)</b>	<b>2,631,827</b>	<b>1,642,727</b>	<b>1,105,696</b>
<b>Right-of-Use Assets (Note 9)</b>	<b>759,711</b>	<b>852,642</b>	<b>729,374</b>
<b>Exploration and Evaluation Assets (Note 10)</b>	<b>56,491,140</b>	<b>56,809,632</b>	<b>47,235,079</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$ 75,160,191</b>	<b>\$ 89,211,595</b>	<b>\$ 75,234,610</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>			
<b>Current Liabilities</b>			
Trade and other payables (Note 12)	\$ 2,487,332	\$ 2,628,158	\$ 1,009,048
Current reclamation and remediation liability (Note 15)	1,875,298	1,919,876	1,785,602
Current lease liability (Note 9)	460,690	369,708	235,323
Current equipment financing liability (Note 13)	202,577	132,351	-
Due to related parties (Note 11)	693,344	641,541	392,463

<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>	<b>5,719,241</b>	5,691,634	3,422,436
<b>Long-Term Lease Liability (Note 9)</b>	<b>380,035</b>	565,163	552,080
<b>Long-Term Equipment Financing Liability (Note 13)</b>	<b>394,960</b>	360,707	-
<b>Reclamation and Remediation Liability (Note 15)</b>	<b>39,590,952</b>	40,767,949	32,332,167
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>46,085,188</b>	47,385,453	36,306,683
<b>Shareholders' Equity</b>			
<b>Share Capital (Note 16)</b>	<b>122,010,028</b>	103,147,710	79,744,984
<b>Reserves (Note 16)</b>	<b>7,124,353</b>	5,834,550	4,140,664
<b>Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income</b>	<b>212,831</b>	182,446	2,131,419
<b>Accumulated Deficit</b>	<b>(100,272,209)</b>	(67,338,564)	(47,089,140)
<b>Total Equity</b>	<b>29,075,003</b>	41,826,142	38,927,927
<b>Total Liabilities and Equity</b>	<b>\$ 75,160,191</b>	\$ 89,211,595	\$ 75,234,610

Nature of Operations (Note 1); Commitments (Note 14); Subsequent Events (Note 20)

These consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue by the Board of Directors on March 30, 2022. They are signed on the Company's behalf by:

"Stephen de Jong", Director

"Anna Ladd-Kruger", Director

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

5

## Integra Resources Corp.

### Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Loss

(Expressed in US Dollars)

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2021	2020 (Note 21)
<b>Operating Expenses</b>		
<b>General and Administrative Expenses</b>		
Depreciation - Property, plant and equipment (Note 8)	\$ (467,703)	\$ (302,470)
Depreciation - Right-of-use assets (Note 9)	(460,254)	(305,389)
Compensation and benefits	(2,428,809)	(2,061,723)
Corporate development and marketing	(303,034)	(613,724)
Office and site administration expenses	(1,586,233)	(713,011)
Professional fees	(295,971)	(416,906)
Regulatory fees	(225,448)	(257,825)
Stock-based compensation (Note 16)	(1,863,085)	(1,693,886)
	<b>(7,630,537)</b>	<b>(6,364,934)</b>
<b>Exploration and Evaluation Expenses (Note 10)</b>	<b>(24,072,394)</b>	<b>(12,774,217)</b>
<b>Operating Loss</b>	<b>\$ (31,702,931)</b>	<b>\$ (19,139,151)</b>
<b>Other Income (Expense)</b>		
Interest income	\$ 39,725	\$ 203,887
Interest income - Loan receivable (Note 6)	7,624	-
Lease interest expenses (Note 9)	(76,345)	(68,785)
Financing interest expenses (Note 13)	(37,410)	(21,847)
Rent income - sublease (Note 9)	71,797	48,026
Reclamation accretion expenses (Note 15)	(787,859)	(704,349)
Gain on equipment sold	6,800	15,550
Foreign exchange loss	(455,046)	(582,755)
<b>Total Other Income (Expense)</b>	<b>\$ (1,230,714)</b>	<b>\$ (1,110,273)</b>
<b>Net Loss</b>	<b>\$ (32,933,645)</b>	<b>\$ (20,249,424)</b>
<b>Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)</b>		
Foreign exchange translation	\$ 30,385	\$ (1,948,973)
Presentation currency translation difference	450,366	2,406,085
<b>Other Comprehensive Income</b>	<b>\$ 480,751</b>	<b>\$ 457,112</b>
<b>Comprehensive Loss</b>	<b>\$ (32,452,894)</b>	<b>\$ (19,792,312)</b>
<b>Net Loss Per Share (Note 19)</b>		
<b>- basic and diluted</b>	<b>\$ (0.58)</b>	<b>\$ (0.41)</b>

**Weighted Average Number of Shares (000's)**  
**- basic and diluted (000's) (Note 19)**

**57,032**

49,844

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

6

**Integra Resources Corp.**  
**Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity**  
**(Expressed in US Dollars, except share numbers)**

	Share Capital		Reserves		Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Deficit	Total
	Number of Shares	Amount	Equity Incentive Awards	Warrants			
<b>Balance at December 31, 2019</b> (Note 21)	<b>47,823,177</b>	<b>\$ 79,744,984</b>	<b>\$3,415,790</b>	<b>\$ 724,874</b>	<b>\$ 2,131,419</b>	<b>\$ (47,089,140)</b>	<b>\$ 38,927,927</b>
Share issued for cash	6,785,000	23,069,000	-	-	-	-	23,069,000
Share issue cost - cash	-	(2,072,359)	-	-	-	-	(2,072,359)
Share-based payments - options	-	-	1,693,886	-	-	-	1,693,886
Other comprehensive loss	-	-	-	-	(1,948,973)	-	(1,948,973)
Presentation currency translation difference	-	2,406,085	-	-	-	-	2,406,085
Net loss	-	-	-	-	-	(20,249,424)	(20,249,424)
<b>Balance at December 31, 2020</b> (Note 21)	<b>54,608,177</b>	<b>\$103,147,710</b>	<b>\$5,109,676</b>	<b>\$ 724,874</b>	<b>\$ 182,446</b>	<b>\$ (67,338,564)</b>	<b>\$ 41,826,142</b>
Shares issued for cash - ATM	516,950	1,674,621	-	-	-	-	1,674,621
Shares issued for cash - financing	6,785,000	17,301,750	-	-	-	-	17,301,750
Share issue cost - cash	-	(1,441,386)	-	-	-	-	(1,441,386)
Share-based payments - equity incentive awards	-	-	1,863,085	-	-	-	1,863,085
Options exercised	193,066	605,367	(229,214)	-	-	-	376,153
RSUs vested - share issuance	67,019	271,600	(365,096)	-	-	-	(93,496)
RSU vested - cash redemption	-	-	21,028	-	-	-	21,028
Presentation currency translation difference	-	450,366	-	-	-	-	450,366
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	30,385	-	30,385
Net loss	-	-	-	-	-	(32,933,645)	(32,933,645)
<b>Balance at December 31, 2021</b>	<b>62,170,212</b>	<b>\$122,010,028</b>	<b>\$6,399,479</b>	<b>\$ 724,874</b>	<b>\$ 212,831</b>	<b>\$ (100,272,209)</b>	<b>\$ 29,075,003</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

7

**Integra Resources Corp.**  
**Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows**  
**(Expressed in US Dollars)**

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2021	2020 (Note 21)
<b>Operations</b>		
Net loss	\$ (32,933,645)	\$ (20,249,424)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to cash flow from operating activities:		
Depreciation - Property, plant and equipment (Note 8)	467,703	302,470
Depreciation - Right-of-use assets (Note 9)	460,254	305,389
Lease interest expenses (Note 9)	76,345	68,785
Financing interest expenses (Note 13)	-	21,847
Reclamation accretion expenses (Note 15)	787,859	704,349
Reclamation expenditures (Note 15)	(1,585,396)	(1,480,166)
Unrealized foreign exchange loss	483,490	411,908
Share-based payment (Note 16)	1,863,085	1,693,886
Net change in non-cash working capital items:		

Receivables, prepaid expenses and other assets	(63,008)	(111,235)
Loan receivable (Note 6)	(35,000)	(132,877)
Lease liabilities	(80,701)	(72,268)
Financing liabilities	-	47,481
Trade and other payables	(6,288)	1,412,600
Due to related parties	51,803	228,916
<b>Cash flow used in operating activities</b>	<b>(30,513,499)</b>	<b>(16,848,339)</b>
<b>Investing</b>		
Additions to property, plant and equipment	(1,187,311)	(314,009)
Long-term investments (Note 7)	74	1,392,510
Loan receivable - principal portion (Note 6)	7,562	-
Property acquisition costs	(112,950)	(165,250)
<b>Cash flow provided by (used in) investing activities</b>	<b>(1,292,625)</b>	<b>913,251</b>
<b>Financing</b>		
Issuance of common shares - ATM & financing (Note 16)	18,976,371	23,069,000
Issuance of common shares - Options & RSUs (Note 16)	303,685	-
Share issue costs	(1,581,119)	(1,850,464)
Lease principal payments (Note 9)	(460,671)	(270,122)
Financing principal payments (Note 13)	(156,206)	(69,328)
<b>Cash flow provided by financing activities</b>	<b>17,082,060</b>	<b>20,879,086</b>
<b>Increase (Decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>(14,724,064)</b>	<b>4,943,998</b>
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	29,061,142	24,117,144
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of year</b>	<b>\$ 14,337,078</b>	<b>\$ 29,061,142</b>

Supplemental disclosure of non-cash activities in Note 18

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.*

## Integra Resources Corp.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

**For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

(Expressed in US Dollars)

#### 1. NATURE OF OPERATIONS

Integra Resources Corp. ("Integra" or the "Company"), formerly Mag Copper Limited, was incorporated on April 15, 1997 as Berkana Digital Studios Inc. On December 4, 1998, the name of the Company was changed to Claim Lake Resource Inc. and on March 31, 2005, the Company changed its name to Fort Chimo Minerals Inc. On January 1, 2009, the Company amalgamated with its wholly-owned subsidiary, Limestone Basin Exploration Ltd. The amalgamated company continued to operate as Fort Chimo Minerals Inc. On June 14, 2011, the Company changed its name to Mag Copper Limited and on August 11, 2017, the Company changed its name to Integra Resources Corp.

The Company's head office is located at 1050 - 400 Burrard Street, Vancouver, BC V6C 3A6 and its registered office is located at 2200 HSBC Building, 885 West Georgia Street Vancouver, BC V6C 3E8.

The Company trades on the TSX Venture under the trading symbol "ITR". The common shares of the Company began trading on the NYSE American under the ticker "ITRG" on July 31, 2020. The common shares ceased trading on the OTCQX concurrently with the NYSE American listing.

Integra is a development stage company engaged in the acquisition, exploration, and development of mineral properties in the Americas. The primary focus of the Company is advancement of its DeLamar Project, consisting of the neighboring DeLamar and Florida Mountain Gold and Silver Deposits ("DeLamar" or the "DeLamar Project") in the heart of the historic Owyhee County mining district in southwestern Idaho. The Company is currently focused on resource growth through brownfield and greenfield exploration and the start of feasibility level studies designed to advance the DeLamar Project towards a potential construction decision.

The COVID-19 global outbreak may have an impact on the Company's business. Management has put in place all necessary measures to protect its employees' safety and to secure essential site activities. The Company continues to monitor the situation and the impact the virus may have on the DeLamar Project. Should the virus spread or/and travel restrictions re-instated, the Company's ability to

advance the DeLamar Project may be impacted. Similarly, the Company's ability to obtain financing and the ability of the Company's vendors, suppliers, consultants, and partners to meet obligations may be impacted as a result of COVID-19 and efforts to contain the virus.

## **2. BASIS OF PREPARATION**

### **2.1 Statement of Compliance**

These consolidated financial statements, including comparatives, have been prepared in accordance with and using accounting policies in full compliance with the International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") and International Accounting Standards ("IAS") issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") and Interpretations of the IFRS Interpretations Committee ("IFRIC"), effective for the Company's reporting for the year ended December 31, 2021.

These consolidated financial statements were authorized by the Board of Directors of the Company on March 30, 2022.



## **Integra Resources Corp.**

### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in US Dollars)**

---

#### **2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (continued)**

##### **2.2 Significant Accounting Policies**

###### **(a) Basis of Consolidation**

These consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its wholly owned subsidiaries: Integra Resources Holdings Canada Inc., Integra Resources Holdings U.S. Inc., and DeLamar Mining Company. All intercompany balances and transactions are eliminated upon consolidation.

###### **(b) Basis of Measurement**

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis except for certain financial instruments that have been measured at fair value. In addition, these consolidated financial statements have been prepared using the accrual accounting basis, except for cash flow information.

###### **(c) Foreign Currency Translation**

The functional currency is the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates and has been determined for each entity within the Company. The functional currency of the Canadian parent company and its Canadian subsidiary is the Canadian dollar ("CAD"). The functional currency of the Company's two US subsidiaries is the US dollar ("USD"). The presentation currency of the Company was the Canadian dollar up to September 30, 2021. The Company changed its presentation currency to the US dollar as of December 31, 2021 (see Note 2.2 (d)).

###### *Foreign currency transactions and balances*

Foreign currency transactions are recorded initially at the exchange rates prevailing at the transactions' dates. At each subsequent reporting period:

- Foreign currency monetary items are reported at the closing rate at the date of the statement of financial position;
- Non-monetary items carried at historical rates are reported at the closing rate at transactions' dates;
- Non-monetary items carried at fair value are reported at the rates that existed when the fair values were determined.

When a foreign currency transaction involves an advance payment or receipt, the date of the transaction for the purpose of determining the exchange rate to use on initial recognition of the related asset, expense or income is the date on which an entity initially recognized the non-monetary asset or non-monetary liability arising from the payment or receipt of advance consideration. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at period-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognized in net income (loss), with one exception. Exchange differences arising from the translation of the net investment in foreign entities are recognized in a separate component of equity, foreign currency translation reserve. When a foreign operation is sold, such exchange differences are recognized in net income (loss) as part of the gain or loss on sale.



## **Integra Resources Corp.**

### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in US Dollars)**

---

#### **2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (continued)**

##### **2.2 Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**

##### **(c) Foreign Currency Translation (continued)**

###### *Translation of subsidiary results into the presentation currency*

The operating results and statements of financial position of the parent's company and its Canadian subsidiary which have the Canadian dollar as a functional currency have been translated into US dollars as follows:

- i) Assets and liabilities are translated at the closing rate at the date of the consolidated statement of financial position;
- ii) Revenue and expenses are translated at the average exchange rates, unless there is significant fluctuation in the exchange rates. In that case revenue and expenses are translated at the exchange rate at the date of transaction, except depreciation, depletion, and amortization, which are translated at the exchange rates applicable to the related assets;
- iii) All resulting translation differences are recognized in other comprehensive income (loss).

When a foreign operation is disposed of, the cumulative amount of the exchange differences recognized in other comprehensive income (loss) and accumulated in the separate component of equity relating to that foreign operation shall be recognized in profit or loss when the gain or loss on disposal is recognized.

##### **(d) Presentation Currency Change**

The Company has changed its presentation currency as of December 31, 2021 from the Canadian dollar to the US dollar, to better reflect the Company's business activities and most of the Company's assets and liabilities are held in its US subsidiaries hence denominated in US dollars. No changes were made to the Company's functional currencies, as per the management's assessment based on the IAS 21 recommendations, which will be performed on a quarterly basis.

The presentation currency change is regulated by IAS 8. Translation of the consolidated financial statements has been performed retroactively. The Company is not required to re-file previously filed financial statements or to revise its previous tax returns.

The comparative periods in these consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021 have been restated from CAD to USD (see Note 21).

In order to satisfy the requirements of IAS 21 - The effects of changes in foreign exchange rates with respect to the change in presentation currency, these consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021 have been translated from CAD to USD using the following procedures:

- Assets and liabilities for each consolidated statement of financial position presented (including comparatives) were translated at the closing rate at the date of that statement of financial position.
- Income and expenses for each statement presenting profit or loss and other comprehensive income (loss) (including comparatives) were translated at the average exchange rates.

## **Integra Resources Corp.**

### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in US Dollars)**

---

#### **2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (continued)**

##### **2.2 Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**

###### **(d) Presentation Currency Change (continued)**

- Consolidated statements of changes in equity: a) Share capital amounts were translated at the closing rate at the date of the statement of financial position, except for common shares issuance in USD dollars. All resulting differences were reported in the "presentation currency translation difference" line in the statements of changes in equity; b) Reserve items were translated at the average exchange rates; and c) Deficit amounts were translated at the average rates, and all resulting translation differences were reported in the other comprehensive income (loss) line.
- Consolidated statements of cash flows were translated at the average exchange rates.

###### **(e) Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the consolidated statements of financial position at fair value. Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash on deposit with banks and highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash or have maturity dates at the date of purchase of three months or less.

Restricted cash is cash held in a bank account that is not available for the Company's general use.

###### **(f) Exploration and Evaluation Properties, and Mineral Properties**

###### **Exploration and Evaluation Properties**

Exploration expenditures are the costs incurred in the initial search for mineral deposits with economic potential or in the process of obtaining more information about existing mineral deposits. Exploration expenditures typically include costs associated with prospecting, sampling, mapping, drilling and other work involved in searching for minerals.

Evaluation expenditures are the costs incurred to establish the technical and commercial viability of developing mineral deposits identified through exploration activities or by acquisition. Evaluation expenditures include the cost of:

- (i) establishing the volume and grade of deposits through drilling of core samples, trenching and sampling activities in an ore body that is classified as either a mineral resource or a proven and probable reserve;
- (ii) determining the optimal methods of extraction and metallurgical and treatment processes;
- (iii) studies related to surveying, transportation, and infrastructure requirements;
- (iv) permitting activities; and
- (v) economic evaluations to determine whether development of the mineralized material is commercially justified, including scoping, prefeasibility and final feasibility studies.

## **Integra Resources Corp.**

### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in US Dollars)**

---

#### **2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (continued)**

##### **2.2 Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**

##### **(f) Exploration and Evaluation Properties, and Mineral Properties (continued)**

###### **Exploration and Evaluation Properties (continued)**

License costs paid in connection with a right to explore in an existing exploration area are expensed as incurred.

Once the legal right to explore has been acquired, exploration and evaluation expenditure is charged to profit or loss as incurred, unless it is concluded that a future economic benefit is more likely than not to be realized.

In evaluating if expenditures meet the criteria to be capitalized, several different sources of information are utilized. The information that is used to determine the probability of future benefits depends on the extent of exploration and evaluation that has been performed.

Exploration and evaluation expenditures incurred on a license where a NI 43-101 - Standards of Disclosure for Mineral Projects ("43-101") compliant resource has not yet been established are expensed as incurred until sufficient evaluation has occurred in order to establish a 43-101 compliant resource and on completion of a pre-feasibility study. Costs expensed during this phase are included in "exploration and evaluation expenses" in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss.

Costs of acquiring exploration and evaluation assets are capitalized. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated impairment.

Once development is sanctioned, exploration and evaluation assets are tested for impairment and transferred from "Exploration and Evaluation Assets" to "Mineral Properties and Deferred Development Costs" or "Property, Plant & Equipment" depending on the nature of the asset. No amortization is charged during the exploration and evaluation phase.

###### **Mineral Properties**

Mine development costs are capitalized if management determines that there is sufficient evidence to support probability of generating positive economic returns in the future. A mineral resource is considered to have economic potential when the technical feasibility and commercial viability of extraction of the mineral resource is demonstrable considering long-term metal prices.

Prior to capitalizing such costs, management determines if there is a probable future benefit that will contribute to future cash inflows, the Company can obtain the benefit and control access to it, and if the transaction or event giving rise to the benefit has already occurred.

If the Company does not have sufficient evidence to support the probability of generating positive economic returns in the future, mine development costs are expensed in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss.

## **Integra Resources Corp.**

### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in US Dollars)**

---

#### **2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (continued)**

##### **2.2 Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**

##### **(f) Exploration and Evaluation Properties, and Mineral Properties (continued)**

###### **Mineral Properties (continued)**

###### **Amortization and Depletion**

Exploration and evaluation assets and Mineral properties are not subject to depletion or amortization until a commercial production starts - they are tested for impairment when circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable.

###### **Disposal**

At the disposal, gains or losses of an item within Exploration and Evaluation Properties, or Mineral Properties are calculated as the difference between the proceeds from disposal and the carrying amount. Those gains or losses are recognized net within other income in profit or loss.

##### **(g) Plant, Property and Equipment**

Equipment items are recorded at cost and depreciated over their estimated useful lives. The cost of an item includes the purchase price and directly attributable costs to bring the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. The Company's capitalization threshold is \$2,500. Where an equipment item comprises major components with different useful lives, the components are accounted for as separate items of equipment.

Equipment items are depreciated on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives at the following rates:

Computers and software	30%
Office furniture and equipment	20%
Vehicles	30%
Buildings and office improvements	4%
Exploration building and water wells	10%
Roads	8%
Exploration equipment	20%
Water treatment equipment	20%
Permanent reclamation equipment	30%
Development equipment	8%

Land is not depreciated. When assets are retired or sold, the costs and related accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the accounts and any resulting gain or loss is reflected in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss.

**2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (continued)**

**2.2 Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**

**(h) Leased Assets**

Lessees are required to initially recognize a lease liability for the obligation to make lease payments and a right-of-use asset for the right to use the underlying asset for the lease term. The right-to-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability, adjusted for lease prepayments, lease incentives received, the lessee's initial direct cost (e.g., commissions) and an estimate of restoration, removal and dismantling costs. The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments to be made over the lease term, using the implicit interest rate (if available) or incremental borrowing rate for the present value determination. Subsequently, lessees accrete the lease liability to reflect interest and reduce the liability to reflect lease payments made, and the related right-of-use asset is depreciated in accordance with the depreciation requirements of IAS 16 *Property, Plant and Equipment*. Right-of-use assets are subject to impairment testing under IAS 36 *Impairment of Assets*. Short-term leases and leases with low value underlying assets are recognized on a straight-line basis in the Company's consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss.

**(i) Impairment of Non-Financial Assets**

The Company's mineral properties and equipment are reviewed for any indication of impairment at each financial reporting date or at any time if any indications of impairment surface. If any such indication exists, an estimate of the recoverable amount is undertaken, being the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and the asset's value in use. If the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount, then an impairment loss is recognized in net income or loss for the period, and the carrying value of the asset on the consolidated statements of financial position is reduced to its recoverable amount. Fair value is determined as the amount that would be obtained from the sale of the asset in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable and willing parties. Fair value of mineral properties is generally determined as the present value of the estimated future cash flows expected to arise from the continued use of the asset, including any expansion prospects, discounted by an appropriate pre-tax discount rate to arrive at a net present value.

Value in use is determined as the present value of the estimated future cash flows expected to arise from the continued use of the asset in its present form and from its ultimate disposal. Value in use is determined by applying assumptions specific to the Company's continued use which includes future development. As such, these assumptions may differ from those used in calculating fair value.

In testing for indicators of impairment and performing impairment calculations, assets are grouped in cash-generating units, which are identified as the smallest identifiable group of assets that generates cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets. The estimates of future discounted cash flows are subject to risks and uncertainties including estimated production, grades, recoveries, future metals prices, discount rates, exchange rates and operating costs.

Non-financial assets other than goodwill that have suffered an impairment are evaluated for possible reversal of the impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the impairment may have reversed. When a reversal of a previous impairment is recorded, the reversal amount is adjusted for depreciation that would have been recorded had the impairment not been recorded.

**2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (continued)**

**2.2 Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**

**(j) Share Capital**

Financial instruments issued by the Company are classified as equity only to the extent that they do not meet the definition of a financial liability or financial asset. The Company's common shares and share warrants are classified as equity instruments.

If the Company issues units as part of financing, consisting of both common shares and common share purchase warrants, the fair value of the warrants is determined using the Black-Scholes pricing model, and the remaining value is assigned to the common shares.

Equity-settled share-based compensation arrangements as per the Company's equity incentive plan (which includes stock options, restricted share units, and deferred share units) are measured at fair value at the date of grant and recorded within equity. The Company recognizes compensation expense for all stock options based on the fair value of the options on the date of grant which is determined using the Black-Scholes option pricing method. For equity settled restricted and deferred share units, compensation expense is recognized based on the quoted market value of the shares. The fair value at grant date of all share-based compensation is recognized as compensation expense over the vesting period, with a corresponding credit to shareholders' equity. The amount recognized as an expense is reversed to reflect stock options, restricted share units and deferred share units forfeited, so no expense will remain in the financial records in relation to the forfeited agreements.

**(k) Reclamation and Remediation Provisions**

The Company's mining and exploration activities are subject to various laws and regulations governing the protection of the environment. The Company recognizes the cost of future reclamation and remediation as a liability when: the Company has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events; it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation; and a reasonable estimate of the obligation can be made. The liability is measured initially by discounting expected costs to the net present value using pre-tax rates and risk assumptions specific to the liability. The resulting cost is capitalized to the carrying value of the related assets, or expensed to exploration, evaluation and development expenses where there is no carrying value of the related assets.

In subsequent periods, the liability is adjusted for accretion of the discount with the offsetting amount charged to the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss as finance cost. Any change in the amount or timing of the underlying cash flows is adjusted to the carrying value of the liability, with the offsetting amount recorded as an adjustment to the reclamation and remediation provision cost included in mineral properties or exploration, evaluation and development expenses. Any amount charged to the carrying value of assets is depreciated over the remaining life of the relevant assets.

It is reasonably possible that the ultimate cost of remediation and reclamation could change in the future due to uncertainties associated with defining the nature and extent of environmental disturbance, the application of laws and regulations by regulatory authorities, changes in remediation technology and changes in discount rates. The Company reviews its reclamation and remediation provision at least annually and as evidence becomes available indicating that its remediation and reclamation liabilities may have changed. Any such changes in costs could materially impact the future amounts recorded as reclamation and remediation obligations.

## **Integra Resources Corp.**

### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in US Dollars)**

---

#### **2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (continued)**

##### **2.2 Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**

###### **(l) Income Taxes**

Income tax is recognized in net income or loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in equity, in which case it is recognized directly in equity. Current tax comprises the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. The amount of current tax payable or receivable is the best estimate of the tax amount expected to be paid or received that reflects uncertainty related to income taxes, if any. It is measured using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on differences between the financial statement carrying values of existing assets and liabilities and their respective income tax bases (temporary differences), and tax loss carry forwards. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted or substantively enacted tax rates expected to be in effect when the temporary differences are likely to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is included in net income in the period in which the change is substantively enacted. The amount of deferred tax assets recognized is limited to the amount that is, in management's estimation, probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the asset can be utilized.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority and the Company intends to settle its current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis.

###### **(m) Earnings (Loss) Per Share**

Basic earnings (loss) per share is computed by dividing net income (loss) by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the reporting period. Stock options and share purchase warrants are typically dilutive when the Company has net income for the period and the average market price of the common shares during the period exceeds the exercise price of the stock option and/or share purchase warrant.

The Company follows the treasury stock method for the calculation of diluted earnings per share. That method assumes that outstanding stock options and warrants with an average exercise price below the market price, are exercised and the assumed proceeds are used to repurchase common shares of the Company at the average market price of the common shares for the period. Under this method, diluted earnings per share are calculated by dividing net earnings for the period by the diluted weighted average shares outstanding during the period.

###### **(n) Contingencies**

Due to the size, complexity, and nature of the Company's operations, various legal and tax matters are outstanding from time to time. In case that management's estimate of the future resolution of these events changes, the Company will recognize the effects of those changes in the consolidated financial statements on the date such changes occur.

**2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (continued)**

**2.2 Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**

**(o) Financial Instruments**

The classification and measurement of financial assets is based on the purpose for which the financial assets were acquired. The classification of investments in debt instruments is driven by the Company's business models for managing its financial assets and whether the contractual cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest ("SPPI"). Investments in debt instruments are measured at amortized cost if the business model is to hold the instrument for collection of contractual cash flows and those cash flows are solely principal and interest. If the business model is not to hold the debt instrument, it is classified as FVTPL.

Equity instruments that are held for trading (including all equity derivative instruments) are classified as FVTPL. For other equity instruments, the Company can elect (on an instrument-by-instrument basis) to designate them as FVTOCI on the acquisition day.

Financial assets are initially measured at fair value and are subsequently measured at either (i) amortized cost; (ii) fair value through other comprehensive income, or (iii) at fair value through profit or loss.

- Amortized cost

Financial assets classified and measured at amortized cost are those assets that are held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows, and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise to cash flows that are SPPI. Financial assets classified at amortized cost are measured using the effective interest method.

- Fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVTOCI")

Financial assets classified and measured at FVTOCI are those assets that are held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets, and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise to cash flows that are SPPI. This classification includes certain equity instruments for which an entity is allowed to make an irrevocable election to classify the equity instruments, on an instrument-by-instrument basis, that would otherwise be measured at fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL") to present subsequent changes in FVTOCI.

- Fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL")

Financial assets classified and measured at FVTPL are those assets that do not meet the criteria to be classified at amortized cost or at FVTOCI. This category includes debt instruments whose cash flow characteristics are not SPPI or are not held within a business model whose objective is either to collect contractual cash flows, or to both collect contractual cash flows and sell the financial asset.



## **Integra Resources Corp.**

### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in US Dollars)**

---

#### **2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (continued)**

##### **2.2 Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**

###### **(o) Financial Instruments (continued)**

The expected credit loss impairment model is applicable to financial assets measured at amortized cost where any expected future credit losses are provided for, irrespective of whether a loss event has occurred as at the reporting date. Impairment losses on financial assets carried at amortized cost are reversed in subsequent periods if the amount of the loss decreases and the decrease is related to an event occurring after the impairment was recognized.

###### **Loan receivable**

This loan is regulated by the IFRS 9 - Financial instruments. The impairment test is based on the "expected credit loss" ("ECL") model. ECL is based on the evaluation of the range of possible outcomes, incorporating the time value of money (discount rate, based on the effective interest rate). It represents a probability-weighted estimate of the difference over the remaining life of the financial instrument between the present value of contractual cash flows and the present value of cash flows lenders expect to receive. It should be assessed for 12-month period (if there is no significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition) or for the whole term (if there is significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition). "12-month ECL" is the expected credit loss resulting from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date. It is not the expected cash shortfalls over the 12-month period, but the entire credit loss on an asset weighted by the probability that the loss will occur in the next 12-month period.

Financial liabilities are generally classified and measured at fair value at initial recognition and subsequently measured at amortized cost.

###### **Equipment Financing Liability**

The equipment financing liability is initially measured at the present value of the payments to be made over the financing term, using the implicit interest rate (if available) or incremental borrowing rate for the present value determination. Subsequently, equipment financing liability is accreted to reflect interest and the liability is reduced to reflect financing payments.

Financial assets are derecognized when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and it does not retain control of the financial asset. Financial liabilities are derecognized when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled or expire. The Company also derecognizes a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows of the modified liability are substantially different, in which case a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognized at fair value.

## **Integra Resources Corp.**

### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in US Dollars)**

---

#### **2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (continued)**

##### **2.2 Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**

###### **(p) Revenue from Contracts with Customers**

The Company recognizes revenue from the transfer of promised goods or services to the customer in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. To recognize revenue, the Company should identify the contract with customers, identify the performance obligations in the contract, determine the transaction price, allocate the transaction price to each obligation, and recognize revenue when a performance obligation is satisfied by transferring a promised good or service to a customer (which is when the customer obtains control of that good or service).

##### **2.3 Adoption of New Standards**

###### **New Accounting Pronouncements**

Certain pronouncements were issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) that are mandatory for accounting periods on or after January 1, 2021. Integra adopted the following amendments in 2021.

Interest Rate Benchmark Reform Phase II - IFRS 9 Financial Instruments, IAS 39 Financial Instruments, IFRS 7 Financial Instruments Disclosures, IFRS 4, Insurance Contracts, and IFRS 16, Leases - Amendments: In August 2020, IASB issued the second phase of this reform, addressing the effects of the reform on a company's financial statements that arise when an interest rate benchmark used to calculate interest on loans, leases, and hedge contracts is replaced with an alternative benchmark rate. It provides guidance on how to treat financial assets and financial liabilities where the basis for determining the contractual cash flows changes due to the reform. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2021. No reinstatements of prior periods are required, except there could be some potential reinstatements of hedge relationships that were discontinued due to changes directly required by the reform.

Amendments to IAS 16 PP&E - Proceeds before intended use: In May 2020, the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) issued amendments to update IAS 16 PP&E. The Accounting Standards Board (AcSB) completed its endorsement process and incorporated the amendments into Part I of the CPA Canada Handbook - Accounting in September 2020. In the process of making an item of PP&E available for its intended use, a company may produce and sell items - e.g. minerals extracted in the process of constructing an underground mine or oil and gas from testing wells before starting production. These amendments prohibit an entity from deducting from the cost of an item of property, plant and equipment any proceeds from selling items produced while bringing that asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be available for use. Instead, the proceeds from selling such items, and the costs of producing those items, would be recognized in profit or loss. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022. Integra has early adopted these amendments, as permitted.

The Company assessed that these amendments have no impact on its consolidated financial statements.

## **2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (continued)**

### **2.4 Significant Accounting Estimates and Judgments**

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions which affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Estimates are based on historical experience and other factors considered to be reasonable and are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to estimates and the resulting effects on the carrying amounts of the Company's assets and liabilities are accounted for prospectively. The Company has identified the following areas where estimates, assumptions and judgments are made and where actual results may differ from the estimates under different assumptions and conditions and may materially affect financial results of the Company's consolidated statements of financial position reported in future periods.

#### **Significant Accounting Estimates**

(a) Mineral Resource and Assessment of Impairment

The accuracy of resource estimates is a function of the quantity and quality of available data and assumptions made and judgments used in the geological and engineering interpretation and may be subject to revision based on various factors. Changes in resource estimates may impact the carrying value of mineral property, plant and equipment, the calculation of amortization and depletion, the capitalization of mine development costs, and the timing of cash flows related to reclamation and remediation provision.

The Company reviews each asset or cash generating unit at each reporting date to determine whether there are any indicators of impairment. If any such indication exists, a formal estimate of recoverable amount is performed, and an impairment loss is recognized to the extent that the carrying amount exceeds the recoverable amount. The recoverable amount of an asset or cash generating unit is measured at the higher of fair value less costs to sell and value in use.

The determination of fair value less costs to sell and value in use requires management to make estimates and assumptions about expected production and sales volumes, metal prices, ore tonnage and grades, recoveries, operating costs, reclamation and remediation costs, future capital expenditures and appropriate discount rates for future cash flows. The estimates and assumptions are subject to risk and uncertainty, and as such there is the possibility that changes in circumstances will alter these projections, which may impact the recoverable amount of the assets. In such circumstances, some or all of the carrying value of the assets may be further impaired or the impairment charge reduced with the impact recorded in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss.

(b) Share-Based Payments

The determination of the fair value of stock options or warrants using the Black-Scholes option pricing model, requires the input of highly subjective assumptions, including the expected price volatility. Changes in the subjective input assumptions could materially affect the fair value estimate.

## **Integra Resources Corp.**

### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in US Dollars)**

---

#### **2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (continued)**

##### **2.4 Significant Accounting Estimates and Judgments (continued)**

###### ***Significant Accounting Estimates (continued)***

###### **(c) Current and Deferred Taxes**

Tax regulations are very complex and changing regularly. As a result, the Company is required to make judgments about the tax applications, the timing of temporary difference reversals, and the estimated realization of tax assets. Also, all tax returns are subject to further government's reviews, with the potential reassessments. All those facts can impact current and deferred tax provisions, deferred tax assets and liabilities, and operation results.

###### **(d) Reclamation and Remediation Provision**

The Company assesses its reclamation and remediation provisions annually or when new material information is available. The amounts recorded for reclamation and remediation provisions are based on estimates prepared by third party environmental specialists, if available, or by persons within the Company who have the relevant skills and experience. These estimates are based on remediation activities required by environmental laws, the expected timing of cash flows, and the pre-tax risk-free interest rates on which the estimated cash flows have been discounted. These estimates also include an assumption of the rate at which costs may inflate in future periods. Actual results could differ from these estimates. The estimates are related to the nature, cost and timing of the work to be completed, and may change with future changes to costs, environmental laws and regulations and remediation practices.

###### **(e) Property, Plant and Equipment**

Equipment items are recorded at cost and depreciated over their estimated useful lives. The cost of an item includes the purchase price and directly attributable costs to bring the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Equipment items are depreciated on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. Management reviews the estimated useful lives, residual values, and depreciation methods at the end of each financial year, and when circumstances indicate that such reviews should be made. Changes to estimated useful lives, residual values or depreciation methods resulting from such reviews are accounted for prospectively.

###### ***Significant Accounting Judgments***

###### **(a) Going Concern**

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis and do not reflect the adjustments to the carrying values of assets and liabilities and the reported expenses and balance sheet classifications that would be necessary if the Company were unable to realize its assets and settle its liabilities as a going concern in the normal course of operations. Management has applied judgment in the assessment of the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, considering all available information, and concluded that the going concern assumption is appropriate for a period of at least twelve months following the end of the reporting period.

Given the judgment involved, actual results may lead to a materially different outcome.

## Integra Resources Corp.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in US Dollars)

---

#### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (continued)

##### 2.4 Significant Accounting Estimates and Judgments (continued)

###### Significant Accounting Judgments (continued)

###### (b) Exploration and Evaluation Expenditures

The application of the Company's accounting policy for exploration and evaluation expenditure requires judgment to determine whether future economic benefits are likely, from either future exploitation or sale, or whether activities have not reached a stage that permits a reasonable assessment of the existence of reserves.

###### (c) Assessment of Lease

The Company assessed whether a contract is or contains a lease. This assessment involves the exercise of judgment about whether it depends on a specific asset, whether the company obtains substantially all the economic benefits from the use of that asset, and whether the Company has the right to direct the use of the asset.

###### (d) Presentation Currency Change

Effective December 31, 2021, the Company changed its presentation currency from the Canadian dollar to the US dollar, to better reflect the Company's business activities. This change has been applied retrospectively (see Note 21).

#### 3. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

The Company's capital management goals are to: ensure there are adequate capital resources to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern; maintain sufficient funding to support the acquisition, exploration, and development of mineral properties and exploration and evaluation activities; maintain investors' and market confidence; and provide returns and benefits to shareholders and other stakeholders.

The Company's working capital as of December 31, 2021 was \$9,387,223 (December 31, 2020 - \$24,057,845; January 1, 2020 - \$21,240,822). The Company's capital structure is adjusted based on the funds available to the Company such that it may continue exploration and development of its properties for the mining of minerals that are economically recoverable. The Board of Directors does not establish quantitative return on capital criteria, but rather relies on the expertise of management and other professionals to sustain future development of the business.

The Company's properties are in the exploration and development stage and, as a result, the Company currently has no source of operating cash flow. The Company intends to raise such funds as and when required to complete its projects. There is no assurance that the Company will be able to raise additional funds on reasonable terms. The only sources of future funds presently available to the Company are through the exercise of options, the sale of equity capital of the Company or the sale by the Company of an interest in any of its properties in whole or in part. The ability of the Company to arrange such financing in the future will depend in part upon the prevailing capital market conditions as well as the business performance of the Company. There can be no assurance that the Company will be successful in its efforts to arrange additional financing, if needed, on terms satisfactory to the Company.

## Integra Resources Corp.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in US Dollars)

#### 3. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT (continued)

Management reviews its capital management approach on an ongoing basis and believes that this approach, given the relative size of the Company, is reasonable. There were no changes in the Company's approach to capital management during the year ended December 31, 2021.

#### 4. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

All financial instruments are initially measured at fair value plus or minus transaction costs (in case of a financial asset or financial liability not at fair value through profit or loss). Subsequent measurements are designed either at amortized costs or fair value (gains and losses are either recognized in profit or loss (fair value through profit or loss, FVTPL), or recognized in other comprehensive income (fair value through other comprehensive income, FVTOCI)).

##### Fair Value

IFRS requires disclosures about the inputs to fair value measurements, including their classification within a hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to fair value measurement. The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are:

Level 1 - Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;

Level 2 - Inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability either directly or indirectly; and

Level 3 - Inputs that are not based on observable market data.

The Company's financial instruments are accounted for as follows under IFRS 9:

FINANCIAL ASSETS:	CLASSIFICATION
Cash and cash equivalents	FVTPL
Receivables (excluding tax receivables)	Amortized cost, less any impairment
Loan receivable	Amortized cost, less any impairment
Restricted cash, long-term	Amortized cost, less any impairment

FINANCIAL LIABILITIES:	CLASSIFICATION
Trade and other payables	Other financial liabilities, measured at amortized cost
Due to related parties	Other financial liabilities, measured at amortized cost
Lease liability	Other financial liabilities, measured at amortized cost
Equipment financing liability	Other financial liabilities, measured at amortized cost

The following table summarizes the Company's financial instruments classified as FVTPL as at December 31, 2021, December 31, 2020, and January 1, 2020:

	Level	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	January 1, 2020
<b>FINANCIAL ASSETS:</b>				
Cash and cash equivalents	1	\$14,337,078	\$29,061,142	\$24,117,144

## **Integra Resources Corp.**

### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in US Dollars)**

---

#### **4. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)**

Fair value estimates of all financial instruments are made at a specific point in time, based on relevant market information and information about financial instruments. These estimates are subject to and involve uncertainties and matters of significant judgment, therefore cannot be determined with precision. Changes in assumptions could significantly affect the estimates.

The Company's lease liability and equipment financing liability are recorded at amortized costs using effective interest rate method. Lease liability and equipment financing liabilities are initially measured at the present value of the payments to be made over the lease (financing) term, using the implicit interest rate (if available) or incremental borrowing rate for the present value determination. For restricted cash, lease liabilities and equipment financing liabilities, the carrying values approximate their fair values at the period end because the interest rates used to discount host contracts approximate market interest rates. The carrying values of other financial assets, trade and other payables and due to related parties approximate their fair values due to the short-term nature of these items.

A summary of the Company's risk exposures as it relates to financial instruments are reflected below:

##### ***i) Credit Risk***

Credit risk is the risk of loss associated with a counter-party's inability to fulfill its payment obligations. The credit risk is attributable to various financial instruments, as noted below. The credit risk is limited to the carrying value amount carried on the consolidated statements of financial position.

- a. Cash and cash equivalents - Cash and cash equivalents are held with major Canadian and U.S. banks and therefore the risk of loss is minimal.
- b. Receivables (excluding tax receivables) - The Company is not exposed to significant credit risk as its receivables are insignificant.
- c. Loan receivable - An impairment test based on the expected loss model is being performed quarterly, and management assessed that the credit risk related to the loan receivable is low (see Note 6).

##### ***ii) Liquidity Risk***

The Company's approach to managing liquidity risk is to ensure that it will have sufficient liquidity to meet liabilities as they become due. The Company intends on securing further financing to ensure that the obligations are properly discharged.

## Integra Resources Corp.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in US Dollars)

#### 4. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

##### iii) Market Risk

Market risk is the risk of loss that may arise from changes in market factors such as interest rates, foreign exchange rates, commodity prices and/or stock market movements (price risk).

##### a. Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that future cash flows will fluctuate as a result of changes in market interest rates. There is no interest rate risk related to the Company's financing liability. Interest rate risk is limited to potential decreases on the interest rate offered on cash and cash equivalents held with a chartered Canadian and US financial institutions. The Company considers this risk to be immaterial.

##### b. Foreign Exchange Risk

The Company is exposed to currency fluctuations given that most of its expenditures are incurred in the US. To manage this risk and mitigate its exposure to exchange rates fluctuation, the Company holds most of its cash and short-term investments in USD (see Note 5).

During the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company recognized a net foreign exchange loss of \$455,046. Based on the Company's net foreign currency exposure at December 31, 2021, depreciation or appreciation of US dollar against the Canadian dollar would have resulted in the following increase or decrease in the Company's net loss:

At December 31, 2021	Possible exposure*	Impact on net loss	Impact on net loss
US dollar	+/-5%	\$657,548	\$(657,548)

\*Possible exposure is based on management's best estimate of the reasonably possible fluctuations of foreign exchange rates in the next twelve months.

#### 5. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

The balance at December 31, 2021 consists of \$3,294,174 in cash and \$11,042,904 held in short-term investments (December 31, 2020 - \$27,653,951 in cash and \$1,407,191 in short-term investments; January 1, 2020 - \$17,362,582 in cash and \$6,754,562 in short-term investments) on deposit with major Canadian and US banks. Short-term investments are redeemable on a monthly basis, with the annual interest rates ranging between 0.40% (investments in US\$) and 0.25% (investments in C\$). As of December 31, 2021, the Company held approximately 98% (December 31, 2020 - 93%; January 1, 2020 - 39%) of its cash and short-term investments in US dollar.



## Integra Resources Corp.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in US Dollars)

#### 6. RECEIVABLES, PREPAID EXPENSES, DEPOSITS, AND LOAN RECEIVABLE

<i>Receivables and Prepaid Expenses As at</i>	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	January 1, 2020
Receivables	\$ 37,202	\$ 32,094	\$ 85,907
Prepaid expenses	684,354	631,491	460,207
<b>Total Receivables and Prepaid Expenses</b>	<b>\$ 721,556</b>	<b>\$ 663,585</b>	<b>\$ 546,114</b>

<i>Long-Term Deposits As at</i>	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	January 1, 2020
Long-term security deposit*	\$ 33,294	\$ 23,723	\$ 16,262
<b>Total Long-Term Deposits</b>	<b>\$ 33,294</b>	<b>\$ 23,723</b>	<b>\$ 16,262</b>

\*Long-term security deposit is related to the head-office lease, Boise office lease, utility, equipment rental, and the campground lease security deposits.

At December 31, 2021, December 31, 2020, and January 1, 2020, the Company anticipates full recovery or full utilization of these amounts and therefore no impairment has been recorded against these receivables, prepaid expenses, and long-term deposits. The Company holds no collateral for any receivable amounts outstanding as at December 31, 2021, December 31, 2020, and January 1, 2020.

#### Loan receivable

In August 2020, the Company extended a \$140,000 loan to a local entrepreneur to complete the construction of a restaurant in Jordan Valley. The loan was subsequently increased from \$140,000 to \$175,000 in early 2021. The loan bears a 6.0% interest rate per annum for a five-year term and the monthly loan instalment is \$3,383. The loan is fully secured by the premises and all property affixed or attached to or incorporated upon the premises.

The first payment was originally due on January 31, 2021 but was subsequently deferred to April 30, 2021. A total of three repayments were made in 2021. This restaurant is now serving the local community and the Company's employees and contractors.

A summary of the changes in the loan receivable for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 is as follows:

	Loan receivable
<b>Balance, January 1, 2020</b>	\$ -
Loan receivable	140,000
Principal payments	-
<b>Balance, December 31, 2020</b>	<b>\$ 140,000</b>
Loan receivable - addition	35,000
Principal payments	(7,562)
<b>Balance, December 31, 2021</b>	<b>\$ 167,438</b>

## Integra Resources Corp.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in US Dollars)

#### 6. RECEIVABLES, PREPAID EXPENSES, DEPOSITS, AND LOAN RECEIVABLE (continued)

##### Loan receivable (continued)

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Current portion	\$ 47,830	\$ 24,752
Non-current portion	119,608	115,248

Interest income in the current year ended December 31, 2021 was \$7,624 (December 31, 2020 - \$Nil) - \$5,037 was accrued for July - December 2021 (included in the "Interest income - loan receivable").

An impairment test is being performed quarterly, based on the expected credit loss model. Management assessed the credit risk related to the loan as low (Note 4(i)). Integra is protected as the loan is fully secured on building and land, as per the Promissory Note agreement.

#### 7. RESTRICTED CASH

The Company's restricted cash at December 31, 2021 consists of \$18,147 (December 31, 2020 - \$18,144; January 1, 2020 - \$1,484,941), in credit card security deposits. The December 31, 2020 balance was related to the same item, and the January 1, 2020 balance was comprised of cash collateral for surety bonds held as a security for the Company's reclamation and remediation obligations (returned to the Company in 2020) and long-term credit card security deposits.

## Integra Resources Corp.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in US Dollars)

#### 8. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Computers and software	Office furniture and equipment	Vehicles	Buildings, well, road, and buildings improvements	Equipment	Total
<b>Cost</b>						
<b>Balance at January 1, 2020</b>	\$ 170,301	\$ 39,562	\$ 57,846	\$ 683,704	\$ 358,804	\$1,310,217
Additions (adjustments)	39,753	2,832	37,029	17,581	734,228	831,423
Translation difference	3,458	684	-	1,109	-	5,251
<b>Balance at December 31, 2020</b>	<b>213,512</b>	<b>43,078</b>	<b>94,875</b>	<b>702,394</b>	<b>1,093,032</b>	<b>2,146,891</b>
Additions (adjustments)	28,489	-	124,391	740,405	555,510	1,448,795
Translation difference	253	160	-	240	-	653
<b>Balance at December 31, 2021</b>	<b>\$ 242,254</b>	<b>\$ 43,238</b>	<b>\$ 219,266</b>	<b>\$ 1,443,039</b>	<b>\$ 1,648,542</b>	<b>\$3,596,339</b>
<b>Accumulated Depreciation</b>						
<b>Balance at January 1, 2020</b>	\$ (65,830)	\$ (14,547)	\$ (15,698)	\$ (27,030)	\$ (81,416)	\$ (204,521)
Depreciation	(56,052)	(7,983)	(25,886)	(49,155)	(157,271)	(296,347)
Translation difference	(2,969)	(261)	-	(66)	-	(3,296)
<b>Balance at December 31, 2020</b>	<b>(124,851)</b>	<b>(22,791)</b>	<b>(41,584)</b>	<b>(76,251)</b>	<b>(238,687)</b>	<b>(504,164)</b>
Depreciation	(53,667)	(8,536)	(40,573)	(73,223)	(284,053)	(460,052)
Translation difference	(185)	(85)	-	(26)	-	(296)
<b>Balance at December 31, 2021</b>	<b>\$ (178,703)</b>	<b>\$ (31,412)</b>	<b>\$ (82,157)</b>	<b>\$ (149,500)</b>	<b>\$ (522,740)</b>	<b>\$ (964,512)</b>
Carrying amounts						
January 1, 2020	\$ 104,471	\$ 25,015	\$ 42,148	\$ 656,674	\$ 277,388	\$1,105,696
December 31, 2020	\$ 88,661	\$ 20,287	\$ 53,291	\$ 626,143	\$ 854,345	\$1,642,727
<b>December 31, 2021</b>	<b>\$ 63,551</b>	<b>\$ 11,826</b>	<b>\$ 137,109</b>	<b>\$ 1,293,539</b>	<b>\$ 1,125,802</b>	<b>\$2,631,827</b>

## Integra Resources Corp.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in US Dollars)

#### 9. LEASES - RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS AND LEASE LIABILITIES

A summary of the changes in right-of-use assets for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 is as follows:

Right-of-Use Assets	Head office rent (5-year term)	Vehicles (3 & 4-year term)	Equipment (3-year term)	DeLamar office rent (3.7 and 5-year terms)	Total
<b>Balance, January 1, 2020</b>	\$ 545,213	\$ 66,618	\$ 117,543	\$ -	\$ 729,374
Additions	4,085	231,864	655	190,182	426,786
Depreciation	(178,695)	(69,070)	(40,300)	(26,414)	(314,479)
Translation differences	10,961	-	-	-	10,961
<b>Balance, December 31, 2020</b>	<b>381,564</b>	<b>229,412</b>	<b>77,898</b>	<b>163,768</b>	<b>852,642</b>
Additions	1,508	208,538	712	152,896	363,654
Depreciation	(179,457)	(147,260)	(40,300)	(91,193)	(458,210)
Translation differences	1,625	-	-	-	1,625
<b>Balance, December 31, 2021</b>	<b>\$ 205,240</b>	<b>\$ 290,690</b>	<b>\$ 38,310</b>	<b>\$ 225,471</b>	<b>\$ 759,711</b>

A summary of the changes in lease liabilities for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 is as follows:

Lease Liabilities	Head office rent	Vehicles	Equipment	DeLamar office rent	Total
<b>Balance, January 1, 2020</b>	\$ 601,692	\$ 67,653	\$ 118,058	\$ -	\$ 787,403
Short-term lease liability at initial recognition	-	69,121	-	66,219	135,340
Long-term lease liability at initial recognition	(2,075)	162,744	-	123,963	284,632
Payments - principal portion	(159,752)	(80,349)	(36,229)	(9,942)	(286,272)
Adjustments	1,670	-	-	-	1,670
Translation differences	12,098	-	-	-	12,098
<b>Balance, December 31, 2020</b>	<b>453,633</b>	<b>219,169</b>	<b>81,829</b>	<b>180,240</b>	<b>934,871</b>
Short-term lease liability at initial recognition	-	65,679	-	41,699	107,378
Long-term lease liability at initial recognition	3,158	142,859	-	111,197	257,214
Payments - principal portion	(177,986)	(143,628)	(40,122)	(86,793)	(448,529)
Adjustments (rent adjustments & final payment reconciliations)	(9,798)	(1,576)	-	(768)	(12,142)
Translation differences	1,933	-	-	-	1,933
<b>Balance, December 31, 2021</b>	<b>\$ 270,940</b>	<b>\$ 282,503</b>	<b>\$ 41,707</b>	<b>\$ 245,575</b>	<b>\$ 840,725</b>

Right-of-use assets are initially measured at cost, which comprise the initial amount of lease liabilities, adjusted for lease prepayments, lease incentive received, lease initial direct costs, and an estimate of restoration, removal, and dismantling costs. Those right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis, over the lease terms.

## Integra Resources Corp.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in US Dollars)

#### 9. LEASES - RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS AND LEASE LIABILITIES (continued)

Lease liabilities are initially measured at the present value of the lease payments to be made over the lease terms, using the effective interest method for the present value determination. When the rate implicit in the lease cannot be readily determined, the Company applied an estimated incremental borrowing rate. The applied interest rates in these leases ranged between 6.34% and 9.24%. Lease liability calculations were based on the assumption that no purchase option will be exercised at the end of the lease terms.

Carrying lease liabilities amounts and the interest expense changes are as follows:

	Current lease liability	Long-term lease liability	Total lease liabilities	Interest expenses
<b>Balance, January 1, 2020</b>	\$ 235,323	\$ 552,080	\$ 787,403	\$ 66,671
<b>Balance, December 31, 2020</b>	369,708	565,163	934,871	68,785
<b>Balance, December 31, 2021</b>	\$ 460,690	\$ 380,035	\$ 840,725	\$ 76,345

The Company subleased a portion of its head office to three companies for a rent income of \$71,797 in the current year ended December 31, 2021 (December 31, 2020 - \$48,026). The income is recognized in the statement of operations and comprehensive loss, under the "Rent income - sublease".

#### Operating Leases

The Company elected to apply recognition exemption under IFRS 16 on its short-term rent agreements related to its office and equipment rentals. For the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company expensed \$93,154 (December 31, 2020 - \$89,166) related to these operating leases. The Company's short-term lease commitment as of December 31, 2021 was \$19,068 (December 31, 2020 - \$12,470).

#### 10. EXPLORATION AND EVALUATION ASSETS

The DeLamar Project consists of the neighbouring DeLamar and Florida Mountain Gold and Silver Deposits, located in the heart of the historic Owyhee County mining district in south western Idaho.

#### *DeLamar Gold and Silver Deposit*

On November 3, 2017, the Company acquired 100% of interest in Kinross DeLamar Mining Company, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Kinross Gold Corporation ("Kinross"), which owned the DeLamar Deposit for \$5.9 million ("mm") in cash and the issuance of 2,218,395 common shares of the Company that is equal to 9.9% of all of the issued and outstanding shares of the Company upon closing of the October 2017 \$21.3mm financing. The 2,218,395 common shares issued were valued at \$3,693,269 on the closing date. The Company paid \$2mm cash at closing of the acquisition transaction and issued a \$3.5mm promissory note, which was originally due in May 2019. In February 2019, the maturity date of the promissory note was extended to November 3, 2019, and the promissory note was paid in full on October 31, 2019. That payment represents payment-in-full for all amounts owing under the promissory note agreement and all obligations under the agreement with Kinross USA Inc. have been fully performed. As a result, Kinross USA Inc. has released its security on 25% of the shares of DeLamar Mining Company.

## **Integra Resources Corp.**

### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in US Dollars)**

---

#### **10. EXPLORATION AND EVALUATION ASSETS (continued)**

A portion of the DeLamar Project was subject to a 2.5% NSR payable to Kinross. In December 2019, Kinross Gold USA Inc. informed DeLamar that its affiliate Kinross has entered a Royal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated December 1, 2019 whereby Kinross agreed to sell, assign, transfer, and convey to Maverix Metals (Nevada) Inc. and Maverix Metals Inc. all of Kinross' or its applicable subsidiaries' rights, titles, and interests in a portfolio of royalties, including the net smelter returns royalty governed by the Royalty Agreement. The Maverix royalty applies to more than 90% of the current DeLamar area resources, but this royalty will be reduced to 1.0% upon Maverix receiving total royalty payments of \$7.9mm (C\$10mm).

##### ***Florida Mountain Gold and Silver Deposit***

Integra executed in December 2017 Purchase and Sale Agreements with two private entities (Empire and Banner) to acquire patented claims in the past-producing Florida Mountain Gold and Silver Deposit ("Florida Mountain") for a total consideration of \$2mm in cash. The Company completed the purchase of the Florida Mountain Empire claims in January 2018 and paid \$1.6mm at closing. The Company completed the acquisition of the Florida Mountain Banner claims in the second quarter of 2018 and paid \$0.4mm at closing.

##### ***War Eagle Gold-Silver Deposit***

In December 2018, the Company has entered into an option agreement with Nevada Select Royalty Inc. ("Nevada Select"), a wholly owned subsidiary of Ely Gold Royalties Inc. ("Ely Gold") to acquire Nevada Select's interest in a State of Idaho Mineral Lease (the "State Lease") encompassing the War Eagle gold-silver Deposit ("War Eagle") situated in the DeLamar District, southwestern Idaho. Upon exercise of the option, Nevada Select will transfer its right, title and interest in the State Lease, subject to a 1.0% net smelter royalty on future production from the deposit payable to Ely Gold, to DeLamar Mining. Under the option agreement, Integra will pay Nevada Select \$200,000 over a period of four years in annual payments, as per the following schedule:

- \$20,000 cash at execution of the option agreement (paid in December 2018);
- \$20,000 cash on the six-month anniversary (paid in June 2019);
- \$30,000 cash on the one-year anniversary (paid in December 2019);
- \$30,000 cash on the second anniversary (paid in December 2020);
- \$30,000 cash on the third anniversary (paid in December 2021); and
- \$70,000 cash on the fourth anniversary.

Integra has the right to accelerate the payments and exercise of the option at anytime prior to the fourth-year anniversary. The State Lease is subject to an underlying 5.0% gross royalty payable to the State of Idaho.

On June 21, 2021, Gold Royalty Corp. ("GRC") and Ely Gold announced that they have entered into a definitive agreement pursuant to which GRC will acquire all of the issued and outstanding common shares of Ely Gold by way of a statutory plan of arrangement under the Business Corporations Act (British Columbia). The transaction was subsequently completed on August 23, 2021, with no impact on the option agreement the Company signed with Nevada Select.

In the War Eagle Mountain District, Integra had previously acquired the Carton Claim group comprising of six patented mining claims covering 45 acres and located 750m north of the State Lease.

##### ***BlackSheep District***

The Company staked a number of the BlackSheep claims in 2018. The staking was completed in early 2019.

## Integra Resources Corp.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in US Dollars)

#### 10. EXPLORATION AND EVALUATION ASSETS (continued)

##### Exploration and Evaluation Assets Summary:

	<b>Total</b>
<b>Balance at January 1, 2020</b>	<b>\$ 47,235,079</b>
Land acquisitions/option payments	36,000
Claim staking	54,626
Legal expenses	4,365
Title review and environment	6,816
Reclamation adjustment*	9,425,220
Depreciation**	(7,424)
Total	56,754,682
Advance minimum royalty	54,950
<b>Balance at December 31, 2020</b>	<b>56,809,632</b>
Land acquisitions/option payments	45,000
Claim staking	3,000
Reclamation adjustment*	(424,038)
Depreciation**	(7,404)
Total	56,426,190
Advance minimum royalty	64,950
<b>Balance at December 31, 2021</b>	<b>\$ 56,491,140</b>

\*Reclamation adjustment is the change in present value of the reclamation liability, mainly due to changes to inflation rate and discount rate. Also see Note 15.

\*\*A staff house building with a carrying value of \$187,150 has been included in the DeLamar property. This building is being depreciated.

The Company spent \$24,072,394 in exploration and evaluation activities during the year ended December 31, 2021 (December 31, 2020 - \$12,774,217).

The following tables outline the Company's exploration and evaluation expense summary for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020:

## Integra Resources Corp.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in US Dollars)

#### 10. EXPLORATION AND EVALUATION ASSETS (continued)

##### Exploration and Evaluation Expense Summary:

December 31, 2021	DeLamar deposit	Florida Mountain deposit	War Eagle deposit	Other deposits	Joint expenses	Total
Contract exploration drilling	\$ 1,164,217	\$ 5,089,592	\$ 601,761	\$ 1,071,786	\$ -	\$ 7,927,356
Contract metallurgical drilling	424,819	-	-	-	-	424,819
Contract condemnation drilling	226,752	-	-	-	-	226,752
Exploration drilling - other drilling labour & related costs	762,001	2,628,087	445,944	598,134	-	4,434,166
Metallurgical drilling - other drilling labour & related costs	196,570	-	-	-	-	196,570
Condemnation drilling - other drilling labour & related costs	124,235	-	-	-	-	124,235
Other exploration expenses*	153,982	-	17,232	222,359	1,447,921	1,841,494
Other development expenses**	-	-	-	-	1,664,611	1,664,611
Land***	231,544	103,877	2,815	21,772	236,426	596,434
Permitting	-	-	-	-	4,357,412	4,357,412
Metallurgical test work	238,965	179,874	-	-	-	418,839
Technical reports and studies	-	-	-	-	1,640,468	1,640,468
Community engagement	-	-	-	-	219,238	219,238
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 3,523,085</b>	<b>\$ 8,001,430</b>	<b>\$ 1,067,752</b>	<b>\$ 1,914,051</b>	<b>\$ 9,566,076</b>	<b>\$ 24,072,394</b>

\*Includes mapping, IP, sampling, payroll, exploration G&A expenses, consultants

\*\*Includes development G&A expenses and payroll

\*\*\*Includes BLM and IDL annual fees, consulting, property taxes, legal, etc. expenses

December 31, 2020	DeLamar deposit	Florida Mountain deposit	War Eagle deposit	Other deposits	Joint expenses	Total
Contract exploration drilling	\$ 368,944	\$ 2,310,366	\$ 740,989	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,420,299
Contract metallurgical drilling	737,431	-	-	-	-	737,431
Exploration drilling - other drilling labour & related costs	240,249	1,195,220	446,690	272,597	-	2,154,756
Metallurgical drilling - other drilling labour & related costs	318,201	-	-	-	-	318,201
Other exploration expenses*	-	321,755	-	405,750	1,310,546	2,038,051
Other development expenses**	-	-	-	-	1,006,451	1,006,451
Land***	162,816	88,451	4,528	26,188	218,829	500,182
Permitting	-	-	-	-	1,619,696	1,619,696
Metallurgy test work	239,985	239,884	-	-	-	479,869
Technical reports and studies	-	-	-	-	327,020	327,020
Community engagement	-	-	-	-	172,261	172,261
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 2,066,996</b>	<b>\$ 4,155,676</b>	<b>\$ 1,192,207</b>	<b>\$ 704,535</b>	<b>\$ 4,654,803</b>	<b>\$ 12,774,217</b>

\*Includes mapping, IP, sampling, payroll, exploration G&A expenses, consultants.

\*\*Includes development G&A expenses and payroll

\*\*\*Includes BLM and IDL annual fees, consulting, property taxes, legal, etc. expenses



## Integra Resources Corp.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in US Dollars)

#### 11. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS AND KEY MANAGEMENT COMPENSATION

Related parties include the Board of Directors and officers and enterprises that are controlled by these individuals as well as certain consultants performing similar functions.

As December 31, 2021, \$693,344 (December 31, 2020 - \$641,541; January 1, 2020 - \$392,463) was due to related parties for payroll expenses, consulting fees, bonuses accruals, vacation accruals and other expenses. Receivables from related parties (related to rent and office expenses) as of December 31, 2021 were \$Nil (December 31, 2020 - \$7,474; January 1, 2020 - \$16,465) and was recorded in receivables.

#### *Key Management Compensation:*

Key management personnel include those persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing, and controlling the activities of the Company as a whole. The Company has determined that key management personnel consist of executive and non-executive members of the Company's Board of Directors and corporate officers.

Remuneration attributed to executives and directors for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 were as follows:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Short-term benefits*	\$ 1,806,716	\$ 1,583,279
Associate companies**	(18,137)	(23,061)
Stock-based compensation	1,173,216	1,314,431
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 2,961,795</b>	<b>\$ 2,874,649</b>

\*Short-term employment benefits include salaries, consulting fees, vacation accruals and bonus accruals for key management. It also includes directors' fees for non-executive members of the Company's Board of Directors.

\*\*Net of payable/receivable/GST due to/from entities for which Integra's directors are executives, mostly related to rent and office expenses.

In the current year ended December 31, 2021, the Company issued 30,168 deferred share units to certain directors, in lieu of their directors' fees, as elected by those directors. Each DSU has been fair valued at Integra's closing share price at the end of each quarter. DSUs granted in the previous periods vested in full at the grant date. DSUs granted in December 2021 will vest in 12 months. The share-based payment related to these DSUs was calculated as \$75,086, of which \$57,881 was expensed in the current year (included in the above table under stock-based compensation).

The Company did not issue DSUs in lieu of directors' fees in 2020. The option to receive DSUs in lieu of cash directors' fees was introduced in 2021 in order to encourage insiders' ownership.

#### 12. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

Trade and other payables of the Company are principally comprised of amounts outstanding for trade purchases relating to exploration activities and amounts payable for operating and financing activities. The usual credit period taken for trade purchases is 30 days. The majority of the Company's payables relates to development and exploration expenditures, legal and office expenses, and consulting fees.

## Integra Resources Corp.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in US Dollars)

#### 12. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES (continued)

The following is a breakdown of the trade and other payables:

<i>As at</i>	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	January 1, 2020
Total Accounts Payable	\$ 1,531,901	\$ 2,081,958	\$ 583,946
Accrued Liabilities	955,431	546,200	425,102
<b>Total Trade and Other Payables</b>	<b>\$ 2,487,332</b>	<b>\$ 2,628,158</b>	<b>\$ 1,009,048</b>

Accrued liabilities at December 31, 2021, December 31, 2020, and January 1, 2020, include mostly accruals for project exploration and development expenditures, payroll, vacation, professional services, and office expenses.

#### 13. EQUIPMENT FINANCING

During the previous fiscal year, the Company's wholly owned subsidiary, DeLamar Mining Company, purchased a dozer and two small excavators and entered into a 48-month mobile equipment financing agreement in the amount of \$0.6mm. The mobile equipment financing is guaranteed by Integra Resources Corp.

During the second quarter of 2021, the Company's wholly owned subsidiary, DeLamar Mining Company, purchased a dozer and entered into a 48-month mobile equipment financing agreement in the amount of \$0.3mm. The mobile equipment financing is guaranteed by Integra Resources Corp.

The equipment financing liability is initially measured at the present value of the payments to be made over the financing term, using the implicit interest rate of 7.0% per annum for the 2020 financing and the implicit interest rate of 6.5% for the financing incurred in the second quarter of 2021. Subsequently, equipment financing liability is accreted to reflect interest and the liability is reduced to reflect financing payments.

A summary of the changes in the equipment financing liabilities and the interest expenses for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 is as follows:

	Financing Liabilities Equipment	
<b>Balance, January 1, 2020</b>	\$	-
Financing liabilities at initial recognition		566,103
Principal payments		(73,045)
<b>Balance, December 31, 2020</b>		<b>493,058</b>
Addition		260,685
Principal payments		(156,206)
<b>Balance, December 31, 2021</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>597,537</b>

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Current liability portion	\$ 202,577	\$ 132,351
Long-term liability portion	394,960	360,707

## Integra Resources Corp.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in US Dollars)

#### 13. EQUIPMENT FINANCING (continued)

	Interest expenses	
Balance, December 31, 2020	\$	21,847
Balance, December 31, 2021	\$	37,410

#### 14. COMMITMENTS AND CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS

##### *Net Smelter Return*

A portion of the DeLamar Project is subject to a 2.5% NSR payable to Maverix Metals Inc. ("Maverix"). The NSR will be reduced to 1.0% once Maverix has received a total cumulative royalty payment of C\$10 million (US\$7.9 million).

Please see Note 10 for additional details.

##### *Advance Minimum Royalties, Land Access Lease Payments, and Annual Claim Filings*

The Company is required to make property rent payments related to its mining lease agreements with landholders and the Idaho Department of Lands ("IDL"), in the form of advance minimum royalties ("AMR"). There are multiple third-party landholders, and the royalty amounts due to each of them over the life of the Project varies with each property.

The Company's AMR obligation was \$64,950 for 2021 (December 31, 2020 - \$54,950), fully paid in the current year.

The Company's obligation related to land and road access lease payments, option payments and IDL rent payments was \$329,331 for 2021 (December 31, 2020 - \$195,193), fully paid in the current year.

The Company's obligation for BML claim fees was \$191,565 for 2021 (December 31, 2020 - \$191,651), and it was paid in full in the current year.

The increase in land related payments from 2020 to 2021 is mostly a result of the Company's increased land position and new land leases.

##### *Other Commitments*

The Company's commitments and contractual obligations at December 31, 2021 are as follows:

Commitments and contractual obligations	Less than one year commitment	1 - 3 years commitment	3 - 5 years commitment	Over 5 years commitment	Total
Contractual obligations*	953,841	388,040	116,520	-	1,458,401
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 953,841</b>	<b>\$ 388,040</b>	<b>\$ 116,520</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 1,458,401</b>

\*Contractual obligations are related to various exploration and development commitments.

**15. RECLAMATION AND REMEDIATION LIABILITIES**

The Company conducts its operations so as to protect the public health and the environment, and to comply with all applicable laws and regulations governing protection of the environment. The site has been reclaimed by the former owner, Kinross, and the Company's environmental liabilities consist mostly of water treatment, general site maintenance and environmental monitoring costs. The reclamation and remediation obligation represents the present value of the water treatment and environmental monitoring activities expected to be completed over the next 70 years. The cost projection has been prepared by an independent third party with expertise in mining site reclamation. Water treatment costs could be reduced in the event that mining at DeLamar resumes in the future. The Company's cost estimates do not currently assume any future mining activities. Assumptions based on the current economic environment have been made, which management believes are a reasonable basis upon which to estimate the future liability. These estimates are reviewed regularly to take into account any material changes to the assumptions. However, actual water treatment and environmental monitoring costs will ultimately depend upon future market prices for the required activities that will reflect market conditions at the relevant time.

For the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company reviewed and revised some of its December 31, 2019 assumptions and estimates. The discount rate assumption changed significantly in 2020 as it is based on the US Treasury rate. As a result, the discount rate decreased from 2.39% to 1.65% in the year ended December 31, 2020, which increased the present value of the reclamation liability. The inflation rates have been revised to 1.50% for 2021 and 2.0% for the following years. The company applied 0% market risk premium for 2020, 2.5% for 2021 and 2022, and 5% for the following years. The Company maintained the same market risk premium for the year ended December 31, 2020.

For the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company reviewed and revised some of its December 31, 2020 assumptions and estimates. The discount rate assumption changed in 2021 as it is based on the US Treasury rate. As a result, the discount rate increased from 1.65% to 1.90% in the current period, which decreased the present value of the reclamation liability. The inflation rates have been revised to 0% for 2022, as short-term inflation had already been factored in the 2022 cost estimates, and 2.3% for the following years. The Company applied 0% market risk premium for 2022, 2.5% for 2023 and 2024, and 5% for the following years.

Changes resulting from the reclamation assumptions revision are recognized as a change in the carrying amount of the reclamation liability and the related asset retirement cost capitalized as part of the carrying amount of the related long-lived asset (see Note 10).

## Integra Resources Corp.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in US Dollars)

#### 15. RECLAMATION AND REMEDIATION LIABILITIES (continued)

The following table details the changes in the reclamation and remediation liability.

<b>Water Treatment, General Site Maintenance and Environmental Monitoring</b>		<b>\$</b>
<b>Liability balance at January 1, 2020</b>		<b>34,117,769</b>
Reclamation spending		(1,559,513)
Accretion expenses		704,349
Reclamation adjustment		9,425,220
<b>Liability balance at December 31, 2020</b>		<b>42,687,825</b>
Reclamation spending		(1,585,396)
Accretion expenses		787,859
Reclamation adjustment		(424,038)
<b>Balance at December 31, 2021</b>		<b>41,466,250</b>

	<b>December 31, 2021</b>	<b>December 31, 2020</b>	<b>January 1, 2020</b>
Current portion	<b>\$ 1,875,298</b>	\$ 1,919,876	\$ 1,785,602
Non-current portion	<b>39,590,952</b>	40,767,949	32,332,167

As at December 31, 2021, the current portion of the reclamation and remediation obligation of \$1,875,298 represents the total estimated water treatment, general site maintenance and environmental monitoring costs estimated to be incurred from January 1, 2022 - December 31, 2022.

Regulatory authorities in certain jurisdictions require that security be provided to cover the estimated reclamation and remediation obligations.

The Company's reclamation and remediation bonds as of December 31, 2021 amount to \$3.6mm.

<b>Reclamation and Remediation Bonds</b>	<b>December 31, 2021</b>	<b>December 31, 2020</b>
Idaho Department of Lands	2,893,829	2,867,629
Idaho Department of Environmental Quality	100,000	100,000
Bureau of Land Management - Idaho State Office	631,400	569,500
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 3,625,229</b>	<b>\$ 3,537,129</b>

The Company's reclamation and remediation obligations are secured with surety bonds, which are subject to a 2.5% management fee. These surety bonds originally had a 50% cash collateral requirement. The cash collateral requirement decreased from 50% to 0% and the cash collateral was returned to the Company in 2020.

## **Integra Resources Corp.**

### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in US Dollars)**

---

#### **16. SHARE CAPITAL**

As required by IFRS, all references to share capital, common shares outstanding and per share amounts in these consolidated financial statements and the accompanying notes have been restated retrospectively to reflect a 2.5 to 1 share consolidation from July 9, 2020. The Company's outstanding options were adjusted on the same basis as the common shares, with proportionate adjustment being made to the exercise prices.

##### *Share Capital*

On July 9, 2020, the Company completed a share consolidation on a 2.5 to 1 basis. The share consolidation reduced the number of outstanding common shares from 119,557,943 to 47,823,177. No fractional common shares have been issued pursuant to the consolidation and any fractional common shares that would have otherwise been issued have been rounded down to the nearest whole number and cancelled.

The Company is authorized to issue an unlimited number of common shares without par value. As at December 31, 2021, the number of total issued and outstanding common shares is 62,170,212 (December 31, 2020 - 54,608,177).

##### *Activities during the year ended December 31, 2021*

##### **At the Market ("ATM") Sales**

In the first quarter of 2021, the Company sold 41,000 shares under its ATM (as defined below) at an average price of \$3.90 for gross proceeds of \$159,713 and paid 2.75% brokers' fee in commission.

In the second quarter of 2021, the Company sold 320,950 shares under its ATM at an average price of \$3.30 for gross proceeds of \$1,057,951 and paid 2.75% brokers' fee in commission.

In the third quarter of 2021, the Company sold 155,000 shares under its ATM at an average price of \$2.95 for gross proceeds of \$456,957 and paid 2.75% brokers' fee in commission.

The Company did not sell shares under its ATM during the fourth quarter of 2021.

##### **Equity Financings**

On September 17, 2021, the Company completed a public bought deal of 6,785,000 common shares with a syndicate of underwriters, at an issue price of \$2.55 per share for aggregate gross proceeds of \$17,301,750. The Company paid \$921,918 in brokers' fee and \$375,278 for various other expenses (mostly legal and filing fees) in connection with this public bought deal.

##### **Equity Incentives**

In February 2021, the Company issued 144,400 common shares related to 144,400 exercised options, for gross proceeds of \$292,330. In March 2021, the Company issued 19,445 common shares related to 15,333 exercised options, for gross proceeds of \$35,759, and 4,112 vested RSUs.

In May 2021, the Company approved a cash redemption of 2,056 vested RSUs, and as a result, no shares have been issued related to this transaction.

## **Integra Resources Corp.**

### **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in US Dollars)**

---

#### **16. SHARE CAPITAL (continued)**

##### *Activities during the year ended December 31, 2021 (continued)*

In June 2021, the Company issued 30,000 common shares related to 30,000 exercised options, for gross proceeds of \$52,960.

In July 2021, the Company issued 2,000 common shares related to 2,000 exercised options, for gross proceeds of \$4,628.

In September 2021, the Company issued 1,333 common shares related to 1,333 exercised options, for gross proceeds of \$3,042.

In December 2021, the Company issued 62,907 shares related to its RSU December 15, 2020 grant.

In December 2021, the Company approved cash redemption of 16,494 vested RSUs, and as a result, no shares have been issued for these RSUs.

##### *Activities during the year ended December 31, 2020*

In February 2020, the Company announced that it had graduated to Tier 1 of the TSX-V and the remaining 966,563 common shares of Integra held in escrow were released. The number of outstanding common shares of the Company has not change as a result of the escrow release.

On September 14, 2020, the Company completed a public bought deal of 6,785,000 common shares with a syndicate of underwriters, at an issue price of \$3.40 per share for aggregate gross proceeds of \$23,069,000. The Company paid \$1,240,685 in brokers' fee and \$661,941 for various other expenses (mostly legal and filing fees) in connection with this public bought deal and the filing of a base shelf prospectus in August 2020.

In December 2020, the Company established an At-The-Market ("ATM") offering and filed a prospectus supplement on December 30, 2020. In the second quarter of 2021, the Company issued its first shares under the ATM.

##### *Equity Incentive Awards*

The Company has an equity incentive plan ("the Equity Incentive Plan") whereby the Company's Board of Directors, within its sole discretion, can grant to directors, officers, employees and consultants, stock options to purchase shares of the Company, restricted share units ("RSU") and deferred share units ("DSU") (together the "Awards"). The Equity Incentive Plan provides for the issuance of Awards to acquire up to 10% of the Company's issued and outstanding capital. The Equity Incentive Plan is a rolling plan as the number of shares reserved for issuance pursuant to the grant of Awards will increase as the Company's issued and outstanding share capital increases. As at December 31, 2021, the Company had 77,096 (December 31, 2020 - 199,086) awards available for issuance. In addition, the aggregate number of shares that may be issued and issuable under this Equity Incentive Plan (when combined with all of the Company's other security-based compensation arrangements, as applicable):

## Integra Resources Corp.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in US Dollars)

#### 16. SHARE CAPITAL (continued)

##### Equity Incentive Awards (continued)

- (a) to any one participant, within any one-year period shall not exceed 5% of the Company's outstanding issue, unless the Company has received disinterested shareholder approval;
- (b) to any one consultant (who is not otherwise an eligible director), within a one-year period shall not exceed 2% of the Company's outstanding issue;
- (c) to eligible persons (as a group) retained to provide investor relations activities, within a one-year period shall not exceed 2% of the Company's outstanding issue;
- (d) to insiders (as a group) shall not exceed 10% of the Company's outstanding issue from time to time;
- (e) to insiders (as a group) within any one-year period shall not exceed 10% of the Company's outstanding issue; and
- (f) to any one insider and his or her associates or affiliates within any one-year period shall not exceed 5% of the Company's outstanding issue from time to time.

In no event will the number of shares that may be issued to any one participant pursuant to Awards under this Equity Incentive Plan (when combined with all of the Company's other security-based compensation arrangement, as applicable) exceed 5% of the Company's outstanding issue from time to time.

##### Stock Options

A summary of the changes in stock options for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 is as follows:

	December 31, 2021		December 31, 2020	
	Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price
Outstanding at the beginning of year	4,816,029	\$ 2.08	4,373,300	\$ 1.96
Granted	491,510	2.31	450,729	3.23
Exercised	(193,066)	1.94*	-	-
Forfeited/Expired	(21,190)	2.37	(8,000)	2.18
Outstanding at the end of year	5,093,283	\$ 2.11	4,816,029	\$ 2.08

\*The weighted average share price on the date stock options were exercised during the year ended December 31, 2021 was \$3.37 (December 31, 2020 - \$Nil).



## Integra Resources Corp.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in US Dollars)

#### 16. SHARE CAPITAL (continued)

##### Stock Options (continued)

The following table provides additional information about outstanding stock options as December 31, 2021:

No. of options outstanding	Weighted average remaining life (Years)	Exercise price	No. of options currently exercisable	Expiration date
1,461,600		\$1.96	1,461,600	November 3, 2022
90,000		\$2.60	90,000	February 1, 2023
100,000		\$2.30	100,000	February 28, 2023
60,000		\$1.68	60,000	August 29, 2023
40,000		\$1.65	40,000	September 10, 2023
731,400		\$1.51	731,400	November 23, 2023
100,000		\$1.50	100,000	December 13, 2023
40,000		\$1.64	26,667	January 11, 2024
50,000		\$1.62	33,333	January 16, 2024
100,000		\$2.47	100,000	September 16, 2024
1,380,567		\$2.18	1,057,935	December 17, 2024
80,000		\$1.40	26,666	March 16, 2025
40,000		\$3.39	13,333	September 22, 2025
40,000		\$3.33	13,333	October 5, 2025
288,206		\$3.70	125,235	December 15, 2025
100,000		\$3.38	33,333	February 24, 2026
391,510		\$2.04	43,998	December 16, 2026
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,093,283</b>	<b>2.32</b>	<b>4,056,833</b>	

##### Share-based payments - stock options

A summary of the changes in the Company's reserve for share-based payments related to the stock options for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 is set out below:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 4,767,433	\$ 3,415,790
Share-based payments - options	932,333	1,351,643
Share-based payments - options exercised	(229,214)	-
Balance at the end of year	\$ 5,470,552	\$ 4,767,433

Total share-based payments related to the stock options included in the statements of operations and comprehensive loss and the statements of changes in equity in the year ended December 31, 2021 was \$932,333 (December 31, 2020 - \$1,351,643).

During the current year ended December 31, 2021, 193,066 stock options were exercised for total gross proceeds of \$376,153, and 21,190 stock options were canceled.

## Integra Resources Corp.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in US Dollars)

#### 16. SHARE CAPITAL (continued)

##### Share-based payments - stock options (continued)

On December 16, 2021, the Company granted 391,510 options to its directors, officers, employees, and contractors, at an exercise price of \$2.04 per option, with the expiry date December 16, 2026. The options were granted in accordance with the Company's Equity Incentive Plan and are subject to vesting provisions. The share-based payment related to these options was calculated as \$312,921, to be amortized over the options vesting period.

On February 24, 2021, the Company granted 100,000 options to its new director, at an exercise price of \$3.38 per option, with the expiry date February 24, 2026. The options were granted in accordance with the Company's Equity Incentive Plan and are subject to vesting provisions. The share-based payment related to these options was calculated as \$127,797, to be amortized over the options vesting period.

On December 15, 2020, the Company granted 290,729 options to its directors, officers, and contractors, at an exercise price of \$3.70 per option, with the expiry date December 15, 2025. The options were granted in accordance with the Company's Equity Incentive Plan and are subject to vesting provisions. The share-based payment related to these options was calculated as \$391,614, to be amortized over the options vesting period.

On October 5, 2020, the Company granted 40,000 options to a new employee, at an exercise price of \$3.33 per option, with the expiry date October 5, 2025. The options were granted in accordance with the Company's Equity Incentive Plan and are subject to vesting provisions. The share-based payment related to these options was calculated as \$71,606, to be amortized over the options vesting period.

On September 22, 2020, the Company granted 40,000 options to a new employee, at an exercise price of \$3.39 per option, with the expiry date September 22, 2025. The options were granted in accordance with the Company's Equity Incentive Plan and are subject to vesting provisions. The share-based payment related to these options was calculated as \$73,349, to be amortized over the options vesting period.

On March 16, 2020, the Company granted 80,000 options to two new employees, at an exercise price of \$1.40 per option, with the expiry date March 16, 2025. The options were granted in accordance with the Company's Equity Incentive Plan and are subject to vesting provisions. The share-based payment related to these options was calculated as \$57,293, to be amortized over the options vesting period.

The following assumptions were used for the Black-Scholes valuation of stock options granted during the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Dividend rate	0%	0%
Expected annualized volatility	51.73% - 51.81%	52.83% - 66.33%
Risk free interest rate	0.53% - 1.12%	0.33% - 0.63%
Expected life of options	3.5 yr	3.5yr - 5yr
Weighted average of strike price of options granted	\$2.31	\$3.23

## Integra Resources Corp.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

(Expressed in US Dollars)

#### 16. SHARE CAPITAL (continued)

##### Restricted Share Units

Restricted share units are the equity settled units, granted under the Company's Equity Incentive Plan and are accounted for based on the market value of the underlying shares on the date of grant and vest in equal installments annually over three years. The aggregate maximum number of shares available for issuance from treasury underlying restricted share units under the Equity Incentive Plan was increased in the current year ended December 31, 2021 from 600,000 to 1,200,000 shares. These units are exercisable into one common share once vested, for no additional consideration. They can be redeemed in cash, at the Company's discretion.

A summary of the changes in restricted share units for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 is as follows:

	Restricted share units	Weighted average grant date FV
Outstanding at beginning of year	-	\$ -
Granted	358,203	\$ 3.70
Outstanding, December 31, 2020	358,203	\$ 3.70
Vested - shares issued	(80,676)	\$ 3.70
Vested - cash redemption (no shares issued)	(18,550)	\$ 3.70
Forfeited/Expired	(16,859)	\$ 3.70
Granted	488,856	\$ 2.08
Outstanding, December 31, 2021*	730,974	\$ 2.81

\*Included in the outstanding RSUs are 18,667 vested RSUs for which the settlement has been deferred.

##### Share-based payments - restricted share units

A summary of the changes in the Company's reserve for share-based payments related to the restricted share units for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 is set out below:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 35,020	\$ -
Share-based payments - RSUs	837,858	35,020
Share-based payments - RSUs vested	(344,068)	-
Balance at the end of year	\$ 528,810	\$ 35,020

Total share-based payments related to the restricted share units included in the statements of operations and comprehensive loss and the statements of changes in equity in the year ended December 31, 2021 was \$837,858 (December 31, 2020 - \$35,020).

During the current year ended December 31, 2021, a total of 117,893 RSUs vested (including 18,667 RSUs for which the settlement was deferred to another year) and 16,859 RSUs were canceled.

## Integra Resources Corp.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in US Dollars)

#### 16. SHARE CAPITAL (continued)

##### *Restricted Share Units* (continued)

On December 16, 2021, the Company granted 488,856 RSUs to its officers and employees. The share-based payment related to these units was calculated as \$1,037,359, to be amortized over the unit three-year vesting period.

On December 15, 2020, the Company granted 358,203 RSUs to its officers and employees. The share-based payment related to these units was calculated as \$1,257,695, to be amortized over the unit three-year vesting period.

The Company did not issue RSUs prior to 2020.

##### *Deferred Share Units*

Deferred share units are equity settled units, granted under the Company's Equity Incentive Plan and are accounted for based on the market value of the underlying shares on the date of grant. DSUs granted before Q4 2021 vested immediately. DSUs granted from Q4 2021 onward will vest one year post grant. The aggregate maximum number of shares available for issuance from treasury underlying deferred share units under the Equity Incentive Plan was increased in the current year ended December 31, 2021 from 200,000 to 400,000 shares. These units are exercisable into one common share during the period commencing on the business day immediately following the retirement date and ending on the ninetieth day following the retirement date providing a written redemption notice to the Company, for no additional consideration. In the event a participant resigns or is otherwise no longer an eligible participant during the year, then any grant of DSUs that are intended to cover such year, the participant will only be entitled to a pro-rated DSU payment. These units can be redeemed in cash, at the Company's discretion.

A summary of the changes in deferred share units for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 is as follows:

	Deferred share units	Weighted average grant date FV	Vested	Not vested
Outstanding at beginning of year	-	\$ -	-	-
Granted	87,500	\$ 3.70	87,500	-
Outstanding, December 31, 2020	87,500	\$ 3.70	87,500	-
Granted	<b>228,168</b>	<b>\$ 2.17</b>	<b>21,517</b>	<b>206,651</b>
Outstanding, December 31, 2021	<b>315,668</b>	<b>\$ 2.61</b>	<b>109,017</b>	<b>206,651</b>

## Integra Resources Corp.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in US Dollars)

#### 16. SHARE CAPITAL (continued)

##### Share-based payments - deferred share units

A summary of the changes in the Company's reserve for share-based payments related to the deferred share units for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 is set out below:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 307,223	\$ -
Share-based payments - DSUs	92,894	307,223
Balance at the end of year	\$ 400,117	\$ 307,223

Total share-based payments related to the deferred share units included in the statements of operations and comprehensive loss and the statements of changes in equity in the year ended December 31, 2021 was \$92,894 (December 31, 2020 - \$307,223).

In the current year ended December 31, 2021, the Company issued 30,168 deferred share units to certain directors, in lieu of their directors' fees, as elected by those directors. Each DSU has been fair valued at Integra's March 31, 2021 (\$2.70), June 30, 2021 (\$2.93), September 30, 2021 (\$2.28), and December 31, 2021 (\$2.15) closing share price. DSUs granted in the previous periods vested in full at the grant date. DSUs granted in December 2021 will vest 12 months post grant. The share-based payment related to these DSUs was calculated as \$75,086, of which \$57,881 was expensed by the end of current year.

On December 16, 2021, the Company granted 198,000 DSUs to its directors, and these units will vest in 12 months. The total share-based payment related to these DSUs was calculated as \$420,159, to be expensed in 12 months, and \$35,013 was expensed by the end of current year.

On December 15, 2020, the Company granted 87,500 DSUs to its directors and these units vested in full at the grant date. The share-based payment related to these DSUs was calculated as \$307,223, expensed on December 15, 2020.

The Company did not issue DSUs prior to 2020.

##### Share-based payments - summary

A summary of the changes in the Company's reserve for all share-based payment arrangements for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 is set out below:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 5,109,676	\$ 3,415,790
Share-based payments - options	932,333	1,351,643
Share-based payments - RSUs	837,858	35,020
Share-based payments - DSUs	92,894	307,223
Options exercised	(229,214)	-
RSUs vested	(344,068)	-
Balance at the end of year	\$ 6,399,479	\$ 5,109,676

Total share-based payments related to the stock options, RSUs, and DSUs included in the statements of operations and comprehensive loss and the statements of changes in equity in the year ended December 31, 2021 was \$1,863,085 (December 31, 2020 - \$1,693,886).

## Integra Resources Corp.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in US Dollars)

#### 17. CURRENT AND DEFERRED TAX

The Company reported current and deferred tax expense of \$Nil during the year ended December 31, 2021 in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss.

The income tax expense differs from that computed by applying the applicable Canadian federal and provincial statutory rates before taxes as follows:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Income/(loss) before income taxes	\$ (32,933,645)	\$ (20,249,424)
Applicable statutory rate	27.00%	27.00%
Income tax expense at statutory rate	(8,892,084)	(5,467,344)
Increase/(decrease) attributable to:		
Change in deferred tax assets not recognized	8,122,508	5,337,431
Change in tax rate	530,940	-
Rate differential due to foreign operations	145,053	78,587
Share-based compensation	503,033	457,349
Reclamation	(419,666)	(412,815)
Non-deductible items	10,216	6,792
Income tax expense	\$ -	\$ -
Effective tax rate	0%	0%

In the consolidated statements of financial position, deferred tax assets and liabilities have been offset where they relate to income taxes within the same taxation jurisdiction and where the Company has the legal right and intent to offset. The composition of deferred tax assets (liabilities) recognized in the consolidated statements of financial position is as follows:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Exploration and development expenditures	\$ (50,964)	\$ (91,705)
Non-capital losses	249,100	319,425
Right-of-use assets	(198,136)	(227,720)
Total	\$ -	\$ -

Management believes that sufficient uncertainty exists regarding the realization of certain deferred tax assets such that they have not been recognized. The tax benefits not recognized reflect management's assessment regarding the future realization of Canadian and foreign tax assets and estimates of future earnings and taxable income in these jurisdictions as of December 31, 2021.

## Integra Resources Corp.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in US Dollars)

#### 17. CURRENT AND DEFERRED TAX (continued)

The amounts of deductible temporary differences and unused tax losses for which the Company has not recognized a deferred tax asset in the consolidated statements of financial position are as follows:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Exploration and development expenditures	\$ 41,236,815	\$ 24,472,852
Non-capital losses	42,063,515	25,908,177
Share-issuance costs	3,444,913	3,571,049
Reclamation and remediation liabilities	5,326,843	4,538,985
Finance leases under IFRS 16	932,700	1,006,040
Unrealized foreign exchange losses	1,180,161	795,080
Charitable contributions	14,277	8,718
Accrued liabilities	196,784	-
Total temporary differences and losses for which no deferred tax asset is recognized	\$ 94,396,007	\$ 60,300,901

As of December 31, 2021, and included in the above table, the Company and its subsidiaries had available Canadian non-capital loss carry forwards of approximately \$16,737,600(C\$21,220,000) which expire between the years 2037 and 2041 for which no deferred tax asset has been recognized and U.S. net operating loss carry forwards of approximately \$886,500 which expire in 2037 and approximately \$24,439,400 without expiration for which no deferred tax asset has been recognized.

#### 18. SUPPLEMENTAL CASH FLOW INFORMATION

Non-cash activities conducted by the Company during the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 are as follows:

##### Year ended December 31, 2021:

- No significant non-cash activities

##### Year ended December 31, 2020:

- No significant non-cash activities

## Integra Resources Corp.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in US Dollars)

#### 19. NET LOSS PER SHARE

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Net loss for the year	\$ (32,933,645)	\$ (20,249,424)
Basic weighted average numbers of share outstanding (000's)	57,032	49,844
Diluted weighted average numbers of shares outstanding (000's)	57,032	49,844
Loss per share:		
Basic	\$ (0.58)	\$ (0.41)
Diluted*	\$ (0.58)	\$ (0.41)

\*Basic loss per share is computed by dividing net loss (the numerator) by the weighted average number of outstanding common shares for the period (the denominator). Options, RSUs, and DSUs outstanding have been excluded from computing diluted loss per share because they are anti-dilutive or not in the money.

#### 20. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

- Subsequent to the year-end, the Company sold 427,997 shares under its ATM for gross proceeds of \$674,016 and paid 2.75% commission.

#### 21. CHANGE IN PRESENTATION CURRENCY

For comparative purposes, the consolidated statements of financial position as of December 31, 2020 and January 1, 2020 include adjustments to reflect the change in presentation currency from Canadian to US dollars. The amounts previously reported in Canadian dollars as shown below have been translated in US dollars at December 31, 2020 and January 1, 2020 (Note 2.2).

The effect of the translation on the Company's Consolidated Statement of Financial Position as of December 31, 2020 and January 1, 2020 and the Company's Consolidated Statement of Operations and Comprehensive Loss and Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended December 31, 2020 is as follows:



## Integra Resources Corp.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in US Dollars)

#### 21. CHANGE IN PRESENTATION CURRENCY (continued)

##### Consolidated Statements of Financial Position

	December 31, 2020		January 1, 2020	
	Previously reported Canadian \$	Translated US \$	Previously reported Canadian \$	Translated US \$
<b>Assets</b>				
<b>Current Assets</b>				
Cash and cash equivalents (Note 5)	\$ 37,000,648	\$ 29,061,142	\$ 31,323,346	\$ 24,117,144
Receivables and prepaid expenses (Note 6)	844,877	663,585	709,295	546,114
Loan receivable - current portion (Note 6)	31,515	24,752	-	-
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	<b>37,877,040</b>	<b>29,749,479</b>	<b>32,032,641</b>	<b>24,663,258</b>
<b>Long-Term Deposits (Note 6)</b>	<b>30,204</b>	<b>23,723</b>	<b>21,121</b>	<b>16,262</b>
<b>Restricted Cash (Note 7)</b>	<b>23,100</b>	<b>18,144</b>	<b>1,928,641</b>	<b>1,484,941</b>
<b>Loan receivable - non-current portion (Note 6)</b>	<b>146,733</b>	<b>115,248</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Property, Plant and Equipment (Note 8)</b>	<b>2,091,519</b>	<b>1,642,727</b>	<b>1,436,077</b>	<b>1,105,696</b>
<b>Right-of-Use Assets (Note 9)</b>	<b>1,085,584</b>	<b>852,642</b>	<b>947,310</b>	<b>729,374</b>
<b>Exploration and Evaluation Assets (Note 10)</b>	<b>72,330,024</b>	<b>56,809,632</b>	<b>61,348,921</b>	<b>47,235,079</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$ 113,584,204</b>	<b>\$ 89,211,595</b>	<b>\$ 97,714,711</b>	<b>\$ 75,234,610</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
<b>Current Liabilities</b>				
Trade and other payables (Note 12)	\$ 3,346,166	\$ 2,628,158	\$ 1,310,553	\$ 1,009,048
Current reclamation and remediation liability (Note 15)	2,444,386	1,919,876	2,319,140	1,785,602
Current lease liability (Note 9)	470,713	369,708	305,638	235,323
Current equipment financing liability (Note 13)	168,510	132,351	-	-
Due to related parties (Note 11)	816,811	641,541	509,731	392,463
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>	<b>7,246,586</b>	<b>5,691,634</b>	<b>4,445,062</b>	<b>3,422,436</b>
<b>Long-Term Lease Liabilities (Note 9)</b>	<b>719,566</b>	<b>565,163</b>	<b>717,042</b>	<b>552,080</b>
<b>Long-Term Equipment Financing Liability (Note 13)</b>	<b>459,252</b>	<b>360,707</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Reclamation and Remediation Liabilities (Note 15)</b>	<b>51,905,753</b>	<b>40,767,949</b>	<b>41,993,019</b>	<b>32,332,167</b>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>60,331,157</b>	<b>47,385,453</b>	<b>47,155,123</b>	<b>36,306,683</b>
<b>Shareholders' Equity</b>				
<b>Share Capital (Note 16)</b>	<b>131,327,665</b>	<b>103,147,710</b>	<b>103,572,785</b>	<b>79,744,984</b>
<b>Reserves (Note 16)</b>	<b>7,458,553</b>	<b>5,834,550</b>	<b>5,186,287</b>	<b>4,140,664</b>
<b>Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss</b>	<b>(1,019,733)</b>	<b>182,446</b>	<b>(849,663)</b>	<b>2,131,419</b>
<b>Accumulated Deficit</b>	<b>(84,513,438)</b>	<b>(67,338,564)</b>	<b>(57,349,821)</b>	<b>(47,089,140)</b>
<b>Total Equity</b>	<b>53,253,047</b>	<b>41,826,142</b>	<b>50,559,588</b>	<b>38,927,927</b>
<b>Total Liabilities and Equity</b>	<b>\$ 113,584,204</b>	<b>\$ 89,211,595</b>	<b>\$ 97,714,711</b>	<b>\$ 75,234,610</b>

**Integra Resources Corp.****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements  
For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020  
(Expressed in US Dollars)****21. CHANGE IN PRESENTATION CURRENCY (continued)****Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Loss**

	Year ended December 31, 2020	
	Previously reported Canadian \$	Translated US \$
<b>Operating Expenses</b>		
<b>General and Administrative Expenses</b>		
Depreciation - Property, plant and equipment (Note 8)	\$ (405,750)	\$ (302,470)
Depreciation - Right-of-use assets (Note 9)	(409,665)	(305,389)
Compensation and benefits	(2,765,702)	(2,061,723)
Corporate development and marketing	(823,281)	(613,724)
Office and site administration expenses	(956,466)	(713,011)
Professional fees	(559,259)	(416,906)
Regulatory fees	(345,860)	(257,825)
Stock-based compensation (Note 16)	(2,272,266)	(1,693,886)
	<b>(8,538,249)</b>	<b>(6,364,934)</b>
<b>Exploration and Evaluation Expenses (Note 10)</b>	<b>(17,135,991)</b>	<b>(12,774,217)</b>
<b>Operating Loss</b>	<b>\$ (25,674,240)</b>	<b>\$ (19,139,151)</b>
<b>Other Income (Expense)</b>		
Interest income	\$ 273,504	\$ 203,887
Lease interest expenses (Note 9)	(92,271)	(68,785)
Financing interest expenses (Note 13)	(29,307)	(21,847)
Rent income - sublease (Note 9)	64,425	48,026
Reclamation accretion expenses (Note 15)	(944,850)	(704,349)
Gain on equipment sold	20,860	15,550
Foreign exchange loss	(781,738)	(582,755)
<b>Total Other Income (Expense)</b>	<b>\$ (1,489,377)</b>	<b>\$ (1,110,273)</b>
<b>Net Loss</b>	<b>\$ (27,163,617)</b>	<b>\$ (20,249,424)</b>
<b>Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)</b>		
Foreign exchange translation	\$ (170,070)	\$ (1,948,973)
Presentation currency translation difference	-	2,406,085
<b>Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)</b>	<b>\$ (170,070)</b>	<b>\$ 457,112</b>
<b>Comprehensive Loss</b>	<b>\$ (27,333,687)</b>	<b>\$ (19,792,312)</b>
<b>Net Loss Per Share</b>		
- basic and diluted (Note 19)	\$ (0.54)	\$ (0.41)
<b>Weighted Average Number of Shares (000's)</b>		
- basic and diluted (000's) (Note 19)	<b>49,844</b>	<b>49,844</b>

**Integra Resources Corp.****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements  
For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**  
(Expressed in US Dollars)**21. CHANGE IN PRESENTATION CURRENCY (continued)****Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows**

	<b>Year ended December 31, 2020</b>	
	<b>Previously reported</b>	<b>Translated</b>
	Canadian \$	US \$
<b>Operations</b>		
Net loss	\$ (27,163,617)	\$ (20,249,424)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to cash flow from operating activities:		
Depreciation - Property, plant and equipment (Note 8)	405,750	302,470
Depreciation - Right-of-use assets (Note 9)	409,665	305,389
Lease interest expenses (Note 9)	92,271	68,785
Financing interest expenses (Note 13)	29,307	21,847
Reclamation accretion expenses (Note 15)	944,850	704,349
Reclamation expenditures (Note 15)	(1,985,571)	(1,480,166)
Unrealized foreign exchange loss	150,254	411,908
Share-based payment (Note 16)	2,272,266	1,693,886
Net change in non-cash working capital items:		
Receivables, prepaid expenses and other assets	(149,216)	(111,235)
Loan receivable (Note 6)	(178,248)	(132,877)
Lease liabilities	(96,944)	(72,268)
Financing liabilities	63,694	47,481
Trade and other payables	1,894,934	1,412,600
Due to related parties	307,080	228,916
<b>Cash flow used in operating activities</b>	<b>(23,003,525)</b>	<b>(16,848,339)</b>
<b>Investing</b>		
Additions to property, plant and equipment	(421,228)	(314,009)
Short and long-term investments (Note 7)	1,867,984	1,392,510
Property acquisition costs	(221,674)	(165,250)
<b>Cash flow provided by (used in) investing activities</b>	<b>1,225,082</b>	<b>913,251</b>
<b>Financing</b>		
Issuance of common shares (Note 16)	30,393,408	23,069,000
Share issue costs (Note 16)	(2,482,307)	(1,850,464)
Lease principal payments (Note 9)	(362,355)	(270,122)
Financing principal payments (Note 13)	(93,001)	(69,328)
<b>Cash flow provided by financing activities</b>	<b>27,455,745</b>	<b>20,879,086</b>
<b>Increase in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>5,677,302</b>	<b>4,943,998</b>
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	31,323,346	24,117,144
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of year</b>	<b>\$ 37,000,648</b>	<b>\$ 29,061,142</b>



**Integra Resources Corp.**

**Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Years Ended  
December 31, 2021 and 2020**

**Expressed in US Dollars**

---



## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

This portion of this quarterly report provides Management's Discussion and Analysis ("MD&A") of the financial condition and results of operations, to enable a reader to assess material changes in financial condition and results of operations as at, and for the year ended December 31, 2021, in comparison to the corresponding prior-year periods. The MD&A is intended to help the reader understand Integra Resources Corp. ("Integra", "we", "our" or the "Company"), our operations, financial performance, and present and future business environment.

This MD&A has been prepared by management as at March 30, 2022 and should be read in conjunction with the audited consolidated financial statements of Integra for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (the "IASB"). Further information on the Company can be found on SEDAR at [www.sedar.com](http://www.sedar.com) and the Company's website, [www.integrareources.com](http://www.integrareources.com).

For the purposes of preparing our MD&A, we consider the materiality of information. Information is considered material if: (i) such information results in, or would reasonably be expected to result in, a significant change in the market price or value of our shares; or (ii) there is a substantial likelihood that a reasonable investor would consider it important in making an investment decision; or (iii) it would significantly alter the total mix of information available to investors. We evaluate materiality with reference to all relevant circumstances, including potential market sensitivity.

### CORPORATE SUMMARY

---

Integra Resources Corp. is a mineral resources company engaged in the acquisition, exploration, and development of mineral properties in the Americas. The primary focus of the Company is advancement of its DeLamar gold and silver project ("DeLamar Project"), consisting of the neighboring DeLamar Deposit and Florida Mountain Deposit ("Florida Mtn" or "Florida Mountain") in the heart of the historic Owyhee County mining district in southwestern Idaho. The management team comprises the former executive team from Integra Gold Corp. The Company announced a positive Pre-Feasibility Study ("PFS") in February 2022.

As of March 30, 2022, the officers and directors of the Company were:

George Salamis	President, Director and CEO
Andrée St-Germain	Chief Financial Officer
Max Baker	Vice President Exploration
Timothy Arnold	Chief Operating Officer
Joshua Serfass	Executive VP, Corporate Development and Investor Relations
Leanne Nakashimada	Corporate Secretary
Stephen de Jong	Chairman and Director
David Awram	Director
Timo Jauristo	Director
Anna Ladd-Kruger	Director
C.L. "Butch" Otter	Director
Carolyn Clark Loder	Director

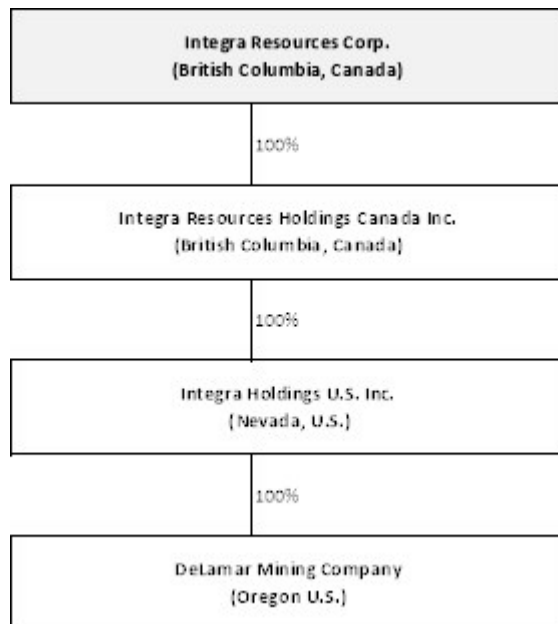
The Company is incorporated under the *Business Corporations Act* (British Columbia) (the "BCBCA").

The Company's head office is located at 1050 - 400 Burrard Street, Vancouver, BC V6C 3A6 and its registered office is located at 2200 HSBC Building, 885 West Georgia Street Vancouver, BC V6C 3E8.

The Company trades on the TSX Venture Exchange ("TSX-V"), under the trading symbol "ITR" and trades in the United States on the NYSE American under the stock symbol "ITRG".

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS  
For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

The following diagram illustrates the intercorporate relationships among Integra and its subsidiaries, as well as the jurisdiction of incorporation of each entity.



**2021 IN REVIEW AND RECENT EVENTS**

**CORPORATE**

For the safety of all employees, the Company closed its corporate office (Vancouver, BC) in mid-March 2020 as a result of the COVID-19 global outbreak. All corporate employees continue to work remotely from home, with some employees now working periodically at the office under safe COVID-19 protection protocols. One of the most impacted activities at the corporate level has been the ability to travel due to travel bans and safety risks. The Company has however remained extremely active on the investor relations and marketing fronts through virtual media forums both with investors and at multiple industry conferences. Regular site visit activities in Idaho did resume in the second half of 2021 by various senior staff members. Further Canadian travel restrictions are also currently lifting.

On February 25, 2021, the Company announced the appointment of Carolyn Clark Loder to the Board.

The Company held its Annual General Meeting of shareholders ("AGM") on June 29, 2021. A total of 22,225,932 common shares were voted, representing 40.5% of the Company's outstanding shares. All of the directors were re-elected, and all other resolutions were approved by the Company's shareholders.

The Company closed a \$17.3 million oversubscribed bought deal financing on September 17, 2021. Coeur Mining, Inc., which held approximately 6% of the issued and outstanding common shares of Integra prior to the financing, exercised its participation right and has maintained its ownership of approximately 6%.

On November 10, 2021, the Company released its first ESG Report, which provides a comprehensive overview of the Company's commitments, practices, and performance in the areas of environment, social, and governance ("ESG") for the year 2020. The report marks an important milestone for the Company as it seeks to establish itself as a leader in ESG in the mineral exploration and development sector.



**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS  
For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

The Company announced on February 9, 2022 the positive results from its PFS. See "Development" section below for PFS highlights and "Properties" section below for further details.

The Company has changed its presentation currency as of December 31, 2021 from the Canadian dollar to the US dollar.

***DEVELOPMENT***

The development activities in 2021 were not materially impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic.

***Drilling:***

***Condemnation Drilling:***

The Company commenced its condemnation drilling program in 2021 and drilled a total of 1,122 m this year.

***Metallurgical Drilling:***

The Company commenced its metallurgical drilling program in 2021 and drilled a total of 1,197 m this year.

Metallurgical drilling at Sullivan Gulch has been designed to further optimize and potentially include additional mineralized non-oxide material from Sullivan Gulch in future studies.

***Permitting:***

Integra submitted and received approval on plans of study required to conduct baseline surveys for the following resources: Aquatic Resources, Cultural Resources, Wildlife, Vegetation, Wetlands Seeps and Springs, Soils, Surface and Groundwater, and Geochemical Characterization. Baseline surveys were conducted on all of these resources, except Geochemical Characterization. Geochemical samples were selected to initiate geochemical characterization of mine features as well as installation of a PM 10 monitor to provide site-specific baseline air conditions. Baseline Survey Reports have been submitted to the agencies and are under review. These baseline reports will serve as the basis for the forthcoming Draft Environmental Impact Statement that will be developed subsequent to the submittal of the Mine Plan of Operations and Notice of Intent.

Integra completed the installation of the groundwater monitoring well network in order to initiate the collection of baseline data to support the Point of Compliance necessary for the operation of the mine. Initial coordination with the following agencies has occurred: U.S. Bureau of Land Management ("BLM"), Idaho Department of Lands ("IDL"), Idaho Department of Environmental Quality ("IDEQ"), Idaho Department of Fish and Game ("IDFG"), Idaho Department of Water Resources ("IDWR"), U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Office of Energy and Mineral Resources ("OEMR"), as well as outreach to the following tribes: Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation, Nevada and Oregon, Shoshone-Paiute Tribes of the Duck Valley Indian Reservation, Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation, and Burns Paiute Tribe. Coordination with Office of Species Conservation has initiated to begin early discussions on potential concerns regarding greater sage grouse.

On February 24, 2022, the Company announced that it received positive approval from the BLM through an environmental assessment authorizing an underground development and exploration drill program at the Florida Mountain Area.

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS  
For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

*Metallurgical & Engineering Studies:*

Integra's engineering team continued from the 2020 metallurgical test program on both Heap Leach and Mill ores. Numerous bottle roll and column leach tests, including load/permeability tests, were conducted on Heap Leach materials from both Florida Mountain and DeLamar. Many milling tests were also completed including grind size and flotation work, comminution testing, HPGR test work, regrinding and leaching optimization, and solid liquid separation tests. Basic mineralogy was also completed to look at clay species in the heap leach feeds, and to better understand the Non-Oxide mill ores. Several metallurgical holes were drilled to provide Non-Oxide material from Sullivan Gulch for Albion testing and engineering, based on promising results from a scoping level study. Further Albion testing will start in early 2022.

Several trade off studies were completed in 2021 to determine best processing methods for higher grade heap leach ores, and mill ores. Various throughputs were also investigated. Gravity concentration and leaching of the flotation tailing were both examined for Florida Mountain Non-Oxide ore. It was determined equivalent ultimate recoveries could be achieved by flotation only, so the gravity circuit was eliminated from the design. Leaching of the flotation tailing proved to be uneconomic. Mining planning, heap leach pad and stacking plan design, process and tailing facilities design all progressed in 2021 for the PFS release in early 2022 (see highlights below). The final PFS design will be a 35,000 mtpd Heap Leach process at a P80 of 12.7mm (0.5 inch) for all Oxide and Mixed ores from both Florida Mountain and DeLamar. A 6,000 mtpd Mill will treat Non-Oxide ore from both deposits via crushing, grinding, flotation, regrinding and cyanidation of the concentrates. Separate facilities will be used in the PFS for the flotation tailing and the leached concentrate.

Site support initiatives included setting up the RV camp in Jordan Valley, various water management upgrades and water treatment sludge management, initiating a site safety participation card, and the design of the upgraded fuel storage systems.

*Pre-Feasibility Study and Mineral Resource and Mineral Reserve<sup>(1)</sup>:*

On February 9, 2022, the Company announced the results of its PFS and Mineral Resource and Reserve statement on the DeLamar Project.

The PFS contemplates an open pit mine with on-site treatment of oxide and mixed ores from both the Florida Mountain and DeLamar Area via a 35,000 mtpd heap leach facility at 80% passing 12.7 mm (0.5 inch), and treatment of a portion of the non-oxide mineralization through a 6,000 mtpd mill utilizing conventional grind, flotation, re-grinding and cyanidation of the concentrate. In year 1, heap leaching of the Florida Mountain Area ore will commence, with mill construction beginning in year 1 and production starting in year 3. In year 2, oxide and mixed ore from the DeLamar Area will be mined with the non-oxide ore being accessed from the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Areas starting in year 3. In total, the DeLamar Project will process 123,483,000 tonnes of ore over a 16-year mine life producing an estimated 1,154,000 oz Au and an estimated 49,995,640 oz Ag (1,786,729 oz AuEq<sup>1</sup>). The strip ratio over LOM, waste-to-ore, is 2.21. The PFS is derived from the Company's pit-constrained Mineral Reserve estimate with an effective date of January 24, 2022 and does not include results from drilling completed in 2021. The effective date of the PFS is January 24, 2022.

Key PFS highlights include:

- Year 1 to year 8 average annual production of 121,000 oz Au and 3,312,000 oz Ag (163,000 oz AuEq).
- LOM (year 1 to year 16) average annual production of 71,000 oz Au and 3,085,000 oz Ag (110,000 oz AuEq).
- After-tax IRR of 27%.

---

<sup>1</sup> Gold equivalent = oz Au + (oz Ag ÷ 79.07)



**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS**  
**For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

- After-tax NPV (5%) of \$407.8 million using \$1,700 and \$21.50 per ounce Au and Ag prices, respectively.
- \$689.3 million after-tax LOM cumulative cash flow.
- 35,000 mtpd open pit/heap leach production rate with a mine life of 16 years, sourcing oxide and mixed ore from both the Florida Mountain and DeLamar Area.
- 6,000 mtpd mill, commencing in year 3, primarily sourcing non-oxide ore from the Florida Mountain Area and then from the DeLamar Area over a 13-year period.
- Total site level cash cost is estimated to be \$923 per oz AuEq, with site-level AISC estimated to be \$955/oz AuEq.
- LOM strip ratio of 2.21 (waste to ore).
- Pre-production Capex of \$282 million including contingency of 20% on processing, heap leach and tailing facilities (excluding working capital and reclamation costs, and assuming mobile mining equipment financing).
- LOM capital expenditures (pre-production + expansion/sustaining capital) of \$589 million.
- After-tax payback period of 3.34 years.

The PFS includes multiple sustainability-driven initiatives to decrease the environmental footprint of the DeLamar Project, including:

- **Railveyor:** The DeLamar Project's ore haulage system will utilize Railveyor's light rail system to haul material between various pits and the processing location, replacing the equivalent of approximately 5 diesel haul trucks. Powered electrically, Railveyor will decrease the DeLamar Project's diesel usage and associated direct (Scope 1) greenhouse gas emissions. Downhill portions of the haul will generate power regeneratively, and ancillary benefits will include reduced noise and dust levels, and reduced water consumption for dust mitigation.
- **Power Generation:** The Company plans to power the DeLamar Project through an onsite microgrid. A 12-megawatt ("MW") solar array will be installed on the historic tailing impoundment in conjunction with 4.5 MW-hours of batteries and a Liquefied Natural Gas ("LNG") power generation plant to be constructed on site, leased from, and maintained by a third-party provider through a long-term use-based lease agreement. Greenhouse gas emissions from this energy mix will be an estimated 13% lower than the current local utility grid mix. The microgrid levelized cost of energy ("LCOE") is 63% lower than the local electric utility.

The incorporation of these plans is not only crucial to lowering the DeLamar Project's greenhouse gas emissions, but they also importantly drive stronger economics for the DeLamar Project, demonstrating how mining projects can benefit economically from taking steps towards sustainability.

#### ***EXPLORATION***

##### ***Impact of COVID-19 on Drilling Activities***

Some of Integra's contractors, namely our drilling contractors and assay laboratory, have experienced labour shortages as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. This impacted our drilling productivity in 2021 and greatly delayed our assay result turn around from the assay laboratories.

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS  
For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

*Drilling*

The Company completed a total of 28,109 m of core drilling in 2021, including 18,177 m at Florida Mtn deposit, 4,537 m at DeLamar deposit, 2,227m at Blacksheep and 3,167 m at War Eagle.

The Company also completed a total of 2,377 m of RC drilling in 2021, including 1,524 m at Blacksheep, 594 m at DeLamar deposit, and 259 m at Milestone target (DeLamar deposit).

The 2021 drilling program was not included in the current Mineral Resource and Reserve estimates included in the DeLamar Report. Please see "Properties" section below.

The 2021 drilling program focused the following areas:

Florida Mountain Deposit Drilling

Drilling at Florida Mountain in 2021 was dual-focused, including follow-up exploration on the high-grade shoots and structures below the existing mineral resource and expanding the existing low-grade mineral resource through drilling geochemical and geophysical anomalies to the east and west of the existing mineral resource.

To further define the high-grade resource potential at Florida Mountain, the Company decided to initially focus on 3 of the 7 known high-grade vein structures. By focusing on these 3 structures, which include the Alpine Vein, Stone Cabin-Tip Top Vein and the remnant Trade Dollar - Black Jack vein. The 2021 drilling program demonstrated the continuity of grade within the deeper high-grade vein systems which could become the focus of a concerted underground drill program if warranted in the future.

Drilling also took place in the Florida Keys area, a large geochemical anomaly located immediately to the east of the mineral resource that has seen limited drilling. The Florida Keys geochemical anomaly is of similar strength and size to the existing mineral resource estimate footprint at the Florida Mountain Deposit.

Results of note from Florida Mountain include drill results from our August 31, 2021 press release, including \*:

- Drill hole FME-21-130
  - 12.50 g/t Au and 156.92 g/t Ag (14.52 g/t AuEq) over 9.39 m
    - Including 73.25 g/t Au and 427.00 g/t Ag (78.75 g/t AuEq) over 1.52 m

And results from our November 4, 2021 press release, including\*:

- Drill hole FME-21-115: 3.15 g/t Au and 16.63 g/t Ag (3.36 g/t AuEq) over 92.66 m
  - Including 68.88 g/t Au and 135.00 g/t Ag (70.62 g/t AuEq) over 1.53 m
  - Including 23.25 g/t Au and 70.04 g/t Ag (24.15 g/t AuEq) over 7.01 m
  - Including 67.16 g/t Au and 208.00 g/t Ag (69.84 g/t AuEq) over 1.53 m
  - Including 28.44 g/t Au and 40.14 g/t Ag (28.96 g/t AuEq) over 1.22 m

On February 24, 2022, the Company announced drilling results from the Florida Mountain Area outside of the current Mineral Resource and Reserve estimate included in the DeLamar Report.

Florida Mountain Area drilling highlight intercepts included:

- Drill hole FME-21-130
  - > 1.79 g/t Au and 45.17 g/t Ag (2.37 g/t AuEq) over 90.98m

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS  
For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

- Including 0.15 g/t Au and 155.52 g/t Ag (2.16 g/t AuEq) over 6.25m
- Including 9.32 g/t Au and 174.41 g/t Ag (11.57 g/t AuEq) over 12.65m
- Including 1.86 g/t Au and 18.84 g/t Ag (2.10 g/t AuEq) over 15.55m

\* Downhole thickness; true width varies depending on drill hole dip; most drill holes are aimed at intersecting the vein structures close to perpendicular therefore true widths are close to downhole widths (approximately 70% conversion ratio); Gold equivalent = g Au/t + (g Ag/t ÷ 77.70); Intervals reported are uncapped.

War Eagle Drilling

The goal of the 2021 drilling program at War Eagle was to test the northern extensions of the structures identified during the 2019 and 2020 drill programs.

BlackSheep and DeLamar Drilling

The core drill campaign at BlackSheep focused on the Georgianna, Milestone and Lucky Days targets. BlackSheep is host to extensive areas of sinter and opaline silica cut by high-level epithermal veining and brecciation. Due to the shallow level of erosion at BlackSheep, very limited exploration drilling completed by previous operators was shown to be too shallow to properly evaluate the potential for high-grade vein style mineralization.

Drilling at Lucky Days in 2021 indicated the presence of a potentially extensive zone of shallow low grade mineralization, further drilling in this area is planned for 2022.

As of February 2022, further drilling is underway at Sullivan Gulch to extend the existing resource. Drilling results from Sullivan Gulch (2021 metallurgical drilling program) located east-southeast of the DeLamar Deposit, included \*:

- IDM-21-203 (see October 21, 2021 press release)
  - 12.04 g/t Au and 63.02 g/t Ag (12.85 g/t AuEq) over 5.19 m
  - 0.66 g/t Au and 65.51 g/t Ag (1.50 g/t AuEq) over 115.52 m
    - Including 0.27 g/t Au and 606.00 g/t Ag (8.07 g/t AuEq) over 1.52 m
    - Including 1.74 g/t Au and 606.00 g/t Ag (9.54 g/t AuEq) over 1.53 m
    - Including 4.55 g/t Au and 339.87 g/t Ag (8.93 g/t AuEq) over 4.57 m
    - Including 6.65 g/t Au and 11.38 g/t Ag (6.80 g/t AuEq) over 1.52 m

On March 17, 2022, the Company announced drilling results from an exploration drill program at Sullivan Gulch located east-southeast of the DeLamar Area.

Sullivan Gulch drilling highlight intercepts included:

- Drill hole IDM-22-226
  - > 0.54 g/t Au and 66.42 g/t Ag (1.40 g/t AuEq) over 12.19m
    - Including 0.99 g/t Au and 293.00 g/t Ag (4.76 g/t AuEq) over 2.02m
- Drill hole IDM-22-227
  - > 6.76 g/t Au and 309.38 g/t Ag (10.75 g/t AuEq) over 9.14m
    - Including 104.28 g/t Au and 4,818 g/t Ag (166.28 g/t AuEq) over 0.46m
    - Including 3.55 g/t Au and 143.55 g/t Ag (5.40 g/t AuEq) over 2.90m
  - > 3.71 g/t Au and 22.73 g/t Ag (4.01 g/t AuEq) over 12.20m
    - Including 25.54 g/t Au and 88.04 g/t Ag (26.68 g/t AuEq) over 1.52m

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS**  
**For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

- > 4.94 g/t Au and 269.19 g/t Ag (8.40 g/t AuEq) over 7.02m
  - Including 7.06 g/t Au and 384.86 g/t Ag (12.01 g/t AuEq) over 4.58m
  - Including 16.01 g/t Au and 779.00 g/t Ag (26.04 g/t AuEq) over 1.53m

\* Downhole thickness; true width varies depending on drill hole dip; most drill holes are aimed at intersecting the vein structures close to perpendicular therefore true widths are close to downhole widths (approximately 70% conversion ratio); Gold equivalent = g Au/t + (g Ag/t ÷ 77.70); Intervals reported are uncapped.

Sampling and QA/QC Procedure

Thorough QA/QC protocols are followed on the DeLamar Project, including insertion of duplicate, blank and standard samples in the assay stream for all drill holes. The samples are submitted directly to AAL in Reno, Nevada for preparation and analysis. Analysis of gold is performed using fire assay method with atomic absorption ("AA") finish on a 1 assay ton aliquot. Gold results over 5 g/t are re-run using a gravimetric finish. Silver analysis is performed using ICP for results up to 100 g/t on a 5 acid digestion, with a fire assay, gravimetric finish for results over 100 g/t silver.

See "Properties - Sampling, Analysis and Data Verification" below with respect to the DeLamar Report.

***SOCIAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL***

The Company hired a Community Affairs Manager, Ms. Emily Hendrickson, in early March. Ms. Hendrickson brought significant experience in mining-specific community relations and is playing a critical role in the Company's community outreach and in maintaining relationships with the Company's key stakeholders.

Extensive stakeholder outreach continued in 2021, and COVID-19 safety protocols were adhered to as appropriate. This year the Company engaged with local residents, educators, local non-profits, conservation groups, local city & community councils and chambers of commerce, state government representatives, and specific interest groups. The Company continues to build relationships with surrounding communities that future operations may touch. The Company's focus to date has been in both holding project-specific meetings, as well as attending regular community dialogue meetings where we participate as members of the community. In August, the Company held its first annual "DeLamar Day" held outdoors in Jordan Valley, with roughly 180 stakeholders in attendance.

Integra began communications with Tribal Nations with current and historic ties to the lands surrounding DeLamar, as well as Tribal Foundations. These meetings are in addition to the important meetings between governmental agencies and Tribes, held throughout the permitting process.

As part of Integra's ESG commitment to prioritizing environmental stewardship & responsible modern mining at every stage of the project life cycle, the Company has engaged Warm Springs Consulting of Boise, Idaho, as the consulting/engineering firm to evaluate several sustainability-driven option studies that will potentially be incorporated into the PFS.

The Company signed a Memorandum of Understanding with Trout Unlimited, thus creating a partnership that has the goal of helping to identify and prioritize potential future voluntary off-site reclamation projects in the Jordan Creek watershed where the DeLamar Project is located. Integra also joined the CleanTech Alliance, a Seattle-based group with over 1,100 member organizations that facilitates the generation and growth of cleantech companies and jobs across the Northwest. As a member, Integra will both benefit from collaborations with companies pushing the envelope of responsible environmental practice, and also represent an important voice as a potential future producer of silver and gold, two metals critical to clean technologies. Mark Stockton, Integra's VP of Corporate Affairs & Sustainability, will serve on the Board of Directors for the CleanTech Alliance.



## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

The Company completed in Q3 a several month-long process to identify, align upon, develop, and create Integra Resources' Core Values of "Integrity, Care, and Innovation." The process obtained 100% employee involvement across Integra Resources and its subsidiaries, and a focus group with representation proportionate to all Integra locations held a series of meetings to finalize the process. The Company continues to work on plans that will operationalize the values in our everyday activities across our entire employee-base.

On November 10, 2021, the Company released its first ESG Report, which provides a comprehensive overview of the Company's commitments, practices, and performance in the areas of environment, social, and governance ("ESG") for the year 2020. The report marks an important milestone for the Company as it seeks to establish itself as a leader in ESG in the mineral exploration and development sector.

Water treatment operations followed their regular course at the DeLamar Project, with system updates to the water treatment facility completed and in operation, allowing for more efficient water filtration and less bi-product waste creation in the process.

No material environmental or health and safety incidents were reported in 2021.

### 2022 OUTLOOK

---

Although management has put in place all necessary measures to protect its employees' safety and to secure essential site activities, should the virus spread, or travel bans get put back into place or should one of the Company's staff members or consultants become infected, the Company's ability to advance the DeLamar Project may be impacted. The Company continues to monitor the situation and the impact the virus may have on the DeLamar Project.

The Company will continue its dual track strategy for 2022, consisting of exploration drilling designed to expand the Mineral Resource and Reserve base and development study and permitting work designed to de-risk the DeLamar Project.

The Company announced on February 9, 2022 the positive results from its Pre-feasibility Study ("PFS"). See "Q4 2021 and Recent Events" section above for PFS highlights and "Properties" section below for further details.

The Company will also continue metallurgical test work and detailed engineering throughout 2022.

On the permitting front, surface, groundwater, geochemistry, wetlands, wildlife, aquatic, cultural and associated baseline studies, along with the management of these efforts, will extend throughout the year.

The 2022 exploration program will include core and RC drilling to expand the Mineral Resource and Reserve along with soil sampling, geological mapping and prospecting. We anticipate the drill program to primarily focus on zones of immediate upside resource expansion potential in proximity to planned mining operations per the PFS. Some early-stage reconnaissance level exploration drilling will also be conducted.

### PROPERTIES

---

#### *(1) DeLamar Project, Idaho*

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

The DeLamar Project consists of the neighboring DeLamar Deposit and Florida Mountain Deposit.

The bulk of the information in this section is derived from the "Technical Report and Preliminary Feasibility Study for the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Gold - Silver Project, Owyhee County, Idaho, USA", dated March 22, 2022 with an effective date of January 24, 2022 (the "DeLamar Report"). The DeLamar Report is available for review under the Company's issuer profile on SEDAR at [www.sedar.com](http://www.sedar.com).

### **Project Description, Location and Ownership**

The DeLamar Project includes of 790 unpatented lode, placer, and millsite claims, and 16 tax parcels comprised of patented mining claims, as well as certain leasehold and easement interests, that cover approximately 8,673 hectares (21,431 acres) in southwestern Idaho, about 80km (50 miles) southwest of Boise. The property is approximately centered at 43°00'48"N, 116°47'35"W, within portions of the historical Carson (Silver City) mining district, and it includes the formerly producing DeLamar mine last operated by Kinross Gold Corporation ("**Kinross**"). The total annual land-holding costs are estimated to be \$473,244. All mineral titles and permits are held by DMC, an indirect, 100% wholly owned subsidiary of Integra that was acquired from Kinross through the DeLamar Purchase Agreement in 2017.

Of the 284 unpatented claims acquired from Kinross, 101 are subject to a 2.0% NSR royalty payable to a predecessor owner. This royalty is not applicable to the current project Mineral Resources and Reserves. There are also eight lease agreements covering 33 patented claims and five unpatented claims that require NSR payments ranging from 2.0% to 5.0%. One of these leases covers a small portion of the DeLamar Area Mineral Resources and one covers a small portion of the Florida Mountain Area Mineral Resources and Reserves, with 5.0% and 2.5% NSRs applicable to maximums of \$50,000 and \$650,000 in royalty payments, respectively. The DeLamar Project includes 1,561 hectares (3,857.2 acres) under seven leases from the State of Idaho, which are subject to a 5.0% NSR production royalty plus annual payments of \$27,282. The State of Idaho leases include very small portions of both the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Area Mineral Resources and Reserves.

Kinross has retained a 2.5% NSR royalty (i.e. the "**Kinross Royalty**") that applies to those portions of the DeLamar Area claims that are unencumbered by the royalties outlined above. The Kinross Royalty applies to more than 90% of the current DeLamar Area Mineral Resources, but this royalty will be reduced to 1.0% upon Kinross receiving total royalty payments of C\$10,000,000. The Kinross Royalty was subsequently purchased by Maverix on December 19, 2019. DMC also owns mining claims and leased lands peripheral to the DeLamar Project described above. These landholdings are not part of the DeLamar Project, although some of the lands are contiguous with those of the DeLamar and Florida Mountain claims and State Leases. The DMC lands peripheral to the DeLamar Project have no Mineral Resources or Reserves.

The principal access to the DeLamar Project is from U.S. Highway 95 and the town of Jordan Valley, Oregon, proceeding east on Yturri Blvd. from Jordan Valley for 7.6km (4.7 miles) to the Trout Creek Road. It is then another 39.4km (24.5 miles) travelling east on the gravel Trout Creek Road to reach the DeLamar mine tailing facility and nearby site office building. Travel time by automobile via this route is approximately 35 minutes. Secondary access is from the town of Murphy, Idaho and State Highway 78, via the Old Stage Road and the Silver City Road. Travel time by this secondary route is estimated to be about 1.5 hours.

### *Environmental Liabilities and Permitting*

The 1977 - 1998 DeLamar open-pit mining operations included the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Areas. The DeLamar Area mine facilities, specifically the historical Sommercamp and North DeLamar open pits, incorporate essentially all the historical underground mining features (adits and dumps) in the vicinity. In the Florida Mountain Area, many historical underground mining features remain to the north of the historical Florida Mountain Area open pits and waste rock dump, and several of these historical underground mining features are located within the DeLamar Project, including collapsed adits, dumps, and collapsed structures. None of these features have water discharging to the environment.





## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

The DeLamar Project historical open-pit mine areas have been in closure since 2003. While a substantial amount of reclamation and closure work has been completed to date at the site, there remain ongoing water-management activities, monitoring, and reporting. A reclamation bond of \$2,778,929 remains with the IDL and a reclamation bond of \$100,000 remains with the IDEQ. Additional reclamation bonds in the total amount of \$589,144 have been placed with the BLM for exploration activities and groundwater well installation on public lands. There are also reclamation bonds with the IDL in the total amount of \$86,900 for exploration activities on IDL leased lands.

The DeLamar Project holds the following primary permits: two Plans of Operation ("PoO"), one with IDL and the BLM (PoO #248), and one with IDL (PoO #936). In addition, DMC holds a Cyanidation Permit from the IDEQ, an Air Quality Permit from IDEQ, a Dam Safety Permit from the IDWR, and a 2015 Multi-Sector General Permit, Storm Water Permit, and a Ground Water Remediation Permit from the United States Environmental Protection Agency.

As of the date of the DeLamar Report, Integra is conducting a drilling program on patented and unpatented mining claims in the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Areas. This drilling is being undertaken under a notification from IDL, as well as two notices filed with the BLM. The exploration program recommended in the DeLamar Report includes proposed drilling in the Florida Mountain Area, as well as further drilling in the DeLamar Area. This proposed work would necessitate a modification to the existing notification for drilling in the DeLamar Area, and a new notification for Florida Mountain Area drilling performed on patented claims. A notice would need to be filed with the BLM if any of the recommended drilling is undertaken on unpatented claims. Separate notices would be filed with the BLM for each of the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Areas of unpatented claims.

### History

Total production of gold and silver from the DeLamar Project area is estimated to be approximately 1.3 million ounces of gold and 70 million ounces of silver from 1891 through 1998, with an additional but unknown quantity produced at the DeLamar mill in 1999. From 1876 to 1891, an estimated 1.025 million ounces of gold and 51 million ounces of silver were produced from the original De Lamar underground mine and the later DeLamar open-pit operations. At the Florida Mountain Area, nearly 260,000 ounces of gold and 18 million ounces of silver were produced from the historical underground mines and late 1990s open-pit mining.

Mining activity began in the area of the DeLamar Project when placer gold deposits were discovered in early 1863 in Jordan Creek, a short distance upstream from what later became the town site of De Lamar. During the summer of 1863, the first silver-gold lodes were discovered in quartz veins at War Eagle Mountain, to the east of the Florida Mountain Area, resulting in the initial settlement of Silver City. Between 1876 and 1888, significant silver-gold veins were discovered and developed in the district, including underground mines at De Lamar Mountain and the Florida Mountain Area. A total of 553,000 ounces of gold and 21.3 million ounces of silver were reportedly produced from the De Lamar and Florida Mountain Area underground mines from the late 1800s to early 1900s.

The mines in the district were closed in 1914, following which very little production took place until gold and silver prices increased in the 1930s. Placer gold was again recovered from Jordan Creek from 1934 to 1940, and in 1938 a 181 tpd flotation mill was constructed to process waste dumps from the De Lamar underground mine. The flotation mill reportedly operated until the end of 1942. Including the Florida Mountain Area, the De Lamar - Silver City area is believed to have produced about 1 million ounces of gold and 25 million ounces of silver from 1863 through 1942.

During the late 1960s, the district began to undergo exploration for near-surface bulk-mineable gold-silver deposits, and in 1977 a joint venture operated by Earth Resources Corporation ("**Earth Resources**") began production from an open-pit, milling and cyanide tank-leach operation at De Lamar Mountain, known as the DeLamar mine. In 1981, Earth Resources was acquired by the Mid Atlantic Petroleum Company ("**MAPCO**"), and in 1984 and 1985 the NERCO Mineral Company ("**NERCO**") successively acquired the MAPCO interest and the entire joint venture to operate the DeLamar mine with 100% ownership. NERCO was purchased by the Kennecott Copper Corporation ("**Kennecott**") in 1993. Two months later in 1993, Kennecott sold its 100% interest in the DeLamar mine and property to Kinross, and Kinross operated the mine, which expanded to the Florida Mountain Area in 1994. Mining ceased in 1998, milling ceased in 1999, and mine closure activities commenced in 2003. Closure and reclamation were nearly completed by 2014, as the mill and other mine buildings were removed, and drainage and cover of the tailing facility were developed.

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS**  
**For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

Total open-pit production from the DeLamar Project from 1977 through 1998, including the Florida Mountain Area operation, is estimated at approximately 750,000 ounces of gold and 47.6 million ounces of silver, with an unknown quantity produced at the DeLamar mill in 1999. From start-up in 1977 through to the end of 1998, open-pit production in the DeLamar Area totaled 625,000 ounces of gold and about 45 million ounces of silver. This production came from pits developed at the Glen Silver, Sommercamp - Regan (including North and South Wahl), and North DeLamar areas. In 1993, the DeLamar mine was operating at a mining rate of 27,216 tonnes (30,000 tons) per day, with a milling capacity of about 3,629 tonnes (4,000 tons) per day. In 1994, Kinross commenced open-pit mining at the Florida Mountain Area while continuing production from the DeLamar mine. The ore from the Florida Mountain Area, which was mined through 1998, was processed at the DeLamar facilities. Florida Mountain Area production in 1994 through 1998 totaled 124,500 ounces of gold and 2.6 million ounces of silver.

*Historical Resource and Reserve Estimations*

The estimates described in here are presented herein as an item of historical interest with respect to historical open-pit mining and exploration at the DeLamar Project property. The historical estimations presented below are considered relevant because they represent an "ore reserve" that formed the basis of the initial open-pit mining, "reserves" estimated at the time of Kinross' acquisition of the mining operations, and "resources" estimated at the time of closure of the open-pit mining operations. The classification terminology is presented as described in the original references, but these categories do not conform to the Measured, Indicated, and Inferred Mineral Resource classifications as set out in NI 43-101 and the Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum (the CIM Definition Standards). There is insufficient information for the relevant author of the DeLamar Report to understand how these historical categories differ from CIM Definition Standards. In addition, the relevant author of the DeLamar Report has not completed sufficient work to classify these historical estimates as current Mineral Resources or Reserves, and Integra is not treating these historical estimates as current Mineral Resources or Reserves. The relevant author of the DeLamar Report is unaware of the key assumptions, parameters, and methods used to prepare the historical estimates. The historical estimates have been superseded by the current Mineral Resource and Reserve estimates described in the DeLamar Report and therefore they cannot be upgraded or verified as current Mineral Resources or Reserves. Accordingly, these estimates are relevant only for historical context and should not be relied upon.

The first reported historical "ore reserve" was presented in a 1974 feasibility study prepared by the Exploration Division of Earth Resources. A total of 4.124 million tonnes of "ore reserves" with average grades of 142.29 grams Ag/t and 1.58 grams Au/t, for about 18.8 million silver ounces and 210,000 gold ounces, were estimated for the Sommercamp and North DeLamar zones.

At the time of the Kinross acquisition of the DeLamar operations and properties in 1993, the end-of-year 1992 reserves for the DeLamar mine area were estimated by Elkin (1993) at approximately 9.335 million tonnes with average silver and gold grades of 55.86 grams Ag/t and 0.72 grams Au/t, respectively. Following the cessation of mining at the end of 1998 due to low metal prices, Kinross reported estimated resources and no reserves of 8.406 million tonnes with average silver and gold grades of 32.05 grams Ag/t and 1.25 grams Au/t, respectively.

In October 2017 Integra produced an initial Mineral Resource estimate on the DeLamar Project. The Company subsequently updated the Mineral Resource estimate in March 2018. In June 2019, Integra completed the 2019 Technical Report, including an updated Mineral Resource estimate for the DeLamar Project, which includes the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Area deposits. The 2019 PEA was based on the updated Mineral Resource estimate in the 2019 Technical Report. In March 2022, the Company filed the DeLamar Report including an updated Mineral Resource estimate and an initial Mineral Reserve estimate. The Mineral Resource and Reserve estimates are provided under the heading "*Mineral Resources and Reserves*" below and the PFS included in the DeLamar Report is based on the Mineral Reserve estimate.



**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS**  
**For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020****Geological Setting and Mineralization**

The DeLamar Project is situated in the Owyhee Mountains near the east margin of the mid-Miocene Columbia River - Steens flood-basalt province and the west margin of the Snake River Plain. The Owyhee Mountains comprise a major mid-Miocene eruptive center, generally composed of mid-Miocene basalt flows intruded and overlain by mid-Miocene rhyolite dikes, domes, flows and tuffs, developed on an eroded surface of Late Cretaceous granitic rocks.

The DeLamar mine area and mineralized zones are situated within an arcuate, nearly circular array of overlapping porphyritic and flow-banded rhyolite flows and domes that overlie cogenetic, precursor pyroclastic deposits erupted as local tuff rings. Integra interprets the porphyritic and banded rhyolite flows and latites as composite flow domes and dikes emplaced along regional-scale northwest-trending structures. At the Florida Mountain Area, flow-banded rhyolite flows and domes cut through and overlie a tuff breccia unit that overlies basaltic lava flows and Late Cretaceous granitic rocks.

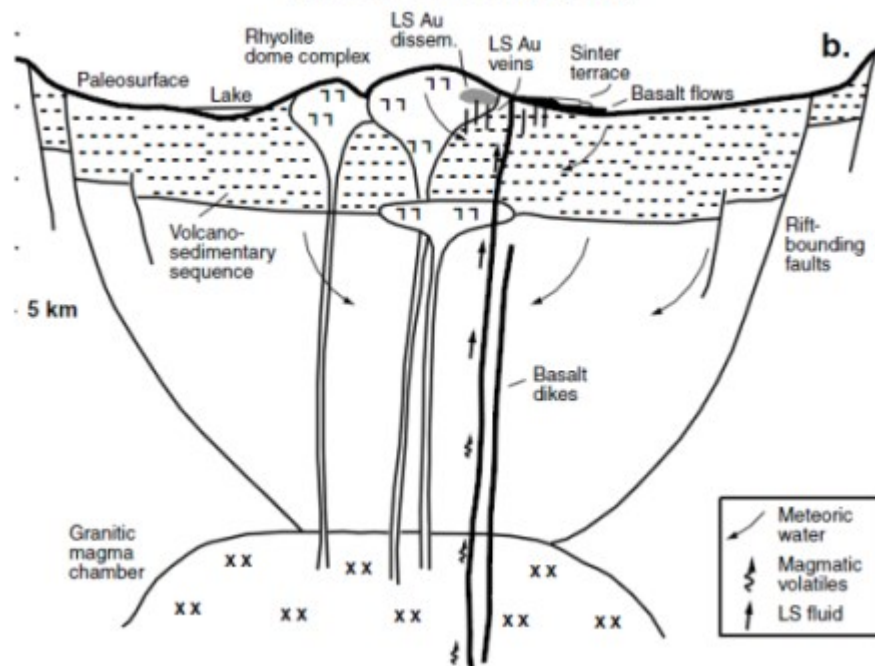
Gold-silver mineralization occurred as two distinct but related types: (i) relatively continuous, quartz-filled fissure veins that were the focus of late 19th and early 20th century underground mining, hosted mainly in the basalt and granodiorite and to a lesser degree in the overlying felsic volcanic units; and (ii) broader, bulk-mineable zones of closely-spaced quartz veinlets and quartz-cemented hydrothermal breccia veins that are individually continuous for only a few meters/feet laterally and vertically, and of mainly less than 1.3cm (0.5 inches) in width - predominantly hosted in the rhyolites and latites peripheral to and above the quartz-filled fissures. This second style of mineralization was mined in the open pits of the late 20th century DeLamar and Florida Mountain Area operations, hosted primarily by the felsic volcanic units.

The fissure veins mainly strike north to northwest and are filled with quartz accompanied by variable amounts of adularia, sericite or clay, ± minor calcite. Vein widths vary from a few centimeters to several meters, but the veins persist laterally and vertically for as much as several hundreds of meters. Principal silver and gold minerals are naumannite, aguilarite, argentite, ruby silver, native gold and electrum, native silver, cerargyrite, and acanthite. Variable amounts of pyrite and marcasite with very minor chalcopyrite, sphalerite, and galena occur in some veins. Gold- and silver-bearing minerals are generally very fine grained.

**Deposit Type**

Based upon the styles of alteration, the nature of the veins, the alteration and vein mineralogy, and the geologic setting, the gold and silver mineralization at the DeLamar Project is best interpreted in the context of the volcanic-hosted, low-sulfidation type of epithermal model. This model has its origins in the De Lamar - Silver City district, where it was first developed by Lindgren (1900) based on his first-hand studies of the veins and altered wallrocks in the De Lamar and Florida Mountain mines. Various vein textures, mineralization, and alteration features, and the low contents of base metals in the district are typical of what are now known as low-sulfidation epithermal deposits world-wide. The host-rock setting of mineralization at the DeLamar Project is similar to the simple model shown in the figure below, with the lower basalt sequence occupying the stratigraphic position of the volcano-sedimentary rocks shown below. The Milestone portion of the district appears to be situated within and near the surficial sinter terrace in this model.

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS**  
**For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**  
**Schematic Model of a Low-Sulfidation Epithermal Mineralizing System**  
(After Sillitoe and Hedenquist, 2003)



Many other deposits of this class occur within the Basin and Range province of Nevada, and elsewhere in the world. Some well-known low-sulfidation epithermal gold and silver properties with geological similarities to the DeLamar Project include the past-producing Rawhide, Sleeper, Midas, and Hog Ranch mines in Nevada. The Midas district includes selenium-rich veins similar to, but much richer in calcite, than the veins known in the DeLamar Project. At both the DeLamar Project and Midas, epithermal mineralization took place coeval with rhyolite volcanism, and shortly after basaltic volcanism, during middle Miocene time.

### Exploration

Exploration work other than drilling has included topographic and geophysical surveys, airborne magnetic surveys, IP/Resistivity surveys, rock and soil geochemical sampling, geologic mapping, database development and checking and cross-sectional geologic modelling. The results of this work and interpretations were applied to the estimation of Mineral Resources in the DeLamar Report.

### Drilling

As of the effective date of the DeLamar Report, the Mineral Resource database includes data from 2,836 holes, for a total of 337,268m (1,106,522 feet), that were drilled by Integra and various historical operators at the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Areas.

The historical drilling was completed from 1966 to 1998 and includes 2,625 holes for a total of 275,790m (904,821 feet) of drilling. Most of the historical drilling was done using RC and conventional rotary methods; a total of 106 historical holes were drilled using diamond-core ("core") methods for a total of 10,845m (35,581 feet). Approximately 74% of the historical drilling was vertical, including all historical conventional rotary holes. At DeLamar, a significant portion of the total meterage drilled historically was subsequently mined during the open-pit operations.

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS  
For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

Integra commenced drilling in 2018. As of the end of December 2020, Integra had drilled a total of 60 RC holes, 140 core holes, and 11 holes commenced with RC and finished with core tails, for a total of 61,478 meters (201,699 feet) in the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Areas combined. All but one of the Integra holes were angled. Integra's drilling continued through 2021 but none of the 2021 drilling is included in the Mineral Resource database used to estimate the current Mineral Resources included in the DeLamar Report.

Of the historical holes for which the drilling method is known, 602 of the DeLamar Area holes were drilled by RC, 438 by conventional rotary, and 60 were core holes. 74% of the historical holes in the DeLamar Area were vertical. At the Florida Mountain Area, 961 of the historical holes were drilled by RC methods, 58 by conventional-rotary methods, and 46 by diamond core methods; less than 10% of the historical holes were vertical. None of the conventional rotary holes were angled in either area. A combined total of 106 holes were drilled using core methods for a total of 10,822m (35,505 feet), or 3.9% of the overall meterage drilled. The median down-hole depth of all historical holes in the DeLamar Area is 91m (298.6 feet), and the median depth in the Florida Mountain Area is 123m (403.5 feet).

Down-hole contamination is always a concern with holes drilled by rotary (RC or conventional) methods. Contamination occurs when material originating from the walls of the drill hole above the bottom of the hole is incorporated with the sample being extracted at the bit face at the bottom of the hole. The potential for down-hole contamination increases substantially if significant water is present during drilling, whether the water is from in-the-ground sources or injected by the drillers. Conventional rotary holes, in which the sample is returned to the surface along the space between the drill rods and the walls of the drilled hole, are particularly susceptible to down-hole contamination, although these concerns are limited at the DeLamar project due to the shallow depths and vertical orientation of the rotary holes, and the fact that a significant quantity of the rotary data was mined out during the historical mining operations.

Some of the drill-hole logs reviewed by Mine Development Associates, a division of RESPEC ("MDA") were found to have notations as to the presence of water during drilling, as well as occasional comments concerning drilling difficulties and sample sizes. Integra therefore comprehensively compiled sample quality information from the historical drill logs, and this information, which includes logged notes on intersected groundwater and/or drill-injected fluids, was used by MDA in the modeling of DeLamar Project Mineral Resources. There is a complete lack of down-hole deviation survey data for the historical holes in the DeLamar Area database, and the Florida Mountain Area database includes deviation data for 33 RC and four core holes. While the paucity of such data is not unusual for drilling done prior to the 1990s, the lack of deviation data contributes a level of uncertainty as to the exact locations of drill samples at depth. However, in the DeLamar Area these uncertainties are mitigated to a significant extent by the vertical orientation of three-quarters of the drill holes, the generally shallow down-hole depths, and the likely open-pit nature of any potential future mining operation that is based in part on data derived from the historical holes. Such uncertainties, while still minor, are more pronounced in the Florida Mountain Area, where about 80% of the historical holes were inclined, and the holes were generally slightly longer than those in the DeLamar Area. In consideration of the fact that any potential future mining operation that would rely in part on the reliability of the historical drill data would entail open-pit methods, the potential inaccuracies in the locations of drill samples imparted by the lack of down-hole surveys is not considered to be a material issue.

Down-hole lengths of gold and silver intercepts derived from vertical holes, which were almost exclusively historical holes, can significantly exaggerate true mineralized thicknesses in cases where steeply dipping holes intersect steeply dipping mineralization, for example in portions of the Sommercamp area. This effect is entirely mitigated by the modeling techniques employed in the estimation of the current Mineral Resources, however, which constrain all intercepts to lie within explicitly interpreted domains that appropriately respect the known and inferred geologic controls and mineralized thicknesses.

The overwhelming majority of sample intervals in the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Area databases have a down-hole length of 1.52m (5.0 feet). This sample length is considered appropriate for the near-surface style of mineralization that characterizes the current Mineral Resources at both the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Areas.

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS**  
**For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

Beyond the sample-quality noted above, which were identified and the affected samples removed from use in the estimation of the DeLamar Project Mineral Resources, the relevant author of the DeLamar Report is unaware of any sampling or sample-recovery factors that materially impact the accuracy and reliability of the drill-hole data, and believes that the drill samples are of sufficient quality for the purposes used in the DeLamar Report.

**Sampling, Analysis and Data Verification**

*Historical Sampling, Analysis and Data Verification*

The relevant authors of the DeLamar Report are not aware of sample-preparation procedures or sample-security protocols employed prior to the start-up of open-pit mining operations in 1977, although further detailed reviews of historical documentation may yield such information in the future.

According to one historical report from 1993, sample preparation procedures at the mine laboratory had remained relatively constant up to the date of such ore-reserve report. Drill cuttings were split at the drill site to obtain samples weighing approximately 4.5kg (10 pounds). When received at the mine laboratory, the samples were dried and crushed to -10 mesh. Splits of 150mm (9.15 cubic inch) volumes were then pulverized to pulps with 90% passing 100 mesh. At the date of the report, one-assay-ton (30-gram) (1.06-ounce) aliquots were taken from these pulps for assaying.

The relevant authors of the DeLamar Report are unaware of any specific sample-security protocols undertaken during the various historical drilling programs at the DeLamar Project. However, approximately 75% of the drill data in the DeLamar Area database and 98% of the holes in the Florida Mountain Area are derived from drilling undertaken after the open-pit mining operations had initiated. It is very likely that the drilling and sampling completed during the mining operations were undertaken in areas of controlled access.

Until 1988, in-house assays were done by MIBK AA methods. From approximately 1988 through to the end of the open-pit mining operations, all analyses by the mine laboratory were completed using standard fire-assay methods.

*Integra Sampling, Analysis and Data Verification*

Integra's RC and core samples were transported by the drilling contractor or Integra personnel from the drill sites to Integra's logging and core cutting facility at the DeLamar mine on a daily basis. The RC samples were allowed to dry for a few days at the drill sites prior to delivery to the secured logging and core-cutting facility.

The 2018, 2019 and 2020 core sample intervals were sawn lengthwise mainly into halves after logging and photography by Integra geologists and technicians in the logging and sample storage area. In some cases, the core was sawed into quarters. Sample intervals of either ½ or ¼ core were placed in numbered sample bags and the remainder of the core was returned to the core box and stored in a secure area on site. Core sample bags were closed and placed in a secure holding area awaiting dispatch to the analytical laboratory.

All of Integra's rock, soil and drilling samples were prepared and analyzed at American Assay Laboratories ("AAL") in Sparks, Nevada. AAL is an independent commercial laboratory accredited effective December 1, 2020 to the ISO/IEC Standard 17025:2017 for testing and calibration laboratories. The drilling samples were transported from the DeLamar mine logging and sample storage area to AAL by Integra's third-party trucking contractor.

The soil samples were screened to -80 mesh for multi-element analysis at AAL. MDA has no other information on the methods and procedures used for the preparation of Integra's soil and rock samples.

The same principal analytical methods were used at AAL for both soil and surface-rock samples collected by Integra. Gold was determined by fire-assay fusion of 60-gram (2.12-ounce) aliquots with an inductively coupled plasma optical-emission spectrometry ("ICP") finish. Silver and 44 major, minor and trace elements were determined by ICP and mass spectrometry ("ICP-MS") following a 5-acid digestion of 0.5-gram (0.018-ounce) aliquots. Rock samples that assayed greater than 10 g Au/t were re-analyzed by fire-assay fusion of 30-gram (1.06-ounce) aliquots with a gravimetric finish. Samples with greater than 100 g Ag/t were also re-analyzed fire-assay fusion of 30-gram aliquots with a gravimetric finish. Some rock samples were analyzed for gold using a metallic-screen fire assay procedure.

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS  
For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

RC samples from the 2018 and 2019 drilling were dried upon arrival at AAL's Reno facility. The dry samples were crushed to a size of -6 mesh and then roll-crushed to -10 mesh. One-kilogram (2.205-pound) splits of the -10-mesh materials were pulverized to 95% passing -150 mesh. Sixty-gram aliquots of the one-kilogram pulps were analyzed at AAL for gold mainly by fire-assay fusion with an ICP finish. Silver and 44 major, minor, and trace elements were determined by ICP and ICP-MS following a 5-acid digestion of 0.5-gram aliquots. Samples that assayed greater than 10 g Au/t were re-analyzed by fire-assay fusion of 30-gram aliquots with a gravimetric finish. Samples with greater than 100 g Ag/t were also re-analyzed fire-assay fusion of 30-gram aliquots with a gravimetric finish. Selected RC samples were analyzed for gold using a metallic-screen fire assay procedure.

Integra's 2018, 2019 and 2020 core samples were prepared and assayed at AAL for gold, silver, and multi-elements using the identical methods used for Integra's RC samples.

*Integra Quality Assurance/Quality Control Programs*

Coarse blank material, certified reference materials ("CRMs"), and RC field duplicates were inserted into the drill-sample streams as part of Integra's quality assurance/ quality control procedures. The blank material consisted of coarse fragments of basalt that was inserted approximately every 10<sup>th</sup> sample. Commercial CRMs were inserted as pulps at a frequency of approximately every 10<sup>th</sup> sample.

Integra's sample preparation and analyses were performed at a well-known certified laboratory, and the sample security and assurance/ quality control procedures were judged to be adequate by the relevant authors of the DeLamar Report.

*Data Verification*

The historical portions of the current resource drill-hole databases for the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Areas were created by MDA using original DeLamar mine digital database files, and this information was subjected to extensive verification measures by both MDA and Integra. The Integra portions of the drill-hole databases were directly created by MDA using original digital analytical certificates in the case of the assay tables and checking against original digital records in the case of the collar and down-hole deviation tables. Through these and numerous other verification procedures summarized in the DeLamar Report, the relevant author of the DeLamar Report has verified that the DeLamar Project data as a whole are acceptable as used in the DeLamar Report.

**Mineral Processing and Metallurgical Testing**

Useful information with respect to mineral processing of DeLamar Area gold-silver mineralization by milling and subsequent cyanide leaching is derived from mill production records from the historical open-pit mining operations from 1977 through to the end of 1992. All ore during this time period was mined from the DeLamar Area and was processed by crushing, grinding, and cyanide leaching, followed by precipitation with zinc dust and in-house smelting of the precipitate to produce silver-gold doré. After leaching, the solids were concentrated in a series of five thickening tanks and then pumped to a tailing impoundment. During mine closure the tailing were partially dewatered and capped with layers of clay and soil as part of the mine reclamation program.

The DeLamar Area produced 421,300 ounces of gold and about 26 million ounces of silver from 1977 through 1992 from 11.686 million tonnes of ore processed with average mill head grades of 1.17 grams Au/t and 87.1 grams Ag/t. The data relied upon indicated mill recoveries during the first 15 years of mine operation averaged 96.2% for gold and 79.5% for silver. It should be noted that Elkin (1993) surmised that, "Based on historical records and laboratory testing, the metallurgical recovery of gold is projected to be about 94 percent and 77 percent for silver."

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

Metallurgical testing by Integra, generally conducted at McClelland Laboratories during 2018 through 2021, has been used to select preferred processing methods and estimate recoveries for oxide, mixed and non-oxide mineralization from both the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Area. Samples used for this testing, primarily drill hole composites from 2018 through 2020 Integra drilling, were selected to represent the various material types contained in the current Mineral Resources from both the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Area. Composites were selected to evaluate effects of area, depth, grade, oxidation, lithology, and alteration on metallurgical response.

Bottle-roll and column-leach cyanidation testing on drill core composites from both the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Area and on bulk samples from the DeLamar Area have shown that the oxide and mixed material types from both deposits can be processed by heap-leach cyanidation. These materials generally benefit from relatively fine crushing to maximize heap-leach recoveries and a feed size of 80% -12.7mm (0.5 inches) was selected as optimum. Expected heap-leach gold recoveries for the oxide mineralization from both deposits (DeLamar and Florida Mountain Area) are consistently high (70% - 89%). Heap leach gold recoveries for the mixed mineralization are expected to average 72% for the Florida Mountain Area and to range from 45% to 63% for the DeLamar Area. Heap leach silver recoveries from the Florida Mountain Area oxide and mixed materials are expected to average 49% and 47%, respectively. Expected heap-leach silver recoveries from the DeLamar Area material are highly variable (11% to 74%), but generally low. A significant portion of the DeLamar Area oxide and mixed mineralization will require agglomeration pretreatment using cement, because of elevated clay content. None of the Florida Mountain Area heap-leach material is expected to require agglomeration.

Metallurgical testing (primarily flotation and agitated cyanidation) has shown that the DeLamar Area non-oxide materials respond well to flotation at a moderate grind size (150 microns) for recovery of gold and silver to a flotation concentrate. The resulting flotation concentrate responds well to cyanide leaching after very fine regrinding (20 microns) for recovery of contained silver. Some gold is also recovered by cyanide leaching of the reground flotation concentrate, but those recoveries generally are low. Mineralogical examination and metallurgical testing have shown that these materials contain significant amounts of gold that are locked in sulfide mineral particles, which require oxidative pretreatment of sulfide minerals (such as the Albion process) for liberation of gold before high cyanidation gold recoveries can be obtained. Expected recoveries from the DeLamar Area non-oxide mineralization in the planned mill circuit, consisting of grinding, flotation concentrate regrinding and cyanide leach, range from 28% to 39% for gold and from 64% to 87% for silver.

Metallurgical testing has shown that the non-oxide mineralization from the Florida Mountain Area responds well to upgrading by flotation at a moderate grind size (150 microns) and cyanidation gold and silver recoveries from the resulting concentrates can be maximized by very fine regrinding (20 microns). In contrast to the DeLamar Area non-oxide materials, oxidative pretreatment of contained sulfide minerals is not required to achieve high cyanidation gold recoveries from the Florida Mountain Area non-oxide feeds. Recoveries expected from the Florida Mountain Area non-oxide mineralization in the planned mill circuit vary with feed grade, but generally are high, with maximum recoveries of 87% gold and 77% silver.

The relevant author of the DeLamar Report has reviewed the historical metallurgical studies and the metallurgical studies conducted during 2018 through 2021 and concluded that the samples used during the 2018 through 2021 metallurgical studies are reasonably representative considering both the stage of the DeLamar Project development and the magnitude of the testing completed as of the effective date of the DeLamar Report. However, further testwork of samples collected from portions of the deposit, particularly those displaying high degrees of variability in metallurgical response, will be needed as the DeLamar Project advances. Other than as discussed herein and in the DeLamar Report, the relevant author of the DeLamar Report is not aware of any processing factors or deleterious elements that could have a significant effect on the potential economic extraction.

### **Mineral Resources and Reserves**

#### *Mineral Resource Estimate*



**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS  
For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

Mineral Resources have been estimated for both the Florida Mountain and DeLamar Areas of the DeLamar Project. These gold and silver resources were modeled and estimated by:

- Evaluating the drill data statistically and spatially to determine natural gold and silver populations;
- Creating low-, medium-, and high-grade mineral-domain polygons for both gold and silver on sets of cross sections spaced at 30m (98.4-foot) intervals;
- Projecting the sectional mineral-domain polygons horizontally to the drill data within each sectional window;
- Slicing the three-dimensionally projected mineral-domain polygons along 6m-spaced horizontal planes at the DeLamar Area and 8m-spaced (26.3-foot) planes at the Florida Mountain Area and using these slices to recreate the gold and silver mineral-domain polygons on a set of level plans for each Mineral Resource area;
- Coding a block model to the gold and silver mineral domains for each of the two deposit areas using the level-plan mineral-domain polygons;
- Analyzing the modeled mineralization geostatistically to aid in the establishment of estimation and classification parameters; and
- Interpolating gold and silver grades by inverse-distance to the third power into 6 x 6 x 6-meter (19.7 x 19.7 x 19.7-foot) blocks for the DeLamar Area and 6 x 8 x 8-meter (19.7 x 26.3 x 26.3-foot) blocks at the Florida Mountain Area, using the coded gold and silver mineral-domain percentages to explicitly constrain the grade estimations.

To meet the requirement of the in-pit resources having reasonable prospects for eventual economic extraction, pit optimizations for the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Areas were run using the parameters summarized in the below tables:

**Pit Optimization Cost Parameters**

<b>Parameter</b>	<b>DeLamar Area</b>	<b>Florida Mountain Area</b>	<b>Unit</b>
Mining Cost	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$/tonne mined
Heap Leach			
Oxide Processing	\$2.75	\$2.75	\$/tonne processed
Mixed Processing	\$3.75	\$3.50	\$/tonne processed
Incremental Haulage	\$0.20	\$0.20	\$/tonne processed
G&A	\$0.40	\$0.40	\$/tonne processed
Mill - DeLamar Area			
Non-Oxide Processing	\$15.25	\$-	\$/tonne processed
Incremental Haulage	\$0.20	\$-	\$/tonne processed
G&A Cost	\$0.25	\$-	\$/tonne processed

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS**  
**For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

Mill - Florida Mountain Area			
Non-Oxide Processing	\$-		\$9.00
Incremental Haulage	-		\$0.20
G&A Cost	\$-		\$0.25
Au Price	\$1,800		\$1,800
Ag Price	\$21		\$21
Au Refining Cost	\$5.00		\$5.00
Ag Refining Cost	\$0.50		\$0.50
Royalty	see above " <i>Project Description, Location and Access</i> "	see above " <i>Project Description, Location and Access</i> "	NSR

**Pit-Optimization Metal Recoveries by Deposit and Oxidation State**

Process Type	DeLamar Area			Florida Mountain Area		
	Oxide	Mixed	Non-Oxide	Oxide	Mixed	Non-Oxide
Heap Leach - Au	85%	80%	-	90%	85%	-
Heap Leach - Ag	45%	40%	-	65%	55%	-
Mill - Albion - Glen Silver - Au	-	-	78%	-	-	-
Mill - Albion - Glen Silver - Ag	-	-	78%	-	-	-
Mill - Albion - Non-Glen Silver - Au	-	-	87%	-	-	-
Mill - Albion - Non-Glen Silver - Ag	-	-	87%	-	-	-
Mill - Agitated Leach - Au	-	-	-	-	-	95%
Mill - Agitated Leach - Ag	-	-	-	-	-	92%

The DeLamar Project Mineral Resources were estimated to reflect potential open-pit extraction and processing by: crushing and heap leaching of oxide and mixed materials at both the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Areas; grinding, flotation, ultra-fine regrind of concentrates, and Albion cyanide-leach processing of the reground concentrates for the non-oxide materials at the DeLamar Area; and grinding, flotation, ultra-fine regrind of concentrates, and agitated cyanide-leaching of non-oxide materials at the Florida Mountain Area. To meet the requirement of having reasonable prospects for eventual economic extraction by open-pit methods, pit optimizations for the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Areas were run using the parameters summarized in the tables above, and the resulting pits were used to constrain the DeLamar Project Mineral Resources.

The pit shells created using these optimization parameters were applied to constrain the DeLamar Project Mineral Resources. The in-pit Mineral Resources were further constrained by the application of a gold-equivalent cutoff of 0.17 g/t to all model blocks lying within the optimized pits that are coded as oxide or mixed, a 0.3 g/t gold-equivalent cutoff for blocks coded as non-oxide at the DeLamar Area, and a 0.2 g/t cutoff for blocks coded as non-oxide at the Florida Mountain Area. Gold-equivalent grades, which were used solely for the purpose of applying the Mineral Resource cutoffs, are a function of metal prices and metal recoveries, with the recoveries varying by deposit and oxidation state (see above tables).



**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS  
For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

The total DeLamar Project Mineral Resources, including both the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Areas, are summarized in the below table. The DeLamar Project Mineral Resources are inclusive of the Mineral Reserves discussed herein. Mineral Resources that are not Mineral Reserves do not have demonstrated economic viability.

**Total DeLamar Project Gold and Silver Resources**

Classification	Tonnes	g Au/t	oz Au	g Ag/t	oz Ag
Measured	29,043,000	0.47	438,000	28.0	26,128,000
Indicated	171,205,000	0.39	2,159,000	18.3	100,840,000
Measured + Indicated	200,248,000	0.40	2,597,000	19.7	126,968,000
Inferred	40,615,000	0.35	452,000	12.5	16,358,000

- (1) The effective date of the Mineral Resources is March 1, 2021.
- (2) Mineral Resources are reported inclusive of Mineral Reserves.
- (3) Mineral Resources that are not Mineral Reserves do not have demonstrated economic viability.
- (4) Rounding may result in slight discrepancies between tonnes, grade, and contained metal content.
- (5) The estimate of Mineral Resources may be materially affected by geology, environment, permitting, legal, title, taxation, sociopolitical, marketing, or other relevant issues.

The gold and silver resources for the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Areas are reported separately in the table below.

**Gold and Silver Resources of the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Areas**

Florida Mountain	Oxide				Mixed				Non-Oxide			
	Measured	Indicated	Meas+ Ind	Inferred	Measured	Indicated	Meas+ Ind	Inferred	Measured	Indicated	Meas+ Ind	Inferred
K Tonnes	1,361	14,302	15,663	4,516	5,498	34,098	39,596	5,292	2,119	16,009	18,128	4,663
g Au/t	0.39	0.36	0.36	0.25	0.47	0.39	0.40	0.28	0.40	0.44	0.43	0.32
K Ozs Au	17	164	181	37	82	425	507	48	27	225	252	48
g Ag/t	13.7	9.7	10.1	6.6	14.6	10.1	10.7	6.6	10.9	10.5	10.5	9.0
K Ozs Ag	599	4,467	5,066	958	2,584	11,064	13,648	1,126	741	5,399	6,140	1,343

**DeLamar Deposit**

K Tonnes	2,846	25,939	28,785	5,163	3,490	27,556	31,046	2,631	13,729	53,301	67,030	18,350
g Au/t	0.34	0.31	0.32	0.26	0.42	0.33	0.34	0.29	0.53	0.46	0.48	0.42
K Ozs Au	31	262	293	44	47	290	337	25	234	793	1,027	250
g Ag/t	17.7	17.0	17.1	11.1	37.3	23.0	24.6	11.4	37.2	26.5	28.7	17.2
K Ozs Ag	1,616	14,170	15,786	1,838	4,181	20,337	24,518	967	16,407	45,403	61,810	10,126

**Total DeLamar Project**

K Tonnes	4,207	40,241	44,448	9,679	8,988	61,654	70,642	7,923	15,848	69,310	85,158	23,013
g Au/t	0.36	0.33	0.33	0.26	0.45	0.36	0.37	0.28	0.51	0.46	0.47	0.40
K Ozs Au	48	426	474	81	129	715	844	73	261	1,018	1,279	298
g Ag/t	16.4	14.4	14.6	9.0	23.4	15.8	16.8	8.2	33.7	22.8	24.8	15.5
K Ozs Ag	2,215	18,637	20,852	2,796	6,765	31,401	38,166	2,093	17,148	50,802	67,950	11,469

- (1) The effective date of the Mineral Resources is March 1, 2021.
- (2) Mineral Resources are reported inclusive of Mineral Reserves.
- (3) Mineral Resources that are not Mineral Reserves do not have demonstrated economic viability.
- (4) Rounding may result in slight discrepancies between tonnes, grade, and contained metal content.
- (5) The estimate of Mineral Resources may be materially affected by geology, environment, permitting, legal, title, taxation, sociopolitical, marketing, or other relevant issues.

*Mineral Reserve Estimate*

Mineral Resources have been estimated for both the Florida Mountain and DeLamar Areas of the DeLamar Project. The relevant author of the DeLamar Report has used Measured and Indicated Mineral Resources as the basis to define Mineral Reserves for both the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Areas. Mineral Reserve definition was done by first identifying ultimate pit limits using economic parameters and pit optimization techniques. The resulting optimized pit shells were then used for guidance in pit design to allow access for equipment and personnel. The relevant author of the DeLamar Report then considered mining, processing, metallurgical, infrastructure, economic, marketing, legal, environmental, social, and governmental factors for defining the estimated Mineral Reserves.

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS**  
**For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

The economic parameters and cutoff grades used in the estimation of the Mineral Reserves are shown in the table below. The overall leaching process rate is planned to be 35,000 tpd (38,581 tons) or 12,600,000 tonnes (13,889,123 tons) per year for both Florida Mountain and DeLamar Area oxide and mixed material. DeLamar Area leach processing will also include agglomeration. Initially only the oxide and mixed material will be processed, then starting in year 3, non-oxide will be processed through a plant constructed to operate at a rate of 6,000 tpd (6,614 tons) or 2,160,000 tonnes (2,380,992 tons) per year.

The cutoff grades applied reflect the cost to process material along with G&A and incremental haulage costs. Note that royalties are built into the block values and are considered in determining whether to process the material. While the DeLamar Area non-oxide breakeven cutoff grade would be \$11.44/t according to the applicable costs, a cutoff of \$15.00 was assigned to enhance the project's economic performance.

**DeLamar and Florida Mountain Area Economic Parameters**

	DeLamar			Florida Mnt			Units
	Oxide	Mixed	Non-Oxide	Oxide	Mixed	Non-Oxide	
Mining Cost	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.00	\$/t Mined
Incremental Ore Haulage	\$ 0.20	\$ 0.20	\$ 0.20	\$ 0.20	\$ 0.20	\$ 0.20	\$/t Processed
Process Cost	\$ 3.00	\$ 4.00	\$ 11.02	\$ 2.75	\$ 3.50	\$ 9.00	\$/t Processed
G&A	\$ 0.44	\$ 0.44	\$ 0.22	\$ 0.45	\$ 0.45	\$ 0.25	\$/t Processed
GMV Breakeven COG	\$ 3.64	\$ 4.64	\$ 11.44	\$ 3.40	\$ 4.15	\$ 9.45	\$/t Processed
GMV COG Used	\$ 3.65	\$ 4.65	\$ 15.00	\$ 3.55	\$ 4.20	\$ 10.35	\$/t Processed
Final Process Costs	\$ 4.27	\$ 4.29	\$ 11.91	\$ 2.98	\$ 3.67	\$ 10.60	\$/t Processed

GMV = gross metal value; COG = cutoff grade.

Total Proven and Probable Mineral Reserves for the DeLamar Project from all pit phases are 123,483,000 tonnes at an average grade of 0.45 g Au/t and 23.27 g Ag/t, for 1,787,000 ounces of gold and 92,403,000 ounces of silver. The Mineral Reserves point of reference is the point where material is fed into the crusher.

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS  
For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

**Total Proven and Probable Mineral Reserves, DeLamar and Florida Mountain Area**

	<b>Classification</b>	<b>K Tonnes</b>	<b>g Au/t</b>	<b>K Ozs Au</b>	<b>g Ag/t</b>	<b>K Ozs Ag</b>	<b>Block Value</b>
Oxide	Proven	3,295	0.39	41	17.39	1,842	19.34
	Probable	31,486	0.37	375	15.24	15,426	17.93
	P&P	34,782	0.37	416	15.44	17,268	\$ 18.06
Mixed	Proven	7,741	0.49	122	25.75	6,409	23.72
	Probable	49,718	0.40	637	17.29	27,632	18.29
	P&P	57,459	0.41	759	18.43	34,042	\$ 19.02
Non-oxide	Proven	7,321	0.65	153	53.15	12,511	39.33
	Probable	23,921	0.60	459	37.16	28,582	33.81
	P&P	31,243	0.61	612	40.91	41,093	\$ 35.11
Total	Proven	18,358	0.54	316	35.18	20,763	\$ 29.16
	Probable	105,126	0.44	1,471	21.20	71,640	\$ 21.71
	P&P	123,483	0.45	1,787	23.27	92,403	\$ 22.82

- (1) All estimates of Mineral Reserves have been prepared in accordance with NI 43-101 and are included within the current Measured and Indicated Mineral Resources.
- (2) Mineral Reserves are based on prices of \$1,650 per ounce Au and \$21.00 per ounce Ag. The Mineral Reserves were defined based on pit designs that were created to follow optimized pit shells created in Whittle.
- (3) Mineral Reserves are reported using block value cutoff grades representing the cost of processing:
  - Florida Mountain Area oxide leach cutoff grade value of \$3.55/t.
  - Florida Mountain Area mixed leach cutoff grade value of \$4.20/t.
  - Florida Mountain Area non-oxide mill cutoff grade value of \$10.35/t.
  - DeLamar Area oxide leach cutoff grade value of \$3.65/t
  - DeLamar Area mixed leach cutoff grade value of \$4.65/t.
  - DeLamar Area non-oxide mill cutoff grade value of \$15.00/t.
- (4) The Mineral Reserves point of reference is the point where material is fed into the crusher.
- (5) The effective date of the Mineral Reserves estimate is January 24, 2022.
- (6) All ounces reported herein represent troy ounces, "g Au/t" represents grams per gold tonne and "g Ag/t" represents grams per silver tonne.
- (7) Columns may not sum due to rounding.
- (8) The estimate of Mineral Reserves may be materially affected by geology, environment, permitting, legal, title, taxation, sociopolitical, marketing or other relevant issues.
- (9) Energy prices of US\$2.50 per gallon of diesel and \$0.065 per kWh were used.

**Mining Operations**

The PFS presented in the DeLamar Report considers open-pit mining of the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Areas. Mining will utilize 23-cubic meter (30-cubic yard) hydraulic shovels along with 13-cubic meter (16.7-cubic yard) loaders to load 136-tonne capacity haul trucks. The haul trucks will haul waste and ore out of the pit and to dumping locations. Due to the length of ore hauls, the ore will be stockpiled near the pits followed by loading into a Railveyor system which will convey the ore into a crusher. The Railveyor system will be supplemented with haul trucks on an as needed basis.

Waste material will be stored in waste-rock storage facilities ("WRSFs") located near each of the Florida Mountain and DeLamar Areas, as well as backfilled into pits where available. The exception is the Milestone pit, from which waste material will be fully utilized for construction material for the tailing storage facility ("TSF").

Production scheduling was completed using Geovia's MineSched™ (version 2021) software. Proven and Probable Mineral Reserves along with waste material inside pit designs were used to schedule mine production. The production schedule considers the processing of DeLamar and Florida Mountain Area oxide and mixed material by crushing and heap leaching, with some of the DeLamar Area material requiring agglomeration prior to leaching. DeLamar and Florida Mountain Area non-oxide material would be processed using flotation followed by cyanide leaching of the flotation concentrate.

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

An autonomous Railveyor light-rail haulage system will be used to transport ore from the open pits to the crusher facility. Utilizing the Railveyor system allows the opportunity to realize cost savings compared to typical truck haulage. This system, in conjunction with the planned solar and liquid natural gas electrical microgrid will reduce the overall fuel consumption and carbon footprint of the DeLamar Project.

The PFS has assumed owner mining instead of the more expensive contract mining. The production schedule was used along with additional efficiency factors, performance curves, and productivity rates to develop the first-principal hours required for primary mining equipment to achieve the production schedule. Primary mining equipment includes drills, loaders, hydraulic shovels, and haul trucks. Support, blasting, and mine maintenance equipment will be required in addition to the primary mining equipment.

### **Processing and Recovery Operations**

#### *Processing*

The PFS envisions the use of two process methods for the recovery of gold and silver:

1. Lower-grade oxide and mixed materials will be processed by crushed-ore cyanide heap leaching; and
2. Non-oxide material will be processed using grinding followed by flotation, and very fine grinding of flotation concentrate for agitated cyanide leaching.

Heap-leach and milling ores will be coming from both the Florida Mountain and DeLamar Areas. Pregnant solutions from the heap-leach operation and from the milling operation will be processed by the same Merrill-Crowe zinc cementation plant. Processing will start with heap leaching in the first two years of operation. Milling of higher-grade non-oxide ore will start in the third year of operation.

Both Florida Mountain and DeLamar Area oxide and mixed ore types have been shown to be amenable to heap-leach processing following crushing. Material will be crushed in three stages to a nominal size of 80% finer than (P80) 12.7-millimeter (0.5 inches), at a rate of 35,000 tpd. About 45% of DeLamar Area ore is expected to require agglomeration.

Crushed and prepared ore will be transferred to the heap-leach pad using overland conveyors and stacked on the heap using portable or grasshopper conveyors and a radial stacking system. Pregnant leach solution will be collected at the base on the heap leach and transferred to the Merrill-Crowe processing plant for recovery of precious metals by zinc precipitation. The precipitate will be filtered, dried, and smelted to produce gold and silver doré bullion for shipment off site.

The milling process will start with primary crushing of the ore to a nominal P80 of 120 millimeter (4.72 inches), followed by grinding in a SAG mill-ball mill circuit to a P80 of 150 microns. The ball mill discharge will be pumped to hydrocyclones, with the hydrocyclone overflow advancing to flotation and the underflow returning to the ball mill. The mill will have a nominal capacity of 6,000 tpd.

The flotation circuit will produce a sulfide concentrate that will recover gold and silver from the ore. This flotation concentrate will be reground to a nominal P80 of 20 microns before being leached in agitated leach tanks. Pregnant solution will be separated using a CCD circuit that employs dewatering cyclones and thickeners. The pregnant solution is then sent to the Merrill-Crowe plant and gold smelting facility to produce gold and silver doré bullion.

The flotation tailing stream will be thickened and pumped to the tailing storage facility. The concentrate leach residue will be sent to cyanide destruction, then stored in a separate concentrate leach tailing storage facility.

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS**  
**For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

*Recovery*

Recoveries were applied based on recommendations of the relevant author of the DeLamar Report. Recoveries are shown in the table below. The oxide and mixed recoveries assume crushed heap leaching for oxide and mixed material, and flotation milling for non-oxide material. Florida Mountain Area non-oxide material uses recovery Equation 1 and Equation 2 to estimate the recoveries based on gold and silver grades respectively.

**DeLamar and Florida Mountain Area Recoveries**

<i>Recoveries by Area</i>	Oxide		Mixed		Non-Oxide	
	Au	Ag	Au	Ag	Au	Ag
Florida Mountain	89%	49%	72%	47%	Eq. 1	Eq. 2
Sullivan Gulch	86%	20%	61%	39%	38%	73%
DeLamar	78%	11%	61%	42%	39%	87%
Sommercamp	87%	15%	58%	44%	39%	87%
Glen Silver	70%	18%	63%	30%	28%	64%
South Wahl	77%	37%	50%	74%	39%	87%
Milestone	75%	18%	45%	18%	39%	87%

**Equation 1 Florida Mountain Area Gold Recovery**

$$Au_{rec} = \left( \frac{14.562 * \ln (Au_{grad}) + 102.21}{100} \right) * 0.91$$

Where: Maximum recovery = 87%

**Equation 2 Florida Mountain Area Silver Recovery**

$$Ag_{rec} = \left( \frac{13.021 * \ln (Ag_{grad}) + 48.447}{100} \right) * 0.88$$

Where: Maximum recovery = 77%

See "Mineral Processing and Metallurgical Testing" above.

**Infrastructure, Permitting and Compliance Activities**

*Project Infrastructure*

The infrastructure for the DeLamar Project has been developed to support mining and processing operations. This includes the access road to the facilities, power supply, Railveyor, communication, heap-leach pads, process plant, and ancillary buildings. This also includes haul roads within the mining area as well as the mine waste storage facilities.

The main access to the DeLamar Project is via gravel roads from Jordan Valley, Oregon, as used for previous mining at DeLamar. The existing DeLamar Project site access road is located on the east side of Henrietta Ridge extending from the DeLamar Road across Jordan Creek to the western side of the existing reclaimed Kinross tailing impoundment. This existing site access road is expected to become unusable due to its proximity to the proposed Milestone pit haul road and DeLamar West WRSF. Therefore, this PFS proposes relocating the site access road to the west side of Henrietta Ridge.

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

Haul road access between the DeLamar Area mine and Florida Mountain Area will need to be improved for use with the proposed mining equipment. This access will be utilized for delivery of all consumables, as well as any required construction materials and equipment. This will also be the primary access for all personnel working at the Florida Mountain Area.

The electrical power demand at the DeLamar Project facilities is currently estimated at 13.5 MW for initial heap-leach process operations, with an additional load of 9.8 MW for the mill circuit. The demand will vary according to the quantity of each ore type to be processed. The average load for the mine is forecast to be 11.6 MW (Table 18.1) with a peak demand of 23.4 MW. Lifetime electricity consumption is estimated to be 1.8 million MWh.

Existing electrical infrastructure on the DeLamar Project site consists of a 69 kV transmission line operated by Idaho Power Company. Significant upgrades to existing electrical infrastructure would be required to meet the anticipated load increase associated with the DeLamar Project, including construction of new 138 kV transmission lines, substations and tap station upgrades. To reduce capital expenditures of energy infrastructure, ensure power supply resilience and reduce emissions, Integra plans to power the project through an on-site microgrid with a solar electrical generation system and an LNG plant.

The DeLamar Project will utilize a Railveyor light rail haulage system to transport ore from the open pits to the crusher facility. The Railveyor system is an autonomous materials haulage system consisting of transport trains, light-rails, electrical drive stations, and materials loading and discharge stations. The system functions similar to a conveyor, but is designed to be modular and relocatable, allowing improved operational flexibility and lower cost. By leveraging the Railveyor system, the DeLamar Project has a unique opportunity to realize cost savings compared to typical truck haulage, while reducing its overall fuel consumption and carbon footprint and automating many essential functions that typically would require on-site personnel.

The heap-leach pads ("HLP" or "HLPs") will be located immediately north of the crushing facility in portions of Sections 3, 4, 9 and 10, Township 5 South, Range 4 West. The site slopes northerly toward Jordan Creek at an average gradient of 12.5 percent. The HLPs will be constructed in two phases. The phase 1 portion will be constructed on a feature locally identified as Jacobs Ridge and into an adjacent valley to the west (herein referred to as the "unnamed gulch" or the "valley"). The site is generally underlain with a basalt which is overlain with a thin veneer of colluvium derived from weathering of the basalt and interbeds of tuff. Upper portions of the HLPs are underlain with porphyritic latite lava flows. The northern extent of the Jacobs Ridge pad area is underlain by a Miocene age rhyolite dike or plug. Geotechnical drilling in the Jacobs Ridge portion of the site in 1988 identified discontinuous layers of weathered tuff that had low shear strength. An initial auger drilling program on the western side of the site did not encounter the tuffaceous material encountered on Jacobs Ridge.

Phase 2 portion of the HLP will consist of a westerly extension of the pad and tying in the area between the west side of the Jacobs Ridge pad and the east side of the phase 1 valley pad. Construction of phase 2 will begin two years ahead of when the extended pad is needed, assumed in year 3 of operation. Phase 2 construction will be performed in the same sequence of activities and will add approximately 30% to the pad footprint. The total volume of ore to be placed on the HLP is between 95 million tonnes and 100 million tonnes which may include up to 2 million tonnes placed at the southern end of the Jacobs Ridge portion of the phase 1 pad to minimize recovery time from the final ore placed on the pad.

The primary flotation TSF for the DeLamar Project will be located in Sections 30 and 31, Township 4 South, Range 4 West, and Sections 25 and 36, Township 4 South, Range 5 West, in Slaughterhouse Gulch, approximately 6.0 kilometers (3.7 miles) west of the new mill site. Slaughterhouse Gulch is a natural drainage that descends to the south primarily on State and BLM lands. The TSF will be a zoned earth and rockfill embankment that will be located where the valley narrows approximately 1km (0.6 miles) north of its confluence with Jordan Creek. The Slaughterhouse Gulch TSF will impound flotation tailing that have not been processed by cyanidation and therefore will not be lined in accordance with IDEQ Rules 58.01.013. The earth dam will be designed in accordance with Idaho dam safety regulation IDAPA 37 - DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES Water Allocations Bureau 37.03.05 - Mine Tailings Impoundment Structures.



**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS**  
**For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

The concentrate leach tailing storage facility ("CLTSF") will be a smaller, 26 hectare (64.2 acre) impoundment for containment of flotation concentrates from the milling process after they have been leached with cyanide to remove precious metals. To aid in settling, this fine material (P80 of 20 microns) will be blended with a small stream of coarser flotation tailing in roughly a 1:1 blend. The location of this CLTSF is immediately south of the HLP at the head of the unnamed drainage. The construction of the CLTSF in this location will involve placing fill from the Jacobs Ridge pad area to provide initial stormwater storage and then installing a liner system in year 2 that will meet the lining requirements of the IDEQ Rules 58.01.13 - Rules for Ore Processing by Cyanidation. In accordance with the regulation, the lining system will consist of 61 centimeters (24 inches) of compacted clay overlain with an 80-mil thick HDPE liner - or approved equivalent. The downstream side of the TSF will be constrained by crushed ore placed in the south end of the HLPs. A geotextile will be placed on the ore to allow drainage from the CLTSF into the ore to enhance consolidation of the tailing during operation and following closure. Excess fluids will be decanted from the surface of the impoundment and pumped back to a tank for re-introduction into the process water stream. Since this impoundment will be constructed in accordance with the IDEQ Cyanide Rules, it may also be used for temporary storage of excess fluids containing cyanide due to precipitation events on the HLP.

The proposed heap-leach facility will be located between the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Area pits. The primary crusher and process facilities will be located just south of the HLPs. Ore will be conveyed from the primary crusher to oxide or non-oxide coarse ore stockpiles accordingly.

WRSFs, along with backfill areas, have been designed for the PFS to contain the waste material mined from the different pit phases. A single WRSF design is planned for the Florida Mountain Area along with two backfill dumps into the Florida Mountain Area phase 1 and 2 pits. Material from Florida Mountain Area phase 1 will be placed into the primary WRSF. Phase 2 waste material will also be placed into the primary WRSF except for some upper areas of the pit where some waste will be backfilled. Phase 3 waste material is planned to be placed into the backfill dump as available while the remaining waste material will be placed into the Florida Mountain Area WRSF. The total capacity of the WRSF is 32.2 million cubic meters (42.1 million cubic yards). The remaining 23.4 million cubic meters (30.6 million cubic yards) of waste material will be placed into backfill.

Three WRSF designs were created for the DeLamar Area which includes a West WRSF, East WRSF, and a North WRSF. The West and East WRSFs are intended for storage of material from the DeLamar Main phase 1 pit. Both dump designs include a roadway that will be built into the WRSFs to allow haulage through the main pit exits for both DeLamar Main and Sullivan Gulch pits. The East WRSF creates its haulage road through a valley to the south of the deeper Sullivan Gulch phase 2 pit. This road is anticipated to be in place well before the mining of Sullivan Gulch phase 2. The total West DeLamar WRSF total capacity is 5.9 million cubic meters (7.7 million cubic yards). After the roadway is completed, the East WRSF is to be expanded to the south. The total East DeLamar WRSF total capacity will be 50.0 million cubic meters (65.4 million cubic yards).

The North WRSF will be located in a valley to the north of the Main and Sullivan Gulch pits. This will be used for the Main pit phase 2 waste along with Sullivan Gulch pit waste. The designed capacity of the North WRSF is 26.4 million cubic meters (34.5 million cubic yards). As available, additional waste will be placed into the Main phase 1 pit and from the Main phase 2 pit as backfill. Additional backfill material will be placed into the Main phase 2 pit from Sullivan Gulch phase 1 mining.

Other buildings located on or near the process facilities pad include the administration/change building, a substation, assay lab, Merrill-Crowe plant, and water treatment plant.

It is anticipated that there will be several freshwater wells on-site that will provide the requirements of the DeLamar Project. Fresh water will be stored in a fresh/fire water tank that will have reserve storage dedicated for fire protection. The balance of the fresh/fire water volume will be utilized to supply the demands of the process as well as mine dust suppression.



**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS  
For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

Stormwater from the site will be managed as contact and non-contact stormwater. Non-contact stormwaters are the flows that do not come in contact with ore or mine processing facilities. Non-contact flows will be diverted and conveyed around the sites and directly discharged to existing stream channels. Contact stormwater will be utilized within the process to the greatest extent that allows the process to maintain a neutral balance. If there is excess contact water within the process, the excess will be routed to a water treatment plant. There is an existing water treatment plant at the project site. An allowance has been included for additional water treatment capacity consisting of a plant with solids separation and treatment, as required, to allow for discharge to existing stream channels or re-use in the process system.

Mine site personnel requirements are shown in the table below. This includes administrative, mining, and processing. In addition, there would be approximately 80 additional personnel working on-site during construction.

**Mine, Process and Administrative Personnel**

	Units	Pre-Prod	Yr 1	Yr 2	Yr 3	Yr 4	Yr 5	Yr 6	Yr 7	Yr 8	Yr 9	Yr 10	Yr 11	Yr 12	Yr 13	Yr 14	Yr 15	Yr 16	Yr 17	Yr 18	Max
<b>Administration</b>	#	24	27	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	17	14	14	14	14	14	-	27
<b>Mining Personnel</b>																					
Mine General Personnel	#	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	15	15	15	15	15	11	-	22
Operators	#	60	97	113	117	117	117	117	97	91	91	91	91	60	44	36	32	32	28	-	117
Mechanics	#	30	49	59	59	59	59	59	51	47	47	47	47	31	23	19	15	15	13	-	59
Maintenance	#	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	15	15	15	15	15	14	-	25
<b>Total Mine Personnel</b>	#	137	193	219	223	223	223	223	195	185	185	185	185	121	97	85	77	77	66	-	223
<b>Process Personnel</b>																					
Process General Personnel	#	7	7	7	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	-	14
Operators	#	10	21	21	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	-	46
Assay Lab	#	6	6	6	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	-	12
Maintenance	#	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	-	7
<b>Total Process Personnel</b>	#	30	41	41	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	-	79
<b>Total Project Personnel</b>	#	191	261	284	326	326	326	326	298	288	288	288	288	217	190	178	170	170	159	-	326

*Environmental Studies*

The review and approval process for the PoO by the BLM constitutes a federal action under the National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") and BLM regulations. Thus, for the BLM to process the PoO, the BLM is required to comply with the NEPA and prepare either an Environmental Assessment, or an Environmental Impact Statement ("EIS"). Based on discussions with the BLM, Integra anticipates an EIS will be required to comply with NEPA.

Integra has contracted qualified third parties to perform environmental adequacy reviews of all available existing environmental baseline reports and data compiled from 1979 through present. Additionally, an EA was approved in 1987 for the DeLamar Silver Mine and an EIS was approved in 1995 for the Stone Cabin Mine by previous operators for the site.

In 2020, Integra conducted a technical adequacy audit of all existing environmental information, and began the collection of surface water hydrology and quality, ground water hydrology and quality, geochemistry, water rights and geotechnical/engineering.

Baseline studies for surface water were initiated in spring of 2020 and ground water studies were initiated in the spring of 2020. Geotechnical investigations for site features commenced in 2021 and geochemical fieldwork and kinetic testing commenced in 2020 and will continue into 2022/2023.

In 2021, Integra developed certain plans of study and, working closely with the BLM and state agencies, completed the review and approval of the initial environmental baseline work plans. Baseline surveys initiated in accordance with the 2021 plans of study and baseline technical reports are underway. Additional plans of studies and collection of data will be undertaken in 2022.

The data collection and technical reports are scheduled to be completed in the second half of 2022. The entire DeLamar mining district has been studied extensively, both historically and currently; therefore, ensuring scientific integrity of the methodologies and analysis used to collect the data and ultimately a meaningful analysis would be conducted allowing for a reasonable comparative assessment of the alternatives.



**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS  
For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

*Permitting*

The Mine Plan of Operations ("**MPO**") is submitted to the BLM for any surface disturbance in excess of five acres (2.02 hectares). The MPO describes the operational procedures for the construction, operation, and closure of the project. As required by the BLM, the MPO includes a waste-rock management plan, quality assurance plan, a storm water plan, a spill prevention plan, reclamation plan, a monitoring plan and an interim management plan. In addition, a reclamation report with a Reclamation Cost Estimate ("**RCE**") for the closure of the project is required. The content of the MPO is based on the mine plan design and the data gathered as part of the environmental baseline studies. The MPO includes all mine and processing design information and mining methods. The BLM determines the completeness of the MPO and, when the completeness letter is submitted to the proponent, the NEPA process begins. The RCE is reviewed by BLM and the bond is determined prior to the BLM issuing a decision on the MPO.

The MPO will be submitted for the DeLamar Project when operational and baseline surveys are complete and operations and design for the DeLamar Project are at a level where a MPO can be developed to the necessary level of detail. Submittal of the MPO is likely to occur in the first half of 2023.

Approval of any MPO and reclamation plan by the federal agencies for the DeLamar Project as well as accordance with Section 404 requires an environmental analysis under the NEPA. NEPA requires federal agencies study and consider the likely environmental impacts of the proposed action before taking whatever federal action is necessary for the project to proceed.

The purpose and need for the DeLamar Project would be to conduct open pit mining and ore processing, which would disturb over 809 hectares (2,000 acres) of unpatented and patented mining claims and state lands within the project area and complete reclamation and closure activities, as well as long-term water treatment, to produce silver and gold from mineralized material of the estimated mineral resources. As a result, Integra anticipates that an EIS will be required to meet agency NEPA requirements.

The BLM will be the lead federal agency for the preparation of the EIS, and other agencies will be cooperating agencies. The EIS and associated Record of Decision ("**ROD**") effectively drives the entire permitting process timeline.

Several other federal, state and local county authorizations and/or permits will be required.

*Social and Community*

The DeLamar Project is located in rural Owyhee County, close to the Oregon border. The closest substantial community is Jordan Valley, in Malheur County Oregon. This community is primarily an agricultural based economy. However, when the mine previously operated in the 1980s and 1990s many of the employees lived in Jordan Valley.

**Capital and Operating Costs**

*Capital Costs*

The table below summarizes the estimated capital costs for the DeLamar Project. The LOM total capital costs are estimated as \$589.5 million, including \$307.6 million in preproduction capital (including working capital and reclamation bond) and \$281.8 million for expansion and sustaining capital. Sustaining capital includes \$30.8 million in reclamation costs. The estimated capital costs are inclusive of sales tax, engineering, procurement and construction management ("**EPCM**") and contingency.

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS**  
**For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

**Capital Cost Summary**

<i>Mine</i>	<b>Pre-Production</b>	<b>Sustaining Yr 1 to Yr 17</b>	<b>Total LOM</b>
Mining Equipment	\$ 28,859	\$ 88,544	\$ 117,403
Pre-Stripping	\$ 12,712	\$ -	\$ 12,712
Other Mine Capital	\$ 1,919	\$ 225	\$ 2,144
<b>Sub-Total Mine</b>	<b>\$ 43,490</b>	<b>\$ 88,769</b>	<b>\$ 132,260</b>
<b><i>Processing</i></b>			
Leach Pad Construction Cost	\$ 42,296	\$ 11,035	\$ 53,331
Oxide Plant Construction	\$ 165,198	\$ 8,842	\$ 174,040
Non Oxide Mill Construction	\$ -	\$ 132,005	\$ 132,005
Tailings Storage Facility Construction	\$ 3,836	\$ 58,793	\$ 62,629
<b>Sub-Total Processing</b>	<b>\$ 211,330</b>	<b>\$ 210,675</b>	<b>\$ 422,005</b>
<b><i>Infrastructure</i></b>			
Power	\$ 3,500	\$ -	\$ 3,500
Access Road	\$ 8,957	\$ -	\$ 8,957
Other	\$ 7,652	\$ 974	\$ 8,626
<b>Sub-Total Infrastructure</b>	<b>\$ 20,109</b>	<b>\$ 974</b>	<b>\$ 21,083</b>
Owner's Costs	\$ 7,001	\$ -	\$ 7,001
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 281,930</b>	<b>\$ 300,418</b>	<b>\$ 582,349</b>
<b><i>Other</i></b>			
Working Capital	\$ 19,518	\$ (19,518)	\$ -
Cash Deposit for Reclamation Bonding	\$ 6,167	\$ (6,167)	\$ -
Salvage Value	\$ -	\$ (23,729)	\$ (23,729)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 307,615</b>	<b>\$ 251,004</b>	<b>\$ 558,620</b>
Reclamation	\$ -	\$ 30,835	\$ 30,835
<b>Total Including Reclamation Costs</b>	<b>\$ 307,615</b>	<b>\$ 281,839</b>	<b>\$ 589,454</b>

- (1) Capital costs include contingency and EPCM costs.
- (2) Mining equipment includes cost of Railveyor.
- (3) Major mining equipment assumes financing by equipment vendor with 10% down; principal payments included under sustaining capital column and interest payments included in operating costs.
- (4) Sustaining capital showed in this table includes expansion capital (non-oxide plant) and principal payment of mining equipment leases (see note 3 above).
- (5) Working capital is returned in year 17.
- (6) Cash deposit = 20% of bonding requirement. Released once reclamation is completed.
- (7) Salvage value for mining equipment and plant.

The table below shows the estimated LOM operating costs for the DeLamar Project. Operating costs are estimated to be \$12.93 per tonne processed for the LOM. This includes mining costs, which are estimated to be \$1.90 per tonne mined. The total cash cost is estimated to be \$923 per ounce of AuEq<sup>2</sup> and site level AISC are estimated to be \$955 per ounce of AuEq.

<sup>2</sup> Gold equivalent = oz Au + (oz Ag ÷ 79.07)

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS**  
**For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**  
**Operating and Total Cost Summary**

LOM Operating Costs	US/Tonne	
	Mined	Processed
Mining	\$ 1.90	\$ 6.09
Processing (HL + Mill)		\$ 5.99
G&A		\$ 0.86
<b>Total Site Costs</b>		<b>\$ 12.93</b>

LOM Cash Costs and Site Level All-in Sustaining Costs	By-Product (1)	Co-Product (2)
Mining	\$ 647	\$ 418
Processing	\$ 640	\$ 414
G&A	\$ 92	\$ 59
<b>Total Site Costs</b>	<b>\$ 1,379</b>	<b>\$ 891</b>
Transport & Refining	\$ 27	\$ 17
Royalties	\$ 23	\$ 15
<b>Total Cash Costs</b>	<b>\$ 1,429</b>	<b>\$ 923</b>
Silver By-Product Credits	\$ (931)	\$ -
<b>Total Cash Costs Net of Silver by-Product</b>	<b>\$ 498</b>	<b>\$ 923</b>
Sustaining Capital	\$ 50	\$ 32
<b>Site Level All-in Sustaining Costs</b>	<b>\$ 548</b>	<b>\$ 955</b>

- (1) By-Product costs are shown as US dollars per gold ounces sold with silver as a credit.  
(2) Co-Product costs are shown as US dollars per gold equivalent ounce.

**Economic Analysis**

Economic highlights of the PFS for the DeLamar Project include:

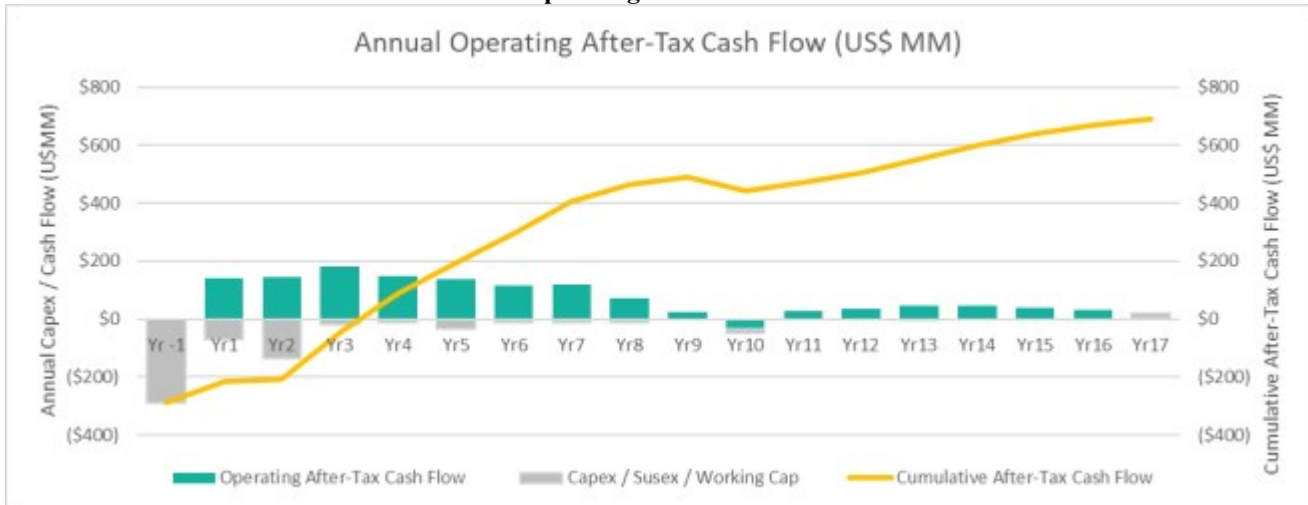
- Initial construction period is anticipated to be 18 months;
- After-tax NPV (5%) of \$407.8 million with a 27% after-tax IRR using \$1,700 and \$21.50 per ounce gold and silver prices, respectively;
- After-tax payback period of 3.34 years;
- Year 1 to 8 AuEq<sup>3</sup> average production of 163,000 ounces (average 121,000 oz Au/year and 3,312,000 oz Ag/year);
- Year 1 to 16 AuEq average production of 110,000 ounces (average 71,000 oz Au/year and 3,085,000 oz Ag/year);
- After-tax LOM cumulative cash flow of \$689.3 million; and
- Average annual after-tax free cash flow of \$59.8 million during production.

<sup>3</sup> Gold equivalent = oz Au + (oz Ag ÷ 79.07)

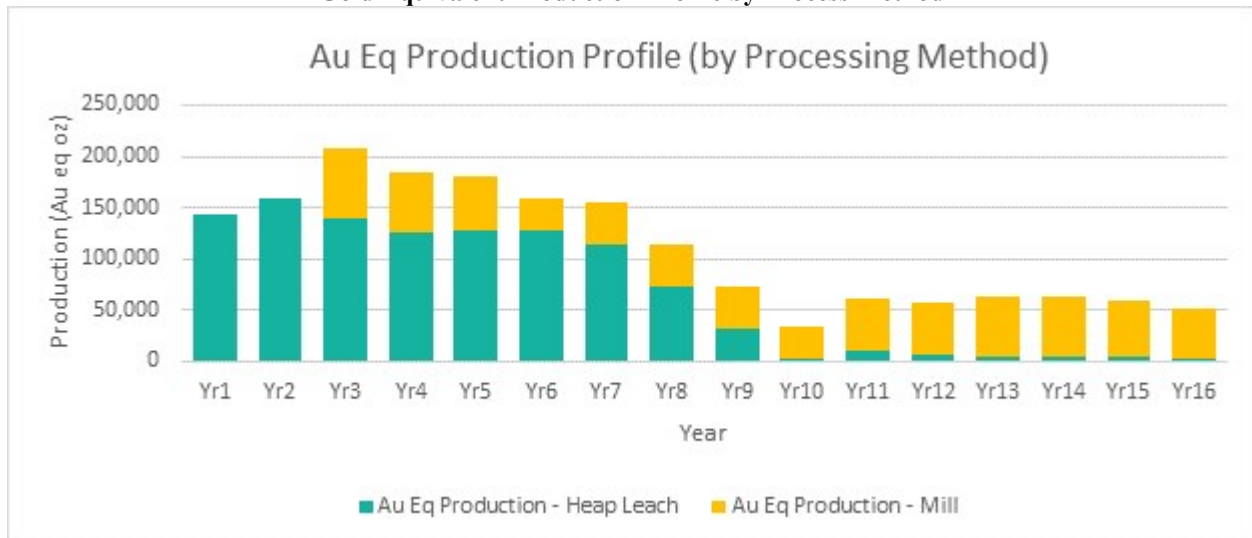
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS  
For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

The below figures show (i) annual operating after-tax cash flow; (ii) AuEq production profile by process method; and (iii) AuEq profile by process metals.

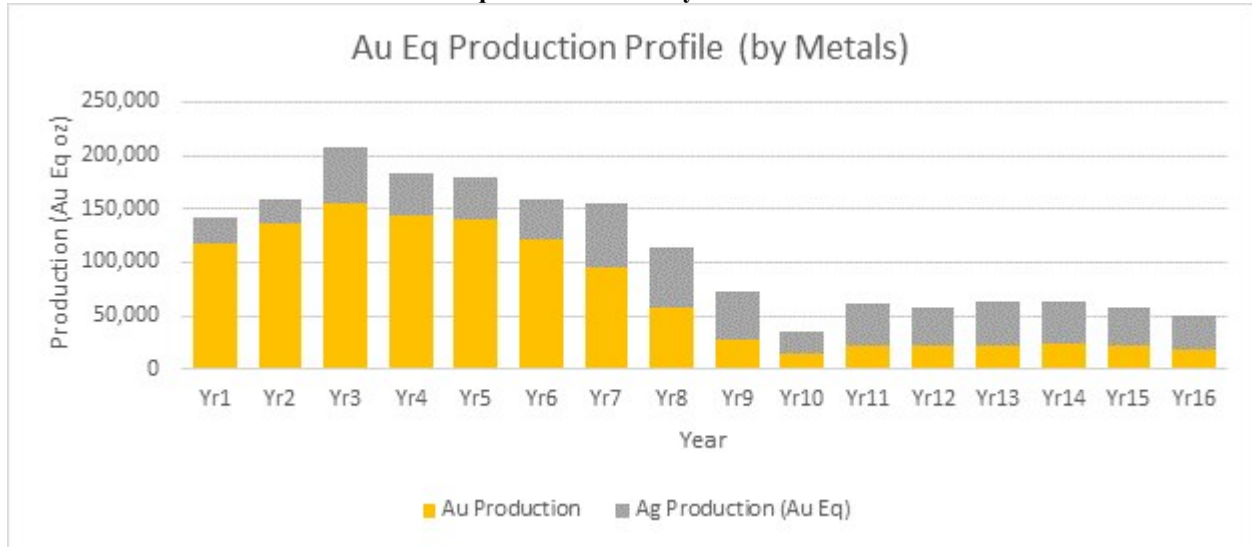
**Annual Operating After-Tax Cash Flow**



**Gold Equivalent Production Profile by Process Method**



**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS**  
**For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**  
**Gold Equivalent Profile by Process Metals**



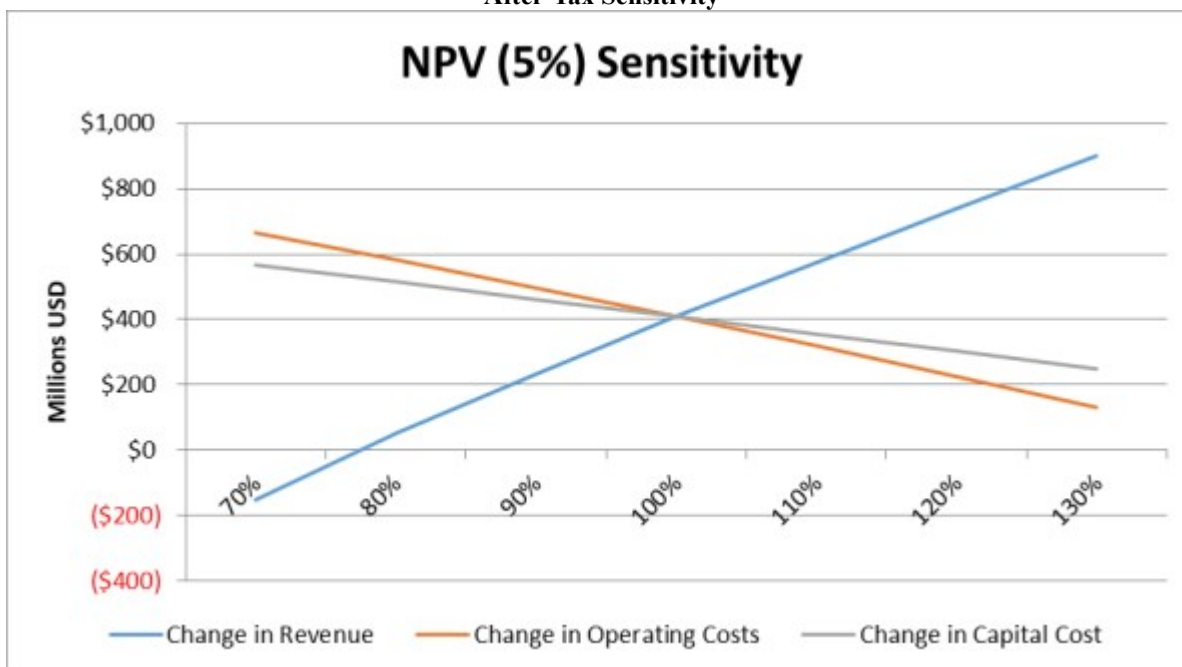
Economic sensitivities of the DeLamar Project to changes in metal prices were evaluated based on constant gold to silver ratios as shown in the below table.

**Project Sensitivity to Metal Prices**

\$/oz Au	\$/oz Ag	NPV (5%)	NPV (8%)	NPV (10%)	IRR	Payback
\$ 1,500	\$ 18.97	\$198,811	\$123,406	\$84,281	16%	4.30
\$ 1,550	\$ 19.60	\$251,296	\$167,213	\$123,450	19%	3.94
\$ 1,600	\$ 20.24	\$304,035	\$211,159	\$162,701	22%	3.72
\$ 1,650	\$ 20.87	\$355,830	\$254,247	\$201,148	24%	3.52
\$ 1,700	\$ 21.50	\$407,817	\$297,519	\$239,771	27%	3.34
\$ 1,750	\$ 22.13	\$459,528	\$340,561	\$278,192	29%	3.19
\$ 1,800	\$ 22.76	\$510,589	\$383,015	\$316,060	32%	3.05
\$ 1,850	\$ 23.40	\$561,343	\$425,183	\$353,653	34%	2.93
\$ 1,900	\$ 24.03	\$611,998	\$467,275	\$391,183	36%	2.83
\$ 1,950	\$ 24.66	\$662,697	\$509,428	\$428,785	39%	2.73
\$ 2,000	\$ 25.29	\$713,650	\$551,851	\$466,659	41%	2.64

The after-tax sensitivity to revenues, capital, and operating costs is shown in the below figure.

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS**  
**For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**  
**After-Tax Sensitivity**



**Exploration and Development**

Please see "2022 Outlook" section above for further details on the Company's current and contemplated exploration and development activities.

**Opportunities**

There is the potential to lower project capital costs by foregoing mill processing and instead operate a heap-leach only project. In this scenario, a high percentage of the current heap-leach reserves would be processed at the 35,000 tpd rate envisioned in the PFS. LOM capital expenditures would decrease significantly as expansion capital, such as non-oxide plant and tailing facilities, would not be required. A decision to construct and initiate mill processing (stage 2) could be exercised at any time, providing the flexibility to respond to changing market conditions and thereby reduce project risk.

A heap-leach only approach could reduce risk and provide greater flexibility to respond to the prevailing economic environment in connection with a decision to pursue a milling scenario later.

Please see the DeLamar Report on the Company's website at [www.integrareources.com](http://www.integrareources.com) for additional details on potential opportunities.

**(2) BlackSheep District, Idaho**

On February 14, 2019, Integra announced the acquisition of a highly prospective trend of multiple epithermal centers 6 km to the northwest of the DeLamar Project, a trend now referred to as the BlackSheep District ("BlackSheep" or the "District"). The District was identified in part during site visits and research by renowned epithermal geologists Dr. Jeff Hedenquist and Dr. Richard Sillitoe. Dr. Sillitoe and Dr. Hedenquist, along with Integra's exploration team led by Dr. Max Baker, mapped the area and interpreted the District to have undergone very limited erosion since the mid-Miocene mineralization event, suggesting the productive zone of mineralization is potentially located approximately 200 m beneath the surface. Minimal historical exploration did encounter gold-silver in BlackSheep; however, historic drilling was shallow, less than 100 m vertical on average, and did not enter the theorized productive zone.

The BlackSheep District to the northwest of DeLamar is comparable in geographical size to both the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Deposits combined. The nature of the mineralization and alteration in BlackSheep includes extensive sinter deposits surrounding centers of hydrothermal eruption breccia vents associated with high-level coliform banded amorphous to chalcedonic silica with highly anomalous gold, silver arsenic, mercury, antimony and selenium values. In addition to some preliminary rock chip sampling, Integra completed an extensive soil geochemistry grid over the BlackSheep District showing highly anomalous gold and silver trends over significant lengths.



**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS  
For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

The Company commenced an extensive regional exploration program at BlackSheep in 2019. This regional exploration program included:

1. Additional rock-chip sampling and prospect scale mapping
2. A regional airborne magnetic and radiometric survey
3. Commissioning of the Idaho Geology Department to undertake 1:24,000 scale geological mapping of the DeLamar, Florida Mountain and BlackSheep Districts
4. Induced polarization ("IP") survey currently underway

See "2021 in Review" and "2022 Outlook" sections above for further details on recent exploration work.

**(3) *War Eagle Property, Idaho***

On January 21, 2019, Integra announced that, through its wholly owned subsidiary, DeLamar Mining Company, it entered into an option agreement with Nevada Select Royalty, Inc. ("Nevada Select"), a wholly owned subsidiary of Ely Gold Royalties, Inc ("Ely Gold") to acquire Nevada Select's interest in a State of Idaho Mineral Lease encompassing the War Eagle gold-silver Deposit ("War Eagle") situated 3 km east of Integra's Florida Mountain Deposit. On June 21, 2021, Gold Royalty Corp. ("GRC") and Ely Gold announced that they have entered into a definitive agreement pursuant to which GRC will acquire all of the issued and outstanding common shares of Ely Gold by way of a statutory plan of arrangement under the Business Corporations Act (British Columbia). The transaction was completed on August 23, 2021.

In the War Eagle Mountain District, Integra had previously acquired the Carton Claim group comprising of six patented mining claims covering 45 acres and located 750 m north of the State Lease.

War Eagle Mountain has a rich history of high-grade gold-silver production dating back to the late 1800's. The War Eagle-Florida-DeLamar geological settings, all hosting low sulphidation epithermal gold-silver are genetically related to the same mineralization forming event that occurred roughly 16 million years ago. The local geology and ore mineralogy found within the low sulphidation epithermal veins on War Eagle Mountain are similar to the regimes found at DeLamar and Florida Mountain to the west. The key difference is the host rock. Historically mined gold and silver in high grade veins at War Eagle was predominately mined and hosted by late Cretaceous age granitic rock. It should be noted that historically, the veins of War Eagle Mountain were of far higher grade compared to any other mining operations in the district, including DeLamar and Florida Mountain. Past production on these high-grade vein systems has outlined strike lengths in excess of 1 km and depth extents of up to 750 meters or more.

The following table highlights several of the best intercepts drilled by previous explorers of War Eagle Mountain, as described in historic drill data tabulations.

<b>Drill Hole ID</b>	<b>From (m)</b>	<b>To (m)</b>	<b>Interval (m) <sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>g/t AuEq <sup>(2)</sup></b>
W14	131.06	213.36	82.30	4.07
Incl	131.06	134.11	3.05	32.04
W02	56.39	62.48	6.09	9.49
W03	175.26	182.88	7.62	9.28
W06	146.30	147.83	1.52	55.03
W40	68.58	92.96	24.38	8.45
W40	152.40	195.07	42.67	8.83
Incl	166.12	176.78	10.67	19.19
W51	124.97	132.59	7.62	8.04

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS  
For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

- The historic drill data reported in this release was developed by previous operators of the War Eagle Project prior to the introduction of NI43-101. Historic drill intersections are reported as drilled thicknesses. True widths of the mineralized intervals are estimated to be less than 75% of the reported widths. The historic drill data was sourced from historic reports by various operators' exploration and production data and reports. Integra Resources is providing this historic data for informational purposes only, and gives no assurance as to its reliability or relevance. Integra Resources has not completed any quality assurance program or applied quality control measures to the historic data. Accordingly, the historic data should not be relied upon.
- Gold equivalent = g Au/t + (g Ag/t ÷ 85)

See "2021 in Review" and "2022 Outlook" sections above for further details on recent exploration work.

**SELECTED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

The following table sets forth selected consolidation information of the Company as of December 31, 2021, December 31, 2020, and December 31, 2019, prepared in accordance with IFRS. The selected consolidated financial information should be read in conjunction with the Company's audited annual consolidated financial statements.

	Year Ended December 31, 2021 \$	Year Ended December 31, 2020* \$	Year Ended December 31, 2019* \$
Exploration and evaluation expenses	(24,072,394)	(12,774,217)	(10,123,867)
Operating loss	(31,702,931)	(19,139,151)	(15,284,849)
Other expense	(1,230,714)	(1,110,273)	(1,033,517)
Net loss	(32,933,645)	(20,249,424)	(16,318,366)
Net loss per share	(0.58)	(0.41)	(0.48)
Other comprehensive income	480,751	457,112	101,864
Comprehensive loss	(32,452,894)	(19,792,312)	(16,216,502)
Cash and cash equivalents	14,337,078	29,061,142	24,117,144
Restricted cash, long-term	18,147	18,144	1,484,941
Exploration and evaluation assets	56,491,140	56,809,632	47,235,079
Total assets	75,160,191	89,211,595	75,234,610
Total current liabilities	5,719,241	5,691,634	3,422,436
Total non-current liabilities	40,365,947	41,693,819	32,884,247
Working capital	9,387,223	24,057,845	21,240,822

\*Translated for change in presentation currency

The Company has changed its presentation currency as of December 31, 2021 from the Canadian dollar to the US dollar, to better reflect the Company's business activities and as most of the Company's assets and liabilities are held in its US subsidiaries hence denominated in US dollars. No changes were made to the Company's functional currencies, as per the management's assessment based on the IAS 21 recommendations, which will be performed on a quarterly basis.

The presentation currency change is regulated by IAS 8. Translation of the consolidated financial statements has been performed retroactively. The Company is not required to re-file previously filed financial statements or to revise its previous tax returns.

The comparative periods in the Company's consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021 have been restated from CAD to USD. All details of the presentation currency change are included in the Company's audited consolidated financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020.





**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS  
For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

The operating losses for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020, and 2019 were mostly driven by exploration and evaluation expenses, as well as head office and site G&A expenses such as compensation, office, professional fees, regulatory fees, and stock-based compensation (non-cash) expenses.

Other expenses for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020, and 2019 were mostly due to foreign exchange loss/income and reclamation accretion expenses, partly offset by interest and rent income.

Other comprehensive income amounts are related to the foreign exchange translation adjustment.

Total assets in the current year ended December 31, 2021 decreased compared to the year ended December 31, 2020, due to a decrease in cash (mostly as a result of exploration and development activities) partially off-set by an increase in PP&E. Total assets in the year ended December 31, 2020 increased compared to the year ended December 31, 2019, mostly due to cash increase (as a result of the Company's September 2020 financing), and an increase in exploration and evaluation assets (resulting from a reclamation adjustment), and property, plant and equipment additions.

Working capital in the current year decreased compared to the year ended December 31, 2020 mostly due to a decrease in cash in the current year. Working capital in the year ended December 31, 2020 increased compared to the year ended December 31, 2019, mostly due to an increase in cash, partially off-set by greater payables.

Total current liabilities increased in the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, when compared to the year ended December 31, 2019, due to increased payables, leases liability, and equipment financing liability. Total non-current liabilities slightly decreased in the current year compared to the year ended December 31, 2020 due to a change in reclamation liability. Total non-current liabilities increased in the year ended December 31, 2020 compared to the year ended December 31, 2019, mostly due to a change in reclamation liability and equipment financing liability incurred in fiscal 2020.

The following table outlines the exploration and evaluation assets break-down:

**Exploration and Evaluation Assets Summary:**

	<b>Total</b>
<b>Balance at January 1, 2020</b>	<b>\$ 47,235,079</b>
Land acquisitions/option payments	36,000
Claim staking	54,626
Legal expenses	4,365
Title review and environment	6,816
Reclamation adjustment*	9,425,220
Depreciation**	(7,424)
<b>Total</b>	<b>56,754,682</b>
Advance minimum royalty	54,950
<b>Balance at December 31, 2020</b>	<b>56,809,632</b>
Land acquisitions/option payments	45,000
Claim staking	3,000
Reclamation adjustment*	(424,038)
Depreciation**	(7,404)
<b>Total</b>	<b>56,426,190</b>
Advance minimum royalty	64,950
<b>Balance at December 31, 2021</b>	<b>\$ 56,491,140</b>

\*Reclamation adjustment is the change in present value of the reclamation liability, mainly due to changes to inflation rate and discount rate.

\*\*A staff house building with a carrying value of \$187,150 has been included in the DeLamar property. This building is being depreciated.



**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS**  
**For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

The following tables outline the Company's exploration and evaluation expense summary for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020:

**Exploration and Evaluation Expense Summary:**

December 31, 2021	DeLamar deposit	Florida Mountain deposit	War Eagle deposit	Other deposits	Joint expenses	Total
Contract exploration drilling	\$ 1,164,217	\$ 5,089,592	\$ 601,761	\$ 1,071,786	\$ -	\$ 7,927,356
Contract metallurgical drilling	424,819	-	-	-	-	424,819
Contract condemnation drilling	226,752	-	-	-	-	226,752
Exploration drilling - other drilling labour & related costs	762,001	2,628,087	445,944	598,134	-	4,434,166
Metallurgical drilling - other drilling labour & related costs	196,570	-	-	-	-	196,570
Condemnation drilling - other drilling labour & related costs	124,235	-	-	-	-	124,235
Other exploration expenses*	153,982	-	17,232	222,359	1,447,921	1,841,494
Other development expenses**	-	-	-	-	1,664,611	1,664,611
Land***	231,544	103,877	2,815	21,772	236,426	596,434
Permitting	-	-	-	-	4,357,412	4,357,412
Metallurgical test work	238,965	179,874	-	-	-	418,839
Technical reports and studies	-	-	-	-	1,640,468	1,640,468
Community engagement	-	-	-	-	219,238	219,238
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 3,523,085</b>	<b>\$ 8,001,430</b>	<b>\$ 1,067,752</b>	<b>\$ 1,914,051</b>	<b>\$ 9,566,076</b>	<b>\$24,072,394</b>

\*Includes mapping, IP, sampling, payroll, exploration G&A expenses, consultants

\*\*Includes development G&A expenses and payroll

\*\*\*Includes BLM and IDL annual fees, consulting, property taxes, legal, etc. expenses

December 31, 2020	DeLamar deposit	Florida Mountain deposit	War Eagle deposit	Other deposits	Joint expenses	Total
Contract exploration drilling	\$ 368,944	\$ 2,310,366	\$ 740,989	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,420,299
Contract metallurgical drilling	737,431	-	-	-	-	737,431
Exploration drilling - other drilling labour & related costs	240,249	1,195,220	446,690	272,597	-	2,154,756
Metallurgical drilling - other drilling labour & related costs	318,201	-	-	-	-	318,201
Other exploration expenses*	-	321,755	-	405,750	1,310,546	2,038,051
Other development expenses**	-	-	-	-	1,006,451	1,006,451
Land***	162,816	88,451	4,528	26,188	218,829	500,182
Permitting	-	-	-	-	1,619,696	1,619,696
Metallurgy test work	239,985	239,884	-	-	-	479,869
Technical reports and studies	-	-	-	-	327,020	327,020
Community engagement	-	-	-	-	172,261	172,261
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 2,066,996</b>	<b>\$ 4,155,676</b>	<b>\$ 1,192,207</b>	<b>\$ 704,535</b>	<b>\$ 4,654,803</b>	<b>\$12,774,217</b>

\*Includes mapping, IP, sampling, payroll, exploration G&A expenses, consultants.

\*\*Includes development G&A expenses and payroll

\*\*\*Includes BLM and IDL annual fees, consulting, property taxes, legal, etc. expenses

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS**  
**For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

**RESULTS OF OPERATIONS**

**YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

Net loss for the year ended December 31, 2021 was \$32,933,645 and the comprehensive loss \$32,452,894, compared to a net loss of \$20,249,424 and a comprehensive loss of \$19,792,312 for the comparative period in 2020.

Overall, operating expenses were higher in the current year mostly due to a significant increase in exploration and development expenses, and an increase in compensation, office and site administration, stock-based compensation (non-cash item), and depreciation (non-cash item) expenses; other non-operating losses in the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 were mostly driven by reclamation accretion expenses and foreign exchange loss, partially offset by rent and interest income. The variances between these two periods were primarily due to the following items:

- **Exploration and evaluation expenses:** the Company incurred \$24,072,394 in exploration and development expenses during the current year (December 31, 2020 - \$12,774,217). The difference is mostly due to increased exploration and development activities in the current year. The Company significantly increased permitting and engineering activities in 2021.
- **Office and site administration:** the Company incurred \$1,586,233 in expenses during the current year (December 31, 2020 - \$713,011), mostly due to increased insurance premiums, computer and software expenses, travel to the site, training, equipment repair, general site maintenance, Boise office expenses (new in 2021), mining camp expenses (new in 2021), and health and safety expenses in the current period.
- **Compensation and benefits:** these expenses amounted to \$2,428,809 in the current year (December 31, 2020 - \$2,061,723). The increase is mostly due to new employees hired since December 31, 2020.
- **Corporate development and marketing:** for the current year totaled \$303,034 (December 31, 2020 - \$613,724). The decrease was mostly due to significant decrease in travel expenses in the current period, due to COVID-19 travel restrictions. Mining conferences were also held virtually, which meaningfully reduced marketing expenses.
- **Stock-based compensation:** the Company incurred \$1,863,085 in stock-based compensation in the current year (December 31, 2020 - \$1,693,886). The variance is due to the timing of vesting of equity incentive awards granted from 2017 to 2021.
- **Depreciation expenses related to the property, plant and equipment** amounted to \$467,703 in the current year (December 31, 2020 - \$302,470), due to equipment additions since Q4 2020.
- **Depreciation expenses related to the right-of-use assets** amounted to \$460,254 in the current year (December 31, 2020 - \$305,389), due to lease additions since Q4 2020.
- **Professional fees:** for the current year totaled \$295,971 (December 31, 2020 - \$416,906). Professional fees include expenses such as legal, audit, accounting, tax, and miscellaneous consulting expenses. Professional fees were significantly higher in 2020 mostly due to higher legal fees related to the Company's continuation to BC, share consolidation, and NYSE American listing.
- **Regulatory fees:** for the current year totaled \$225,448 (December 31, 2020 - \$257,825). Regulatory fees, which also include filing fees and transfer agent fees, were higher in the comparative period mostly due to the Company's NYSE American listing. The Company listed on the NYSE American in July 2020, which resulted in higher annual regulatory and filing fees in the comparative period.
- **Other income (expense):** amounted to \$1,230,714 (other expenses) in the current year, compared to \$1,110,273 (other expense) in the comparative period. The variance is mostly due to higher reclamation expenses and lower interest income in the current year.



**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS**  
**For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

**THREE-MONTH PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

Net loss for the three-month period ended December 31, 2021 was \$7,200,497 and the comprehensive loss \$7,058,158, compared to a net loss of \$8,426,081 and a comprehensive loss of \$6,925,215 for the comparative year.

Overall, operating expenses were slightly higher in the current three-month period mostly due to an increase in exploration and development expenses, office and site administration, professional, and depreciation (non-cash item) expenses; other non-operating income in both three-month periods were mostly driven by the foreign exchange loss and reclamation expenses, partially offset by interest and rent income. The variances between these two periods were primarily due to the following items:

- **Office and site administration:** the Company incurred \$507,119 in expenses during the three-month period (December 31, 2020 - \$239,227), mostly due to increased insurance premiums, computer and software expenses, travel to the site, training, equipment repair, general site maintenance, new Boise office expenses, new mining camp expenses, and health and safety expenses in the current period.
- **Stock-based compensation:** the Company incurred \$457,654 in stock-based compensation in the current three-month period (December 31, 2020 - \$673,795). The variance is due to the timing of vesting of equity incentive awards granted from 2017 to 2021.
- **Corporate development and marketing:** for the three-month period totaled \$80,544 (December 31, 2020 - \$260,409). Expenses were greater in the comparative period due to higher travel expenses and US focused new marketing initiatives, which were initiated after the Company's July 2020 NYSE listing.
- **Exploration and evaluation expenses:** the Company incurred \$4,810,795 in exploration and development expenses during the current quarter (December 31, 2020 - \$4,721,469). The difference is mostly due to increased development activities in the current three-month period.
- **Depreciation expenses related to the property, plant and equipment** amounted to \$134,632 in the current three-month (December 31, 2020 - \$92,564), due to equipment additions since Q4 2020.
- **Professional fees:** for the current period totaled \$111,322 (December 31, 2020 - \$75,007). Professional fees include expenses such as legal, audit, accounting, tax, and miscellaneous consulting expenses. Professional fees were higher in the current period mostly due to higher audit, internal control testing, and tax services in the current period.
- **Depreciation expenses related to the right-of-use assets** amounted to \$121,161 in the current three-month period (December 31, 2020 - \$93,258), due to lease additions since Q4 2020.
- **Other income (expense):** amounted to \$346,127 (other expense) in the current three-month period, compared to \$1,558,248 (other expenses) in the comparative period. The variance is mostly due higher foreign exchange loss in the comparative period.

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS**  
**For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

Net cash used by the Company in operating activities for the year ended December 31, 2021 was \$30,513,499 (December 31, 2020 - \$16,848,339). The variance between these two periods was mostly driven by exploration and development expenditures, compensation, and office and site administration.

**Investing Activities**

Net cash used in investing activities for the current year was \$1,292,625 compared to a \$913,251 cash provided by investing activities in the comparative period. The difference was mostly due to the release of restricted cash (long-term investment) held as cash collateral for our environmental bonds in the comparative period and higher additions to the property, plant and equipment in the current period.

**Financing Activities**

Net cash provided by financing activities in the current year was \$17,082,060, comparing to net cash flow provided by financing activities of \$20,879,086 in the comparative period. The current period cash was provided by exercise of stock options, issuance of shares under the ATM facility, and the Company's September 2021 financing. Net cash flow provided by financing activities in the comparative period was mostly related to the Company's September 2020 financing.

The Company raised net proceeds of approximately \$16.0 million in September 2021 through a bought deal financing. The table below summarized the expected use of proceeds:

September 2021 Financing (Expenditures from October 2021 to May 2022) <sup>(1)</sup>	Expected Use of Proceeds (\$M)	Actual Use of Proceeds (\$M) <sup>(1)</sup>	Variance (\$M)
Exploration work, including drilling	\$7.0	\$3.7	(\$3.3)
Development work, including engineering and permitting	\$4.9	\$6.2	\$1.3
Other Site Costs (field costs, land acquisition, land holdings, site G&A, infrastructure, etc.)	\$1.2	\$2.2	\$1.0
Site Ongoing Environmental Monitoring / Water Treatment	\$0.9	\$1.2	\$0.3
Corporate G&A	\$2.0	\$2.4	\$0.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$16.0</b>	<b>\$15.6</b>	<b>(\$0.4) <sup>(2)</sup></b>

- Actual Use of Proceeds includes actual expenditures from October 1, 2021 to December 31, 2021 and include estimated expenditures from January 1, 2022 to May 31, 2022.
- The overall variance vs use of proceeds is not material.

September 2020 Financing (Expenditures from January 2021 to September 2021) <sup>(1)</sup>	Expected Use of Proceeds (\$M)	Actual Use of Proceeds (\$M) <sup>(1)</sup>	Variance (\$M)
Exploration work, including drilling	\$6.4	\$10.9	\$4.6 <sup>(2)</sup>
Pre-Feasibility Study work, including engineering and permitting	\$9.0	\$3.5	(\$5.5) <sup>(3)</sup>
Other (field costs, land acquisition, land holdings, site G&A, infrastructure, etc.)	\$1.7	\$2.3	\$0.6
Site Ongoing Environmental Monitoring / Water Treatment	\$1.4	\$1.3	(\$0.1)
Corporate G&A	\$2.8	\$1.7	(\$1.1)
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$21.3</b>	<b>\$19.7</b>	<b>(\$1.5) <sup>(4)</sup></b>

- Actual Use of Proceeds includes actual expenditures from January 1, 2021 to September 30, 2021.

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS  
For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

2. Variance due to increased drilling program and foreign exchange rate fluctuation.
3. Approximately \$3.4 mm of the 2021 development expenditures were funded with the proceeds from the 2019 financings (see "November/December 2019 Financings" table below). As a result, a lesser amount of the proceeds raised in September 2020 had to be allocated to development expenditures. The Company do not believe that the variance will have an impact on its development timeline.
4. The overall variance vs use of proceeds is not material.

The Company raised net proceeds of approximately \$22.9 million in November and December 2019 through concurrent brokered and non-brokered financings. The table below summarized the expected use of proceeds (as of the date of the financings) and the actual use of proceeds (as of December 31, 2020):

November/December 2019 Financings (Expenditures from January 2020 to December 2020) <sup>(1)</sup>	Expected Use of Proceeds (\$M)	Actual Use of Proceeds (\$M) <sup>(1)</sup>	Variance (US/C\$M)
Exploration Drilling (Core)	\$5.7	\$5.9	\$0.2
Metallurgical Drilling (Core)	\$2.7	\$1.6	(\$1.1) <sup>(2)</sup>
Other Exploration	\$2.6	\$2.2	(\$0.5) <sup>(3)</sup>
Development	\$4.9	\$3.2	(\$1.7) <sup>(4)</sup>
Other (field costs, land acquisition, land holdings, site G&A, infrastructure, etc.)	\$2.1	\$1.8	(\$0.3)
Site Ongoing Environmental Monitoring/Water treatment	\$1.8	\$1.7	(\$0.2)
Corporate G&A	\$3.1	\$3.3	\$0.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$22.9</b>	<b>\$19.6</b>	<b>(\$3.4) <sup>(5)</sup></b>

1. Actual Use of Proceeds includes actual costs from January 1, 2020 to December 31, 2020.
2. Variance can be explained due to a lesser amount of metallurgical meters drilled.
3. Variance can be explained by less labour costs than budgeted and decision not to proceed with the construction of a new core shack. Partially-off set by a greater IP program than originally budgeted.
4. Variance can be explained by lower permitting and engineering expenses than originally budgeted.
5. Overall variance due to development expenses, as the Company did not spend as much as originally budgeted towards permitting and engineering expenses. The Company do not believe that the variance will have an impact on its development timeline.

The Company raised net proceeds of approximately \$9.2 million in August 2019 through a non-brokered financing. The table below summarized the expected use of proceeds and the actual use of proceeds:

August 2019 Financing (Expenditures from July 2019 to December 2019) <sup>(1)</sup>	Expected Use of Proceeds (\$M)	Actual Use of Proceeds (US/C\$M) <sup>(1)</sup>	Variance (US/C\$M)
Corporate G&A	\$0	\$0	\$0
Drilling (Core and RC)	\$5.7 (15,000m of core and RC drilling)	\$4.2 (12,200m of core and RC drilling)	(\$1.5) <sup>(2)</sup>
Other Exploration (magnetics, spectrometry, mapping, travels, etc.)	\$0.5	\$1.2	\$0.7 <sup>(3)</sup>
Development	\$1.0	\$0.8	(\$0.2)
Other (field costs, geology work, land acquisition, land holdings, site G&A, infrastructure, etc.)	\$1.3	\$1.7	\$0.4 <sup>(4)</sup>
Site Ongoing Environmental Monitoring / Water treatment	\$0.7	\$1.0	\$0.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$9.2</b>	<b>\$8.9</b>	<b>\$(0.4) <sup>(5)</sup></b>

1. Actual Use of Proceeds includes actual costs from July to December 2019.
2. Variance can be explained due to a lesser amount of meters drilled.

3. Variance can be explained by additional exploration work such as geochemistry, mapping, IP and spectrometry.
4. Variance can be explained by the re-allocation of capital items (infrastructure) from "Development" to "Other".
5. The overall variance vs use of proceeds is not material.

#### SUMMARY OF SELECTED QUARTERLY INFORMATION

The following table sets forth selected quarterly financial information for each of the last eight quarters \*.

Quarter Ending	Revenue (\$)	Net Loss (\$)	Net Loss Per Share (\$)
<b>December 31, 2021</b>	<b>Nil</b>	<b>(7,200,497)</b>	<b>(0.11)</b>
September 30, 2021	Nil	(9,538,606)	(0.17)
June 30, 2021	Nil	(9,529,459)	(0.18)
March 31, 2021	Nil	(6,665,083)	(0.12)
December 31, 2020	Nil	(8,426,081)	(0.16)
September 30, 2020	Nil	(5,705,363)	(0.12)
June 30, 2020	Nil	(3,800,379)	(0.08)
March 31, 2020	Nil	(2,317,601)	(0.05)

\*Net loss per share data reflects the 2.5 to 1 consolidation on July 9, 2020 of the Company's issued and outstanding shares.

The net losses for all these quarters were mostly driven by exploration and development expenses, head office and site G&A expenses (such as compensation, corporate development and marketing, office and administration, professional, and regulatory fees), and stock-based compensation expenses (non-cash item), partly offset by interest and rent income in all those periods and by foreign exchange gain recorded in the third quarter of 2021 and in the first and third quarters of 2020.

#### LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

The Company does not have a mineral property in production and consequently does not receive revenue from the sale of precious metals. The Company currently has no operations that generates cash flow. The Company has financed its operations primarily through the issuance of share capital. The continued operations of the Company are dependent on its ability to complete sufficient public equity financing or generate profitable operations in the future.

The Company had a working capital of \$9,387,223 at December 31, 2021 (December 31, 2020 - \$24,057,845). Working capital decreased in the current year comparing to the year ended December 31, 2020 mostly due to a decrease in cash.

The Company actively manages its liquidity using budgeting based on expected cash flows to ensure there are appropriate funds for meeting short term obligations during the year.

#### FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

All financial instruments are required to be measured at fair value on initial recognition. The fair value is based on quoted market prices, unless the financial instruments are not traded in an active market. In this case, the fair value is determined by using valuation techniques like the Black-Scholes option pricing model or other valuation techniques. Measurement in subsequent periods depends on the classification of the financial instrument. A description of financial instruments and their fair value is included in the audited consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021, filed on SEDAR at [www.sedar.com](http://www.sedar.com) and on Integra's website at [www.integraresources.com](http://www.integraresources.com).



**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS**  
**For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020****LOAN RECEIVABLE**

---

In August 2020, the Company extended a \$140,000 loan to a local resident to complete the construction of a restaurant in the local community of Jordan Valley, Oregon. The loan was subsequently increased from \$140,000 to \$175,000. This restaurant, which opened in March 2021, is serving the local community and the Company's employees and contractors. The loan bears a 6.0% interest rate per annum for a five-year term, and the first payment, which was originally due on January 31, 2021, was subsequently deferred to April 30, 2021. The monthly loan instalment is \$3,383. The loan is fully secured by the premises and all property affixed or attached to or incorporated upon the premises.

An impairment test is being performed quarterly, based on the expected credit loss model. Management assessed the credit risk related to the loan as low. Integra is protected as the loan is fully secured on building and land, as per the Promissory Note agreement.

Summaries of the changes in the loan receivable and interest income for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 are included in the Company's audited consolidated financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020.

**COMMITMENTS AND CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS**

---

*Net Smelter Return*

A portion of the DeLamar Project is subject to a 2.5% NSR payable to Maverix Metals Inc. ("Maverix"). The NSR will be reduced to 1.0% once Maverix has received a total cumulative royalty payment of C\$10 million (US\$7.9 million).

*Advance Minimum Royalties, Land Access Lease Payments, and Annual Claim Filings*

The Company is required to make property rent payments related to its mining lease agreements with landholders and the Idaho Department of Lands ("IDL"), in the form of advance minimum royalties ("AMR"). There are multiple third-party landholders, and the royalty amounts due to each of them over the life of the Project varies with each property.

The Company's AMR obligation was \$64,950 for 2021 (December 31, 2020 - \$54,950), fully paid in the current year.

The Company's obligation related to land and road access lease payments, option payments and IDL rent payments was \$329,331 for 2021 (December 31, 2020 - \$195,193), fully paid in the current year.

The Company's obligation for BML claim fees was \$191,565 for 2021 (December 31, 2020 - \$191,651), and it was paid in full in the current year.

The increase in land related payments from 2020 to 2021 is mostly a result of the Company's increased land position and new land leases.



**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS  
For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

*Other Commitments*

The Company's commitments and contractual obligations at December 31, 2021 are as follows:

Commitments and contractual obligations	Less than one year commitment	1 - 3 years commitment	3 - 5 years commitment	Over 5 years commitment	Total
Contractual obligations <sup>(1)</sup>	953,841	388,040	116,520	-	1,458,401
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 953,841</b>	<b>\$ 388,040</b>	<b>\$ 116,520</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 1,458,401</b>

1. Contractual obligations are related to various exploration and development commitments.

**LEASES - RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS AND LEASE LIABILITIES**

Summaries of the changes in right-of-use assets and the lease liabilities for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 are included in the Company's audited consolidated financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020.

The Company subleased a portion of its head office to three companies for a rent income of \$71,797 in the current year ended December 31, 2021 (December 31, 2020 - \$48,026). The income is recognized in the statement of operations and comprehensive loss, under the "Rent income - sublease".

**Operating Leases**

The Company elected to apply recognition exemption under IFRS 16 on its short-term rent agreements related to its office and equipment rentals. For the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company expensed \$93,154 (December 31, 2020 - \$89,166) related to these operating leases. The Company's short-term lease commitment as of December 31, 2021 was \$19,068 (December 31, 2020 - \$12,470).

**TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES**

Related parties include the Board of Directors and officers and enterprises that are controlled by these individuals as well as certain consultants performing similar functions.

As December 31, 2021, \$693,344 (December 31, 2020 - \$641,541; January 1, 2020 - \$392,463) was due to related parties for payroll expenses, consulting fees, bonuses accruals, vacation accruals and other expenses. Receivables from related parties (related to rent and office expenses) as of December 31, 2021 were \$Nil (December 31, 2020 - \$7,474; January 1, 2020 - \$16,465) and was recorded in receivables.

*Key Management Compensation:*

Key management personnel include those persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing, and controlling the activities of the Company as a whole. The Company has determined that key management personnel consist of executive and non-executive members of the Company's Board of Directors and corporate officers.



**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS  
For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

Remuneration attributed to executives and directors for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 were as follows:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Short-term benefits <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 1,806,716	\$ 1,583,279
Associate companies <sup>(2)</sup>	(18,137)	(23,061)
Stock-based compensation	1,173,216	1,314,431
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 2,961,795</b>	<b>\$ 2,874,649</b>

(1) Short-term employment benefits include salaries, consulting fees, vacation accruals and bonus accruals for key management. It also includes directors' fees for non-executive members of the Company's Board of Directors.

(2) Net of payable/receivable/GST due to/from entities for which Integra's directors are executives, mostly related to rent and office expenses.

The following tables show the break-down of the cash compensation (salary, consulting fees or director's fees), short-term cash incentive (accrued bonuses) and accrued vacation, attributed to key management and associate companies for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020<sup>(1)</sup>.

Related Parties	Years Ended	
	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
George Salamis, Director, CEO & President	\$ 498,310	\$ 464,551
Stephen de Jong, Director <sup>(2)</sup>	81,143	89,455
David Awram, Director <sup>(2)</sup>	-	27,043
Timo Jauristo, Director <sup>(2)</sup>	11,452	26,837
Anna Ladd-Kruger, Director	36,960	27,043
C.L. "Butch" Otter, Director	36,013	38,162
Carolyn Clark Loder, Director <sup>(3)</sup>	30,070	-
Andree St-Germain, CFO	242,134	233,794
Max Baker, VP Exploration	285,738	280,851
Joshua Serfass, Executive VP Corporate Development and IR <sup>(4)</sup>	230,892	54,306
Timothy Arnold, COO	354,004	341,238
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,806,716</b>	<b>\$ 1,583,279</b>

(1) Short-term employment benefits include salaries, consulting fees, vacation accruals, and bonus accruals for key management. It also includes directors' fees for non-executive members of the Company's Board of Directors.

(2) Compensation shown in the above table does not include value of DSUs received in lieu of directors' fees. Some directors have elected to receive a portion, or all, of their director's fees in DSUs.

(3) Mrs. Carolyn Clark Loder became a related party in February 2021.

(4) Mr. Serfass became a related party in late Q4 2020. Hence his disclosed compensation for 2020 only includes compensation since December 2020.

Associate companies - December 31, 2021	Paid to	Received from	Net total
VRify Technology Inc. <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 11,966	\$ -	\$ 11,966
Contact Gold Corp. <sup>(2)</sup>	-	(30,104)	(30,104)
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 11,966</b>	<b>\$ (30,104)</b>	<b>\$ (18,137)</b>

Associate companies - December 31, 2020	Paid to	Received from	Net total
VRify Technology Inc. <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 4,473	\$ -	\$ 4,473
Contact Gold Corp. <sup>(2)</sup>	-	(27,534)	(27,534)
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 4,473</b>	<b>\$ (27,534)</b>	<b>\$ (23,061)</b>

(1) Stephen de Jong, Chairman of the Company, is the CEO of VRify Technology Inc. ("VRify"). The Company paid VRify fees for its virtual reality services.

(2) George Salamis, president and CEO of the Company, is a director of Contact Gold ("Contact Gold"). Contact Gold paid the Company rent and office expenses.



## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

In the current year ended December 31, 2021, the Company issued 30,168 deferred share units to certain directors, in lieu of their directors' fees, as elected by those directors. Each DSU has been fair valued at Integra's closing share price at the end of each quarter. DSUs granted in Q1, Q2 and Q3 2021 vested in full at the grant date. DSUs granted in December 2021 will vest in 12 months. The share-based payment related to these DSUs was calculated as \$75,086, of which \$57,881 was expensed in the current year (included in the above table under stock-based compensation).

The Company did not issue DSUs in lieu of directors' fees in 2020. The option to receive DSUs in lieu of cash directors' fees was introduced in 2021 in order to encourage insiders' ownership.

### EQUIPMENT FINANCING

During the 2020 fiscal year, the Company's wholly owned subsidiary, DeLamar Mining Company, purchased a dozer and two small excavators and entered into a 48-month mobile equipment financing agreement in the amount of \$0.6mm. The mobile equipment financing is guaranteed by Integra Resources Corp.

During the quarter ended June 30, 2021, the Company's wholly owned subsidiary, DeLamar Mining Company, purchased a dozer and entered into a 48-month mobile equipment financing agreement in the amount of \$0.3mm. The mobile equipment financing is guaranteed by Integra Resources Corp.

The equipment financing liability is initially measured at the present value of the payments to be made over the financing term, using the implicit interest rate of 7.0% per annum for the 2020 financing and the implicit interest rate of 6.5% for the financing incurred in the second quarter of 2021. Subsequently, equipment financing liability is accreted to reflect interest and the liability is reduced to reflect financing payments.

Summaries of the changes in the equipment financing liabilities and interest expenses for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 are included in the Company's audited consolidated financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020.

### OUTSTANDING SHARE DATA

Share capital details are included in the Company's audited consolidated financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020.

The following table outlines the outstanding share data as of the date of this MD&A:

	March 30, 2022
Issued and outstanding common shares	62,598,209
Outstanding Options/RSUs/DSUs to purchase common shares	6,133,063
<b>Issued and outstanding common shares (fully diluted)</b>	<b>68,731,272</b>

### SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

- The Company announced on February 9, 2022 a positive PFS.
- Subsequent to the year-end, the Company sold 427,997 shares under its ATM for gross proceeds of \$674,016 and paid 2.75% commission.

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS**  
**For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

**CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS AND ESTIMATES**

---

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions which affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the audited consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Estimates are based on historical experience and other factors considered to be reasonable and are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to estimates and the resulting effects on the carrying amounts of the Company's assets and liabilities are accounted for prospectively. Measurement uncertainties are described in the Company's audited consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021.

**CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

---

The Company's accounting policies are in accordance with IFRS and described in the Company's audited consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021.

**RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES**

---

The Company is subject to a number of risks and uncertainties due to the nature of its business. The Company's exploration activities expose it to various financial and operational risks that could have a significant impact on its level of operating cash flows in the future. Readers are advised to study and consider risk factors disclosed in the Company's Annual Information Form for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, dated March 30, 2022 and available under the Company's issuer profile on SEDAR at [www.sedar.com](http://www.sedar.com).

**CAUTIONARY NOTE TO US INVESTORS WITH RESPECT TO MINERAL RESOURCES**

---

National Instrument 43-101 - Standards of Disclosure for Mineral Projects ("NI 43-101") is a rule of the Canadian Securities Administrators which establishes standards for all public disclosure an issuer makes of scientific and technical information concerning mineral projects. Technical disclosure contained in this MD&A has been prepared in accordance with NI 43-101 and the Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum Classification System. These standards differ from the requirements of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") and resource information contained in this MD&A may not be comparable to similar information disclosed by domestic United States companies subject to the SEC's reporting and disclosure requirements.

**NON-GAAP MEASURES**

---

Alternative performance measures in this MD&A such as "cash cost", "AISC" "free cash flow" are furnished to provide additional information. These non-GAAP performance measures are included in this MD&A because these statistics are used as key performance measures that management uses to monitor and assess performance of the DeLamar Project, and to plan and assess the overall effectiveness and efficiency of mining operations. These performance measures do not have a standard meaning within International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") and, therefore, amounts presented may not be comparable to similar data presented by other mining companies. These performance measures should not be considered in isolation as a substitute for measures of performance in accordance with IFRS. As the Company has yet to commence production, the equivalent historical non-GAAP financial measure is \$0.



## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

### *Cash Costs*

Cash costs include site operating costs (mining, processing, site G&A), refinery costs and royalties. While there is no standardized meaning of the measure across the industry, the Company believes that this measure is useful to external users in assessing operating performance.

### *All-In Sustaining Cost ("AISC")*

Site level AISC include cash costs (see description above) and sustaining capital, but excludes head office G&A and exploration expenses. The Company believes that this measure is useful to external users in assessing operating performance and the Company's ability to generate free cash flow from current operations.

### *Free Cash Flow*

Free cash flows are revenues net of operating costs, royalties, capital expenditures and cash taxes. The Company believes that this measure is useful to the external users in assessing the Company's ability to generate cash flows from the DeLamar Project.

## **TECHNICAL INFORMATION**

---

The scientific and technical information contained in this MD&A has been reviewed and approved by E. Max Baker (F.AusIMM), Vice President Exploration, and Timothy Arnold (P.E.), Chief Operating Officer, who are a "Qualified Person" ("QP") as defined in National Instrument 43-101 - Standards of Disclosure for Mineral Projects.

## **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

---

Management and the Board recognizes the value of good corporate governance and the need to adopt best practices. The Corporation is committed to continuing to improve its corporate governance practices in light of its stage of development and evolving best practices and regulatory guidance.

The Board has adopted a Board mandate outlining its responsibilities and defining its duties. The Board has five committees: the Audit Committee, the Compensation Committee, the Nomination and Corporate Governance Committee, the Technical and Safety Committee, and the Environmental Social Governance Committee. Each Committee has a committee charter, which outlines the Committee's mandate, procedures for calling a meeting, and provides access to outside resources.

The Board has also adopted a Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, which governs the ethical behavior of all employees, management, and directors. For more details on the Company's corporate governance practices, please refer to Integra's website ([www.integrareources.com](http://www.integrareources.com)) and the statement of Corporate Governance contained in Integra's Management Information Circular dated May 14, 2021. The Management Information Circular is available on Integra's website ([www.integrareources.com](http://www.integrareources.com)) and on SEDAR ([www.sedar.com](http://www.sedar.com)).

The Corporation's Directors have expertise in exploration, metallurgy, mining, financial reporting and accounting, M&A, financing, permitting and government relations, environmental considerations, human resources, governance, and relations with tribal nations and local communities. The Board meets at least four times per year.

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS**  
**For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

**CONTROL AND PROCEDURES**

---

**Disclosure Controls and Procedures**

Disclosure controls and procedures are designed to provide reasonable assurance that material information is gathered and reported to management, as appropriate to allow for timely decisions about public disclosure. The Company has disclosure controls and procedures in place to provide reasonable assurance that any information required to be disclosed by the Company under securities legislation is recorded, processed, summarized, and reported within the applicable time periods and that required information is accumulated and communicated to the Company's management, so that decisions can be made about the timely disclosure of that information.

Management has evaluated the effectiveness of the design and operation of the Company's disclosure controls as of December 31, 2021 and concluded that the disclosure controls and procedures were effective.

**Internal Controls over Financial Reporting**

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal controls over financial reporting as such term is defined in the rules of the National Instrument 52-109 in Canada ("NI 52-109") and Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) of the United States Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. The Company's internal controls over financial reporting is designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of the Company's financial reporting for external purposes in accordance with IFRS as issued by the IASB.

Based on the criteria set forth in Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission, the Company's internal controls over financial reporting include:

- (a) Maintaining records, that in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect our transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company;
- (b) Providing reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary for preparation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with IFRS as issued by the IASB;
- (c) Providing reasonable assurance that receipts and expenditures are made in accordance with authorizations of management and the directors of the Company; and
- (d) Providing reasonable assurance that unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of Company assets that could have a material effect on the Company's consolidated financial statements would be prevented or detected on a timely basis.

Management has evaluated the effectiveness of the internal controls over financial reporting as of December 31, 2021 and concluded that those controls were effective.

**Limitation of Controls and Procedures**

Management believes that any disclosure controls and procedures or internal control over financial reporting, no matter how well designed and operated, have their inherent limitations. Due to those limitations (resulting from unrealistic or unsuitable objectives, human judgment in decision making, human errors, management overriding internal control, circumventing controls by the individual acts of some persons, by collusion of two or more people, external events beyond the entity's control), internal control can only provide reasonable assurance that the objectives of the control system are met.

The design of a control system must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints, and the benefits of controls must be considered relative to their costs. Due to the inherent limitations in a cost-effective control system, misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected.



**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS**  
**For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

There were no changes in internal controls of the Company during the year ended December 31, 2021 that have materially affected, or are likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

**INFORMATION REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS**

Certain information set forth in this MD&A contains "forward-looking statements" or "forward-looking information" within the meaning of applicable Canadian and United States securities legislation (collectively, "forward-looking statements"). Forward-looking statements are included to provide information about management's current expectations and plans that allows investors and others to get a better understanding of the Company's operating environment, business operations and financial performance and condition.

Forward-looking statements relate, but are not limited, to: the future financial or operating performance of the Company and the DeLamar Project; results from work performed to date; the estimation of Mineral Resources and Reserves; the realization of Mineral Resource and Reserve estimates; the development, operational and economic results of the pre-feasibility study for the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Areas, including cash flows, revenue potential, staged development, capital expenditures, development costs and timing thereof, extraction rates, life of mine projections and cost estimates; opportunity to pursue heap-leach only approach; magnitude or quality of mineral deposits; anticipated advancement of the DeLamar Project mine plan; exploration expenditures, costs and timing of the development of new deposits; underground exploration potential; costs and timing of future exploration; the completion and timing of future development studies; estimates of metallurgical recovery rates, including prospective use of the Albion process; anticipated advancement of the DeLamar Project and future exploration prospects; requirements for additional capital; the future price of metals; government regulation of mining operations; environmental risks; the timing and possible outcome of pending regulatory matters; the realization of the expected economics of the DeLamar Project; future growth potential of the DeLamar Project; and future development plans. Forward-looking statements are often identified by the use of words such as "may", "will", "could", "would", "anticipate", "believe", "expect", "intend", "potential", "estimate", "budget", "scheduled", "plans", "planned", "forecasts", "goals" and similar expressions.

Forward-looking statements are based on a number of factors and assumptions made by management and considered reasonable at the time such information is provided. Assumptions and factors include: the Company's ability to complete its planned exploration programs; the absence of adverse conditions at the DeLamar Project; no unforeseen operational delays; no material delays in obtaining necessary permits; the price of gold and silver remaining at levels that render the DeLamar Project economic; the Company's ability to continue raising necessary capital to finance operations; the ability to realize on the Mineral Resource and Reserve estimates; capital and operating costs will not increase significantly from current levels or as outlined in the DeLamar Report; key personnel will continue their employment with the Company and the Company will be able to recruit and retain additional qualified personnel, as needed, in a timely and cost efficient manner; no significant adverse changes in Canada/U.S. currency exchange or interest rates and stock markets; and there will be no significant changes in the ability of the Company to comply with environmental, safety and other regulatory requirements. Forward-looking statements necessarily involve known and unknown risks and uncertainties, which may cause actual performance and financial results in future periods to differ materially from any projections of future performance or result expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. These risks and uncertainties include, but are not limited to: general business, economic and competitive uncertainties; the actual results of current and future exploration activities; conclusions of economic evaluations; meeting various expected cost estimates; benefits of certain technology usage; changes in project parameters and/or economic assessments as plans continue to be refined; future prices of metals; uncertain nature of estimating Mineral Resources and Reserves; possible variations of mineral grade or recovery rates; the risk that actual costs may exceed estimated costs; geological, mining and exploration technical problems; failure of plant, equipment or processes to operate as anticipated; accidents, labour disputes and other risks of the mining industry; delays in obtaining governmental approvals or financing; the speculative nature of mineral exploration and development (including the risks of obtaining necessary licenses, permits and approvals from government authorities); title to properties; the impact of COVID-19 on the timing of exploration and development work and management's ability to anticipate and manage the foregoing factors and risks. Although the Company has attempted to identify important factors that could cause actual actions, events or results to differ materially from those described in the forward-looking statements, there may be other factors that cause actions, events or results not to be as anticipated, estimated or intended. Forward-looking statements are subject to a variety of known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that could cause actual events or results to differ from those expressed or implied. There can be no assurance that such statements will prove to be accurate, as actual results and future events could differ materially from those anticipated in such statements. Certain important factors that could cause actual results, performance or achievements to differ materially from those in the forward-looking statements include, among others: (i) access to additional capital; (ii) uncertainty and variations in the estimation of Mineral Resources and Reserves; (iii) health, safety and environmental risks; (iv) success of exploration, development and operations activities; (v) delays in obtaining or failure to obtain governmental permits, or non-compliance with permits; (vi) delays in getting access from surface rights owners; (vii) the fluctuating price of gold and silver; (viii) assessments by taxation authorities; (ix) uncertainties related to title to mineral properties; (x) the Company's ability to identify, complete and successfully integrate acquisitions; and (xi) volatility in the market price of Company's securities.





## **MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS**

### **For the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020**

This list is not exhaustive of the factors that may affect any of the Company's forward-looking statements. Although the Company believes its expectations are based upon reasonable assumptions and have attempted to identify important factors that could cause actual actions, events or results to differ materially from those described in forward-looking statements, there may be other factors that cause actions, events or results not to be as anticipated, estimated or intended. Readers are advised to study and consider risk factors disclosed in the Company's annual information form dated March 30, 2022 for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 and the Company's Form 40-F annual report for the year-ended December 31, 2021.

Investors are cautioned not to put undue reliance on forward-looking statements. The forward looking-statements contained herein are made as of the date of this MD&A and, accordingly, are subject to change after such date. The Company disclaims any intent or obligation to update publicly or otherwise revise any forward-looking statements or the foregoing list of assumptions or factors, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except in accordance with applicable securities laws. Investors are urged to read the Company's filings with Canadian securities regulatory agencies, which can be viewed online under the Company's profile on SEDAR at [www.sedar.com](http://www.sedar.com).

### **MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY**

---

Management is responsible for all information contained in this MD&A. The audited consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and include amounts based on management's informed judgments and estimates. The financial and operating information included in this MD&A is consistent with that contained in the audited consolidated financial statements in all material aspects.

Management maintains internal controls to provide reasonable assurance that financial information is reliable and accurate, and assets are safeguarded.

The Audit Committee has reviewed the audited consolidated financial statements with management. The Board of Directors has approved these audited consolidated financial statements on the recommendation of the Audit Committee.

**George Salamis**  
**President and CEO**  
**March 30, 2022**

**CERTIFICATION**

I, George Salamis, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 40-F of Integra Resources Corp.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the issuer as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The issuer's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the issuer and have:
  - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the issuer, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the issuer's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the issuer's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the period covered by the annual report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the issuer's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The issuer's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the issuer's auditors and the audit committee of the issuer's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the issuer's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the issuer's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 30, 2022

By: /s/ George Salamis

---

George Salamis  
President and Chief Executive Officer  
(Principal Executive Officer)

## CERTIFICATION

I, Andrée St-Germain, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 40-F of Integra Resources Corp.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the issuer as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The issuer's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the issuer and have:
  - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the issuer, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the issuer's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the issuer's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the period covered by the annual report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the issuer's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The issuer's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the issuer's auditors and the audit committee of the issuer's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the issuer's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the issuer's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 30, 2022

By: /s/ Andrée St-Germain  
Andrée St-Germain  
Chief Financial Officer  
(Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO  
18 U.S.C. §1350,  
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO  
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report of Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company") on Form 40-F for the period ended December 31, 2021 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, George Salamis, President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in this Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

March 30, 2022

/s/ George Salamis  
George Salamis  
President and Chief Executive Officer  
(Principal Executive Officer)

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to Integra Resources Corp. and will be retained by Integra Resources Corp. and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

---

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO  
18 U.S.C. §1350,  
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO  
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report of Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company") on Form 40-F for the period ended December 31, 2021 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Andrée St-Germain, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in this Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

March 30, 2022

/s/ Andrée St-Germain

Andrée St-Germain

Chief Financial Officer

(Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to Integra Resources Corp. and will be retained by Integra Resources Corp. and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.



**CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM**

We consent the use of our auditor's report dated March 30, 2022 with respect to the consolidated financial statements of Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company") and its subsidiaries as at December 31, 2021 and for each of the years in the two-year period ended December 31, 2021 in the Company's Form 40-F being filed with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission and the incorporation by reference of such report in the Company's Registration Statement No. 333-242495 on Form S-8 and in the Company's Registration Statement No. 333-242483 on Form F-10.

/s/ MNP LLP  
Chartered Professional Accountants  
Jenny Lee, CPA, CA  
Assurance Partner  
March 30, 2022  
Vancouver, Canada

ACCOUNTING > CONSULTING > TAX



SUITE 2200, MNP TOWER, 1021 WEST HASTINGS STREET, VANCOUVER B.C., V6E 0C3  
1.877.688.8408 T: 604.685.8408 F: 604.685.8594 MNP.ca

---

---

**CONSENT OF E. MAX BAKER**

March 30, 2022

**VIA EDGAR**

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

**Re: Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company")**

**Annual Report on Form 40-F of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2021 (the "Form 40-F")**

I, E. Max Baker, in connection with the Annual Information Form of Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company") for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 (the "AIF"), and the Company's Management's Discussion and Analysis for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (the "Annual MD&A"), which included references to my name and to scientific and technical information related to properties and projects of the Company, hereby consent to the reference of my name in the AIF and the Annual MD&A and the inclusion of my name in the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto.

I also hereby consent to the use of information attributed to me in the AIF and the Annual MD&A being included in or incorporated by reference into the registration statements on Form S-8 (No. 333-242495) and on Form F-10 (No. 333-242483). This consent extends to any amendments to the Form S-8, including post-effective amendments, and any new Form S-8 registration statements filed by the Company incorporating by reference the Form 40-F.

*/s/ E. Max Baker*

---

Name: E. Max Baker (F.Aus.IMM)

Title: Vice President Exploration

---

---

**CONSENT OF TIMOTHY ARNOLD**

March 30, 2022

**VIA EDGAR**

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

**Re: Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company")**

**Annual Report on Form 40-F of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2021 (the "Form 40-F")**

I, Timothy Arnold, in connection with the Annual Information Form of Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company") for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 (the "AIF"), and the Company's Management's Discussion and Analysis for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (the "Annual MD&A"), which included references to my name and to scientific and technical information related to properties and projects of the Company, hereby consent to the reference of my name in the AIF and the Annual MD&A and the inclusion of my name in the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto.

I also hereby consent to the use of information attributed to me in the AIF and the Annual MD&A being included in or incorporated by reference into the registration statements on Form S-8 (No. 333-242495) and on Form F-10 (No. 333-242483). This consent extends to any amendments to the Form S-8, including post-effective amendments, and any new Form S-8 registration statements filed by the Company incorporating by reference the Form 40-F.

*/s/ Timothy Arnold*

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Timothy Arnold (P.E.)

Title: Chief Operating Officer, Integra Resources Corp.

---



---

**CONSENT OF THOMAS L. DYER**

March 30, 2022

**VIA EDGAR**

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

**Re: Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company")**

**Annual Report on Form 40-F of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2021 (the "Form 40-F")**

I, Thomas L. Dyer, in connection with the Annual Information Form of Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company") for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 (the "AIF"), and the Company's Management's Discussion and Analysis for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (the "Annual MD&A"), which included references to my name and to the technical report entitled "Technical Report and Preliminary Feasibility Study for the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Gold - Silver Project, Owyhee County, Idaho, USA" dated March 22, 2022, with an effective date of January 24, 2022, hereby consent to (i) the reference of my name in the AIF and the Annual MD&A, (ii) the inclusion of my name in the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto, and (iii) the use of information derived from the technical report in the AIF, Annual MD&A, and the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto.

I also hereby consent to the use of information attributed to me in the AIF and the Annual MD&A being included in or incorporated by reference into the registration statements on Form S-8 (No. 333-242495) and on Form F-10 (No. 333-242483). This consent extends to any amendments to the Form S-8, including post-effective amendments, and any new Form S-8 registration statements filed by the Company incorporating by reference the Form 40-F.

/s/ Thomas L. Dyer

Name: Thomas L. Dyer, P.E.

---

---

**CONSENT OF MICHAEL M. GUSTIN**

March 30, 2022

**VIA EDGAR**

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

**Re: Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company")**

**Annual Report on Form 40-F of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2021 (the "Form 40-F")**

I, Michael M. Gustin, in connection with the Annual Information Form of Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company") for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 (the "AIF"), and the Company's Management's Discussion and Analysis for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (the "Annual MD&A"), which included references to my name and to the technical report entitled "Technical Report and Preliminary Feasibility Study for the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Gold - Silver Project, Owyhee County, Idaho, USA" dated March 22, 2022, with an effective date of January 24, 2022, hereby consent to (i) the reference of my name in the AIF and the Annual MD&A, (ii) the inclusion of my name in the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto, and (iii) the use of information derived from the technical report in the AIF, Annual MD&A, and the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto.

I also hereby consent to the use of information attributed to me in the AIF and the Annual MD&A being included in or incorporated by reference into the registration statements on Form S-8 (No. 333-242495) and on Form F-10 (No. 333-242483). This consent extends to any amendments to the Form S-8, including post-effective amendments, and any new Form S-8 registration statements filed by the Company incorporating by reference the Form 40-F.

/s/ Michael M. Gustin

Name: Michael M. Gustin, C.P.G.

---

---

**CONSENT OF STEVEN I. WEISS**

March 30, 2022

**VIA EDGAR**

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

**Re: Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company")**

**Annual Report on Form 40-F of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2021 (the "Form 40-F")**

I, Steven I. Weiss, in connection with the Annual Information Form of Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company") for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 (the "AIF"), and the Company's Management's Discussion and Analysis for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (the "Annual MD&A"), which included references to my name and to the technical report entitled "Technical Report and Preliminary Feasibility Study for the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Gold - Silver Project, Owyhee County, Idaho, USA" dated March 22, 2022, with an effective date of January 24, 2022, hereby consent to (i) the reference of my name in the AIF and the Annual MD&A, (ii) the inclusion of my name in the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto, and (iii) the use of information derived from the technical report in the AIF, Annual MD&A, and the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto.

I also hereby consent to the use of information attributed to me in the AIF and the Annual MD&A being included in or incorporated by reference into the registration statements on Form S-8 (No. 333-242495) and on Form F-10 (No. 333-242483). This consent extends to any amendments to the Form S-8, including post-effective amendments, and any new Form S-8 registration statements filed by the Company incorporating by reference the Form 40-F.

/s/ Steven I. Weiss

Name: Steven I. Weiss, C.P.G.

---

---

**CONSENT OF MINE DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATES**

March 30, 2022

**VIA EDGAR**

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

**Re: Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company")**

**Annual Report on Form 40-F of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2021 (the "Form 40-F")**

I, Mine Development Associates, a division of RESPEC, in connection with the Annual Information Form of Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company") for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 (the "AIF"), and the Company's Management's Discussion and Analysis for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (the "Annual MD&A"), which included references to my name and to the technical report entitled "Technical Report and Preliminary Feasibility Study for the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Gold - Silver Project, Owyhee County, Idaho, USA" dated March 22, 2022, with an effective date of January 24, 2022, hereby consent to (i) the reference of my name in the AIF and the Annual MD&A, (ii) the inclusion of my name in the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto, and (iii) the use of information derived from the technical report in the AIF, Annual MD&A, and the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto.

I also hereby consent to the use of information attributed to me in the AIF and the Annual MD&A being included in or incorporated by reference into the registration statements on Form S-8 (No. 333-242495) and on Form F-10 (No. 333-242483). This consent extends to any amendments to the Form S-8, including post-effective amendments, and any new Form S-8 registration statements filed by the Company incorporating by reference the Form 40-F.

/s/ "Thomas L. Dyer"

Name: Thomas L. Dyer

Title: Principal Engineer & Office Manager

---

---

**CONSENT OF JACK MCPARTLAND**

March 30, 2022

**VIA EDGAR**

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

**Re: Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company")**

**Annual Report on Form 40-F of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2021 (the "Form 40-F")**

I, Jack S. McPartland, in connection with the Annual Information Form of Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company") for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 (the "AIF"), and the Company's Management's Discussion and Analysis for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (the "Annual MD&A"), which included references to my name and to the technical report entitled "Technical Report and Preliminary Feasibility Study for the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Gold - Silver Project, Owyhee County, Idaho, USA" dated March 22, 2022, with an effective date of January 24, 2022, hereby consent to (i) the reference of my name in the AIF and the Annual MD&A, (ii) the inclusion of my name in the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto, and (iii) the use of information derived from the technical report in the AIF, Annual MD&A, and the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto.

I also hereby consent to the use of information attributed to me in the AIF and the Annual MD&A being included in or incorporated by reference into the registration statements on Form S-8 (No. 333-242495) and on Form F-10 (No. 333-242483). This consent extends to any amendments to the Form S-8, including post-effective amendments, and any new Form S-8 registration statements filed by the Company incorporating by reference the Form 40-F.

**"Jack S. McPartland"**

Title: Jack S. McPartland, QP Member MMSA

---

---

**CONSENT OF MCCLELLAND LABORATORIES, INC.**

March 30, 2022

**VIA EDGAR**

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

**Re: Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company")**

**Annual Report on Form 40-F of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2021 (the "Form 40-F")**

I, McClelland Laboratories, Inc., in connection with the Annual Information Form of Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company") for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 (the "AIF"), and the Company's Management's Discussion and Analysis for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (the "Annual MD&A"), which included references to my name and to the technical report entitled "Technical Report and Preliminary Feasibility Study for the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Gold - Silver Project, Owyhee County, Idaho, USA" dated March 22, 2022, with an effective date of January 24, 2022, hereby consent to (i) the reference of my name in the AIF and the Annual MD&A, (ii) the inclusion of my name in the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto, and (iii) the use of information derived from the technical report in the AIF, Annual MD&A, and the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto.

I also hereby consent to the use of information attributed to me in the AIF and the Annual MD&A being included in or incorporated by reference into the registration statements on Form S-8 (No. 333-242495) and on Form F-10 (No. 333-242483). This consent extends to any amendments to the Form S-8, including post-effective amendments, and any new Form S-8 registration statements filed by the Company incorporating by reference the Form 40-F.

**"Jack S. McPartland"**

Name: Jack McPartland

Title: President / Metallurgist of  
McClelland Laboratories, Inc.

---

---

**CONSENT OF JOHN D. WELSH**

March 30, 2022

**VIA EDGAR**

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

**Re: Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company")**

**Annual Report on Form 40-F of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2021 (the "Form 40-F")**

I, John D. Welsh, in connection with the Annual Information Form of Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company") for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 (the "AIF"), and the Company's Management's Discussion and Analysis for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (the "Annual MD&A"), which included references to my name and to the technical report entitled "Technical Report and Preliminary Feasibility Study for the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Gold - Silver Project, Owyhee County, Idaho, USA" dated March 22, 2022, with an effective date of January 24, 2022, hereby consent to (i) the reference of my name in the AIF and the Annual MD&A, (ii) the inclusion of my name in the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto, and (iii) the use of information derived from the technical report in the AIF, Annual MD&A, and the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto.

I also hereby consent to the use of information attributed to me in the AIF and the Annual MD&A being included in or incorporated by reference into the registration statements on Form S-8 (No. 333-242495) and on Form F-10 (No. 333-242483). This consent extends to any amendments to the Form S-8, including post-effective amendments, and any new Form S-8 registration statements filed by the Company incorporating by reference the Form 40-F.

/s/ John D. Welsh

Name: John D. Welsh, P.E.

---

---

**CONSENT OF WELSH HAGEN ASSOCIATES**

March 30, 2022

**VIA EDGAR**

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

**Re: Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company")**

**Annual Report on Form 40-F of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2021 (the "Form 40-F")**

I, Welsh Hagen Associates, in connection with the Annual Information Form of Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company") for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 (the "AIF"), and the Company's Management's Discussion and Analysis for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (the "Annual MD&A"), which included references to my name and to the technical report entitled "Technical Report and Preliminary Feasibility Study for the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Gold - Silver Project, Owyhee County, Idaho, USA" dated March 22, 2022, with an effective date of January 24, 2022, hereby consent to (i) the reference of my name in the AIF and the Annual MD&A, (ii) the inclusion of my name in the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto, and (iii) the use of information derived from the technical report in the AIF, Annual MD&A, and the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto.

I also hereby consent to the use of information attributed to me in the AIF and the Annual MD&A being included in or incorporated by reference into the registration statements on Form S-8 (No. 333-242495) and on Form F-10 (No. 333-242483). This consent extends to any amendments to the Form S-8, including post-effective amendments, and any new Form S-8 registration statements filed by the Company incorporating by reference the Form 40-F.

/s/ "John D. Welsh"

Name: John D. Welsh

Title: President

---



---

**CONSENT OF MATTHEW SLETTEN**

March 30, 2022

**VIA EDGAR**

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

**Re: Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company")**

**Annual Report on Form 40-F of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2021 (the "Form 40-F")**

I, Matthew Sletten, in connection with the Annual Information Form of Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company") for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 (the "AIF"), and the Company's Management's Discussion and Analysis for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (the "Annual MD&A"), which included references to my name and to the technical report entitled "Technical Report and Preliminary Feasibility Study for the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Gold - Silver Project, Owyhee County, Idaho, USA" dated March 22, 2022, with an effective date of January 24, 2022, hereby consent to (i) the reference of my name in the AIF and the Annual MD&A, (ii) the inclusion of my name in the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto, and (iii) the use of information derived from the technical report in the AIF, Annual MD&A, and the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto.

I also hereby consent to the use of information attributed to me in the AIF and the Annual MD&A being included in or incorporated by reference into the registration statements on Form S-8 (No. 333-242495) and on Form F-10 (No. 333-242483). This consent extends to any amendments to the Form S-8, including post-effective amendments, and any new Form S-8 registration statements filed by the Company incorporating by reference the Form 40-F.

/s/ *Matthew Sletten*

Name: Matthew Sletten, P.E.

---

---

**CONSENT OF BENJAMIN BERMUDEZ**

March 30, 2022

**VIA EDGAR**

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

**Re: Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company")**

**Annual Report on Form 40-F of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2021 (the "Form 40-F")**

I, Benjamin Bermudez, in connection with the Annual Information Form of Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company") for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 (the "AIF"), and the Company's Management's Discussion and Analysis for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (the "Annual MD&A"), which included references to my name and to the technical report entitled "Technical Report and Preliminary Feasibility Study for the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Gold - Silver Project, Owyhee County, Idaho, USA" dated March 22, 2022, with an effective date of January 24, 2022, hereby consent to (i) the reference of my name in the AIF and the Annual MD&A, (ii) the inclusion of my name in the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto, and (iii) the use of information derived from the technical report in the AIF, Annual MD&A, and the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto.

I also hereby consent to the use of information attributed to me in the AIF and the Annual MD&A being included in or incorporated by reference into the registration statements on Form S-8 (No. 333-242495) and on Form F-10 (No. 333-242483). This consent extends to any amendments to the Form S-8, including post-effective amendments, and any new Form S-8 registration statements filed by the Company incorporating by reference the Form 40-F.

/s/ Benjamin Bermudez

Name: Benjamin Bermudez, P.E.

---

---

**CONSENT OF M3 ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY CORP.**

March 30, 2022

**VIA EDGAR**

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

**Re: Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company")**

**Annual Report on Form 40-F of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2021 (the "Form 40-F")**

I, M3 Engineering & Technology Corp., in connection with the Annual Information Form of Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company") for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 (the "AIF"), and the Company's Management's Discussion and Analysis for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (the "Annual MD&A"), which included references to my name and to the technical report entitled "Technical Report and Preliminary Feasibility Study for the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Gold - Silver Project, Owyhee County, Idaho, USA" dated March 22, 2022, with an effective date of January 24, 2022, hereby consent to (i) the reference of my name in the AIF and the Annual MD&A, (ii) the inclusion of my name in the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto, and (iii) the use of information derived from the technical report in the AIF, Annual MD&A, and the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto.

I also hereby consent to the use of information attributed to me in the AIF and the Annual MD&A being included in or incorporated by reference into the registration statements on Form S-8 (No. 333-242495) and on Form F-10 (No. 333-242483). This consent extends to any amendments to the Form S-8, including post-effective amendments, and any new Form S-8 registration statements filed by the Company incorporating by reference the Form 40-F.

*/s/ Matthew Sletten*

---

Name: Matthew Sletten

Title: Vice President

---

**CONSENT OF ART IBRADO**

March 30, 2022

**VIA EDGAR**

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

**Re: Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company")**

**Annual Report on Form 40-F of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2021 (the "Form 40-F")**

I, Art Ibrado, in connection with the Annual Information Form of Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company") for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 (the "AIF"), and the Company's Management's Discussion and Analysis for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (the "Annual MD&A"), which included references to my name and to the technical report entitled "Technical Report and Preliminary Feasibility Study for the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Gold - Silver Project, Owyhee County, Idaho, USA" dated March 22, 2022, with an effective date of January 24, 2022, hereby consent to (i) the reference of my name in the AIF and the Annual MD&A, (ii) the inclusion of my name in the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto, and (iii) the use of information derived from the technical report in the AIF, Annual MD&A, and the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto.

I also hereby consent to the use of information attributed to me in the AIF and the Annual MD&A being included in or incorporated by reference into the registration statements on Form S-8 (No. 333-242495) and on Form F-10 (No. 333-242483). This consent extends to any amendments to the Form S-8, including post-effective amendments, and any new Form S-8 registration statements filed by the Company incorporating by reference the Form 40-F.

/s/ Art Ibrado

Name: Art Ibrado, P.E.

---

---

**CONSENT OF FORT LOWELL CONSULTING PLLC**

March 30, 2022

**VIA EDGAR**

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

**Re: Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company")**

**Annual Report on Form 40-F of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2021 (the "Form 40-F")**

I, Fort Lowell Consulting PLLC, in connection with the Annual Information Form of Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company") for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 (the "AIF"), and the Company's Management's Discussion and Analysis for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (the "Annual MD&A"), which included references to my name and to the technical report entitled "Technical Report and Preliminary Feasibility Study for the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Gold - Silver Project, Owyhee County, Idaho, USA" dated March 22, 2022, with an effective date of January 24, 2022, hereby consent to (i) the reference of my name in the AIF and the Annual MD&A, (ii) the inclusion of my name in the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto, and (iii) the use of information derived from the technical report in the AIF, Annual MD&A, and the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto.

I also hereby consent to the use of information attributed to me in the AIF and the Annual MD&A being included in or incorporated by reference into the registration statements on Form S-8 (No. 333-242495) and on Form F-10 (No. 333-242483). This consent extends to any amendments to the Form S-8, including post-effective amendments, and any new Form S-8 registration statements filed by the Company incorporating by reference the Form 40-F.

/s/ **Art Ibrado**

Name: Art Ibrado

Title: Owner

---

---

**CONSENT OF JAY NOPOLA**

March 30, 2022

**VIA EDGAR**

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

**Re: Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company")**

**Annual Report on Form 40-F of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2021 (the "Form 40-F")**

I, Jay Nopola, in connection with the Annual Information Form of Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company") for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 (the "AIF"), and the Company's Management's Discussion and Analysis for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (the "Annual MD&A"), which included references to my name and to the technical report entitled "Technical Report and Preliminary Feasibility Study for the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Gold - Silver Project, Owyhee County, Idaho, USA" dated March 22, 2022, with an effective date of January 24, 2022, hereby consent to (i) the reference of my name in the AIF and the Annual MD&A, (ii) the inclusion of my name in the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto, and (iii) the use of information derived from the technical report in the AIF, Annual MD&A, and the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto.

I also hereby consent to the use of information attributed to me in the AIF and the Annual MD&A being included in or incorporated by reference into the registration statements on Form S-8 (No. 333-242495) and on Form F-10 (No. 333-242483). This consent extends to any amendments to the Form S-8, including post-effective amendments, and any new Form S-8 registration statements filed by the Company incorporating by reference the Form 40-F.

/s/ Jay Nopola

Name: Jay Nopola, P.E.

---

---

**CONSENT OF RESPEC COMPANY LLC**

March 30, 2022

**VIA EDGAR**

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

**Re: Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company")**

**Annual Report on Form 40-F of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2021 (the "Form 40-F")**

I, RESPEC Company LLC, in connection with the Annual Information Form of Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company") for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 (the "AIF"), and the Company's Management's Discussion and Analysis for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (the "Annual MD&A"), which included references to my name and to the technical report entitled "Technical Report and Preliminary Feasibility Study for the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Gold - Silver Project, Owyhee County, Idaho, USA" dated March 22, 2022, with an effective date of January 24, 2022, hereby consent to (i) the reference of my name in the AIF and the Annual MD&A, (ii) the inclusion of my name in the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto, and (iii) the use of information derived from the technical report in the AIF, Annual MD&A, and the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto.

I also hereby consent to the use of information attributed to me in the AIF and the Annual MD&A being included in or incorporated by reference into the registration statements on Form S-8 (No. 333-242495) and on Form F-10 (No. 333-242483). This consent extends to any amendments to the Form S-8, including post-effective amendments, and any new Form S-8 registration statements filed by the Company incorporating by reference the Form 40-F.

/s/ Jay Nopola

Name: Jay Nopola

Title: Vice President

---

---

**CONSENT OF MICHAEL BOTZ**

March 30, 2022

**VIA EDGAR**

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

**Re: Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company")**

**Annual Report on Form 40-F of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2021 (the "Form 40-F")**

I, Michael Botz, in connection with the Annual Information Form of Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company") for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 (the "AIF"), and the Company's Management's Discussion and Analysis for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (the "Annual MD&A"), which included references to my name and to the technical report entitled "Technical Report and Preliminary Feasibility Study for the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Gold - Silver Project, Owyhee County, Idaho, USA" dated March 22, 2022, with an effective date of January 24, 2022, hereby consent to (i) the reference of my name in the AIF and the Annual MD&A, (ii) the inclusion of my name in the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto, and (iii) the use of information derived from the technical report in the AIF, Annual MD&A, and the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto.

I also hereby consent to the use of information attributed to me in the AIF and the Annual MD&A being included in or incorporated by reference into the registration statements on Form S-8 (No. 333-242495) and on Form F-10 (No. 333-242483). This consent extends to any amendments to the Form S-8, including post-effective amendments, and any new Form S-8 registration statements filed by the Company incorporating by reference the Form 40-F.

/s/ Michael Botz

Name: Michael Botz, P.E.

---



---

**CONSENT OF ELBOW CREEK ENGINEERING INC.**

March 30, 2022

**VIA EDGAR**

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

**Re: Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company")**

**Annual Report on Form 40-F of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2021 (the "Form 40-F")**

I, Elbow Creek Engineering Inc., in connection with the Annual Information Form of Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company") for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 (the "AIF"), and the Company's Management's Discussion and Analysis for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (the "Annual MD&A"), which included references to my name and to the technical report entitled "Technical Report and Preliminary Feasibility Study for the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Gold - Silver Project, Owyhee County, Idaho, USA" dated March 22, 2022, with an effective date of January 24, 2022, hereby consent to (i) the reference of my name in the AIF and the Annual MD&A, (ii) the inclusion of my name in the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto, and (iii) the use of information derived from the technical report in the AIF, Annual MD&A, and the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto.

I also hereby consent to the use of information attributed to me in the AIF and the Annual MD&A being included in or incorporated by reference into the registration statements on Form S-8 (No. 333-242495) and on Form F-10 (No. 333-242483). This consent extends to any amendments to the Form S-8, including post-effective amendments, and any new Form S-8 registration statements filed by the Company incorporating by reference the Form 40-F.

/s/ **Michael M. Botz**

Name: Michael M. Botz

Title: President

---

---

**CONSENT OF JOHN F. GARDNER**

March 30, 2022

**VIA EDGAR**

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

**Re: Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company")**

**Annual Report on Form 40-F of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2021 (the "Form 40-F")**

I, John F. Gardner, in connection with the Annual Information Form of Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company") for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 (the "AIF"), and the Company's Management's Discussion and Analysis for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (the "Annual MD&A"), which included references to my name and to the technical report entitled "Technical Report and Preliminary Feasibility Study for the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Gold - Silver Project, Owyhee County, Idaho, USA" dated March 22, 2022, with an effective date of January 24, 2022, hereby consent to (i) the reference of my name in the AIF and the Annual MD&A, (ii) the inclusion of my name in the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto, and (iii) the use of information derived from the technical report in the AIF, Annual MD&A, and the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto.

I also hereby consent to the use of information attributed to me in the AIF and the Annual MD&A being included in or incorporated by reference into the registration statements on Form S-8 (No. 333-242495) and on Form F-10 (No. 333-242483). This consent extends to any amendments to the Form S-8, including post-effective amendments, and any new Form S-8 registration statements filed by the Company incorporating by reference the Form 40-F.

/s/ John F. Gardner

Name: John F. Gardner, P.E.

---

---

**CONSENT OF WARM SPRINGS CONSULTING LLC**

March 30, 2022

**VIA EDGAR**

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

**Re: Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company")**

**Annual Report on Form 40-F of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2021 (the "Form 40-F")**

I, Warm Springs Consulting LLC, in connection with the Annual Information Form of Integra Resources Corp. (the "Company") for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 (the "AIF"), and the Company's Management's Discussion and Analysis for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (the "Annual MD&A"), which included references to my name and to the technical report entitled "Technical Report and Preliminary Feasibility Study for the DeLamar and Florida Mountain Gold - Silver Project, Owyhee County, Idaho, USA" dated March 22, 2022, with an effective date of January 24, 2022, hereby consent to (i) the reference of my name in the AIF and the Annual MD&A, (ii) the inclusion of my name in the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto, and (iii) the use of information derived from the technical report in the AIF, Annual MD&A, and the Form 40-F, and any amendments thereto.

I also hereby consent to the use of information attributed to me in the AIF and the Annual MD&A being included in or incorporated by reference into the registration statements on Form S-8 (No. 333-242495) and on Form F-10 (No. 333-242483). This consent extends to any amendments to the Form S-8, including post-effective amendments, and any new Form S-8 registration statements filed by the Company incorporating by reference the Form 40-F.

/s/ Amber D. Bieg

Name: Amber D. Bieg

Title: Partner

---

**Document and Entity  
Information**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2021  
shares**

**Document Information [Line Items]**

<a href="#">Entity Registrant Name</a>	INTEGRA RESOURCES CORP.
<a href="#">Entity Central Index Key</a>	0001722387
<a href="#">Document Type</a>	40-F
<a href="#">Amendment Flag</a>	false
<a href="#">Current Fiscal Year End Date</a>	--12-31
<a href="#">Document Period End Date</a>	Dec. 31, 2021
<a href="#">Trading Symbol</a>	ITRG
<a href="#">Security Exchange Name</a>	NYSE
<a href="#">Title of 12(b) Security</a>	Common Shares
<a href="#">Document Fiscal Period Focus</a>	FY
<a href="#">Document Fiscal Year Focus</a>	2021
<a href="#">Document Annual Report</a>	true
<a href="#">Document Registration Statement</a>	false
<a href="#">Entity File Number</a>	001-39372
<a href="#">Entity Tax Identification Number</a>	98-1431670
<a href="#">Entity Incorporation, State or Country Code</a>	A1
<a href="#">Entity Address, Address Line One</a>	1050-400 Burrard Street
<a href="#">Entity Address, City or Town</a>	Vancouver
<a href="#">Entity Address, State or Province</a>	BC
<a href="#">Entity Address, Country</a>	CA
<a href="#">Entity Address, Postal Zip Code</a>	V6C 3A6
<a href="#">Entity Current Reporting Status</a>	Yes
<a href="#">Entity Interactive Data Current</a>	Yes
<a href="#">Entity Emerging Growth Company</a>	true
<a href="#">Entity Ex Transition Period</a>	false
<a href="#">City Area Code</a>	604
<a href="#">Local Phone Number</a>	416-0576
<a href="#">Entity Common Stock, Shares Outstanding</a>	62,598,209
<a href="#">Annual Information Form</a>	true
<a href="#">Audited Annual Financial Statements</a>	true
<a href="#">Auditor Firm ID</a>	1930
<a href="#">Auditor Location</a>	Vancouver, British Columbia
<a href="#">Auditor Name</a>	Jenny Lee

**Business Contact [Member]**

**Document Information [Line Items]**

<a href="#">Contact Personnel Name</a>	CT Corporation System
<a href="#">Entity Address, Address Line One</a>	1015 15th Street N.W.
<a href="#">Entity Address, Address Line Two</a>	Suite 1000
<a href="#">Entity Address, City or Town</a>	DC

<u>Entity Address, State or Province</u>	WA
<u>Entity Address, Postal Zip Code</u>	20005
<u>City Area Code</u>	202
<u>Local Phone Number</u>	572-3133

**Consolidated Statements of  
Financial Position - USD (\$)**

**Dec. 31, 2021 Dec. 31, 2020 Jan. 01, 2020 Dec. 31, 2019**

**Current Assets**

<u>Cash and cash equivalents</u>	\$ 14,337,078	\$ 29,061,142	\$ 24,117,144	\$ 24,117,144
<u>Receivables and prepaid expenses</u>	721,556	663,585	546,114	
<u>Loan receivable - current portion</u>	47,830	24,752	0	
<u>Total Current Assets</u>	15,106,464	29,749,479	24,663,258	
<u>Long-Term Deposits</u>	33,294	23,723	16,262	
<u>Restricted Cash</u>	18,147	18,144	1,484,941	
<u>Loan receivable - non-current portion</u>	119,608	115,248	0	
<u>Property, Plant and Equipment</u>	2,631,827	1,642,727	1,105,696	1,105,696
<u>Right-of-Use Assets</u>	759,711	852,642	729,374	729,374
<u>Exploration and Evaluation Assets</u>	56,491,140	56,809,632	47,235,079	
<u>Total Assets</u>	75,160,191	89,211,595	75,234,610	

**Current Liabilities**

<u>Trade and other payables</u>	2,487,332	2,628,158	1,009,048	
<u>Current reclamation and remediation liability</u>	1,875,298	1,919,876	1,785,602	
<u>Current lease liability</u>	460,690	369,708	235,323	
<u>Current equipment financing liability</u>	202,577	132,351	0	
<u>Due to related parties</u>	693,344	641,541	392,463	
<u>Total Current Liabilities</u>	5,719,241	5,691,634	3,422,436	
<u>Long-Term Lease Liability</u>	380,035	565,163	552,080	
<u>Long-Term Equipment Financing Liability</u>	394,960	360,707	0	
<u>Reclamation and Remediation Liability</u>	39,590,952	40,767,949	32,332,167	
<u>Total Liabilities</u>	46,085,188	47,385,453	36,306,683	

**Shareholders' Equity**

<u>Share Capital</u>	122,010,028	103,147,710	79,744,984	
<u>Reserves</u>	7,124,353	5,834,550	4,140,664	
<u>Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income</u>	212,831	182,446	2,131,419	
<u>Accumulated Deficit</u>	(100,272,209)	(67,338,564)	(47,089,140)	
<u>Total Equity</u>	29,075,003	41,826,142	38,927,927	\$ 38,927,927
<u>Total Liabilities and Equity</u>	\$ 75,160,191	\$ 89,211,595	\$ 75,234,610	

**Consolidated Statements of  
Operations and  
Comprehensive Loss - USD  
( $\$$ )  
shares in Thousands**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2021 Dec. 31, 2020 Dec. 31, 2019**

**General and Administrative Expenses**

<u>Depreciation - Property, plant and equipment</u>	\$ (467,703)	\$ (302,470)	
<u>Depreciation - Right-of-use assets</u>	(460,254)	(305,389)	
<u>Compensation and benefits</u>	(2,428,809)	(2,061,723)	
<u>Corporate development and marketing</u>	(303,034)	(613,724)	
<u>Office and site administration expenses</u>	(1,586,233)	(713,011)	
<u>Professional fees</u>	(295,971)	(416,906)	
<u>Regulatory fees</u>	(225,448)	(257,825)	
<u>Stock-based compensation</u>	(1,863,085)	(1,693,886)	
<u>Total General and Administrative Expenses</u>	(7,630,537)	(6,364,934)	
<u>Exploration and Evaluation Expenses</u>	(24,072,394)	(12,774,217)	
<u>Operating Loss</u>	(31,702,931)	(19,139,151)	

**Other Income (Expense)**

<u>Interest income</u>	39,725	203,887	
<u>Interest income - Loan receivable</u>	7,624	0	
<u>Lease interest expenses</u>	(76,345)	(68,785)	\$ (66,671)
<u>Financing interest expenses</u>	(37,410)	(21,847)	
<u>Rent income - sublease</u>	71,797	48,026	
<u>Reclamation accretion expenses</u>	(787,859)	(704,349)	
<u>Gain on equipment sold</u>	6,800	15,550	
<u>Foreign exchange loss</u>	(455,046)	(582,755)	
<u>Total Other Income (Expense)</u>	(1,230,714)	(1,110,273)	
<u>Net Loss</u>	(32,933,645)	(20,249,424)	

**Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)**

<u>Foreign exchange translation</u>	30,385	(1,948,973)	
<u>Presentation currency translation difference</u>	450,366	2,406,085	
<u>Other Comprehensive Income</u>	480,751	457,112	
<u>Comprehensive Loss</u>	\$ (32,452,894)	\$ (19,792,312)	

**Net Loss Per Share**

<u>- basic and diluted</u>	\$ (0.58)	\$ (0.41)	
----------------------------	-----------	-----------	--

**Weighted Average Number of Shares (000's)**

<u>- basic and diluted (000's)</u>	57,032	49,844	
------------------------------------	--------	--------	--

<b>Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity - USD (\$)</b>	<b>Share Capital [Member]</b>	<b>Reserves Equity Incentive Awards [Member]</b>	<b>Reserves Warrants [Member]</b>	<b>Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) [Member]</b>	<b>Deficit [Member]</b>	<b>Total</b>
<u>Balance at Dec. 31, 2019</u>	\$ 79,744,984	\$ 3,415,790	\$ 724,874	\$ 2,131,419	\$ (47,089,140)	\$ 38,927,927
<u>Balance (Shares) at Dec. 31, 2019</u>						47,823,177
<u>Shares issued for cash</u>	23,069,000					\$ 23,069,000
<u>Shares issued for cash (Shares)</u>						6,785,000
<u>Share issue cost - cash</u>	(2,072,359)					\$ (2,072,359)
<u>Share-based payments</u>		1,693,886				1,693,886
<u>Presentation currency translation difference</u>	2,406,085					2,406,085
<u>Other comprehensive income (loss)</u>				(1,948,973)		(1,948,973)
<u>Net loss</u>					(20,249,424)	(20,249,424)
<u>Balance at Dec. 31, 2020</u>	103,147,710	5,109,676	724,874	182,446	(67,338,564)	\$ 41,826,142
<u>Balance (Shares) at Dec. 31, 2020</u>						54,608,177
<u>Shares issued for cash - ATM</u>	1,674,621					\$ 1,674,621
<u>Shares issued for cash - ATM (Shares)</u>						516,950
<u>Shares issued for cash - financing</u>	17,301,750					\$ 17,301,750
<u>Shares issued for cash - financing (Shares)</u>						6,785,000
<u>Share issue cost - cash</u>	(1,441,386)					\$ (1,441,386)
<u>Share-based payments</u>						1,863,085
<u>Share-based payments - equity incentive awards</u>		1,863,085				1,863,085
<u>Options exercised</u>	605,367	(229,214)				\$ 376,153
<u>Options exercised (Shares)</u>						193,066
<u>RSUs vested - share issuance</u>	271,600	(365,096)				\$ (93,496)
<u>RSUs vested - share issuance (Shares)</u>						67,019
<u>RSU vested - cash redemption</u>		21,028				\$ 21,028
<u>Presentation currency translation difference</u>	450,366					450,366



<u>Other comprehensive income</u>									
<u>(loss)</u>									30,385
<u>Net loss</u>									(32,933,645)
<u>Balance at Dec. 31, 2021</u>	\$								\$
	122,010,028	\$ 6,399,479	\$ 724,874	\$ 212,831					(100,272,209)
<u>Balance (Shares) at Dec. 31,</u>									29,075,003
<u>2021</u>									62,170,212

**Consolidated Statements of  
Cash Flows - USD (\$)**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2021 Dec. 31, 2020**

**Operations**

Net loss \$ (32,933,645) \$ (20,249,424)

**Adjustments to reconcile net loss to cash flow from operating activities:**

<u>Depreciation - Property, plant and equipment</u>	467,703	302,470
<u>Depreciation - Right-of-use assets</u>	460,254	305,389
<u>Lease interest expenses</u>	76,345	68,785
<u>Financing interest expenses</u>	0	21,847
<u>Reclamation accretion expenses</u>	787,859	704,349
<u>Reclamation expenditures</u>	(1,585,396)	(1,480,166)
<u>Unrealized foreign exchange loss</u>	483,490	411,908
<u>Share-based payment</u>	1,863,085	1,693,886

**Net change in non-cash working capital items:**

<u>Receivables, prepaid expenses and other assets</u>	(63,008)	(111,235)
<u>Loan receivable</u>	(35,000)	(132,877)
<u>Lease liabilities</u>	(80,701)	(72,268)
<u>Financing liabilities</u>	0	47,481
<u>Trade and other payables</u>	(6,288)	1,412,600
<u>Due to related parties</u>	51,803	228,916
<u>Cash flow used in operating activities</u>	(30,513,499)	(16,848,339)

**Investing**

<u>Additions to property, plant and equipment</u>	(1,187,311)	(314,009)
<u>Long-term investments</u>	74	1,392,510
<u>Loan receivable - principal portion</u>	7,562	0
<u>Property acquisition costs</u>	(112,950)	(165,250)
<u>Cash flow provided by (used in) investing activities</u>	(1,292,625)	913,251

**Financing**

<u>Issuance of common shares - ATM &amp; financing</u>	18,976,371	23,069,000
<u>Issuance of common shares - Options &amp; RSUs</u>	303,685	0
<u>Share issue costs</u>	(1,581,119)	(1,850,464)
<u>Lease principal payments</u>	(460,671)	(270,122)
<u>Financing principal payments</u>	(156,206)	(69,328)
<u>Cash flow provided by financing activities</u>	17,082,060	20,879,086
<u>Increase (Decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</u>	(14,724,064)	4,943,998
<u>Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year</u>	29,061,142	24,117,144
<u>Cash and cash equivalents at end of year</u>	\$ 14,337,078	\$ 29,061,142

## NATURE OF OPERATIONS

12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2021

### Disclosure Of Nature Of Operations [Abstract]

#### NATURE OF OPERATIONS [Text Block]

#### 1. NATURE OF OPERATIONS

Integra Resources Corp. ("Integra" or the "Company"), formerly Mag Copper Limited, was incorporated on April 15, 1997 as Berkana Digital Studios Inc. On December 4, 1998, the name of the Company was changed to Claim Lake Resource Inc. and on March 31, 2005, the Company changed its name to Fort Chimo Minerals Inc. On January 1, 2009, the Company amalgamated with its wholly-owned subsidiary, Limestone Basin Exploration Ltd. The amalgamated company continued to operate as Fort Chimo Minerals Inc. On June 14, 2011, the Company changed its name to Mag Copper Limited and on August 11, 2017, the Company changed its name to Integra Resources Corp.

The Company's head office is located at 1050 - 400 Burrard Street, Vancouver, BC V6C 3A6 and its registered office is located at 2200 HSBC Building, 885 West Georgia Street Vancouver, BC V6C 3E8.

The Company trades on the TSX Venture under the trading symbol "ITR". The common shares of the Company began trading on the NYSE American under the ticker "ITRG" on July 31, 2020. The common shares ceased trading on the OTCQX concurrently with the NYSE American listing.

Integra is a development stage company engaged in the acquisition, exploration, and development of mineral properties in the Americas. The primary focus of the Company is advancement of its DeLamar Project, consisting of the neighboring DeLamar and Florida Mountain Gold and Silver Deposits ("DeLamar" or the "DeLamar Project") in the heart of the historic Owyhee County mining district in southwestern Idaho. The Company is currently focused on resource growth through brownfield and greenfield exploration and the start of feasibility level studies designed to advance the DeLamar Project towards a potential construction decision.

The COVID-19 global outbreak may have an impact on the Company's business. Management has put in place all necessary measures to protect its employees' safety and to secure essential site activities. The Company continues to monitor the situation and the impact the virus may have on the DeLamar Project. Should the virus spread or/and travel restrictions re-instated, the Company's ability to advance the DeLamar Project may be impacted. Similarly, the Company's ability to obtain financing and the ability of the Company's vendors, suppliers, consultants, and partners to meet obligations may be impacted as a result of COVID-19 and efforts to contain the virus.

## BASIS OF PREPARATION

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2021**

### [BASIS OF PREPARATION](#)

[\[Abstract\]](#)

### [BASIS OF PREPARATION](#)

[\[Text Block\]](#)

## **2. BASIS OF PREPARATION**

### **2.1 Statement of Compliance**

These consolidated financial statements, including comparatives, have been prepared in accordance with and using accounting policies in full compliance with the International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") and International Accounting Standards ("IAS") issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") and Interpretations of the IFRS Interpretations Committee ("IFRIC"), effective for the Company's reporting for the year ended December 31, 2021.

These consolidated financial statements were authorized by the Board of Directors of the Company on March 30, 2022.

### **2.2 Significant Accounting Policies**

#### **(a) Basis of Consolidation**

These consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its wholly owned subsidiaries: Integra Resources Holdings Canada Inc., Integra Resources Holdings U.S. Inc., and DeLamar Mining Company. All intercompany balances and transactions are eliminated upon consolidation.

#### **(b) Basis of Measurement**

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis except for certain financial instruments that have been measured at fair value. In addition, these consolidated financial statements have been prepared using the accrual accounting basis, except for cash flow information.

#### **(c) Foreign Currency Translation**

The functional currency is the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates and has been determined for each entity within the Company. The functional currency of the Canadian parent company and its Canadian subsidiary is the Canadian dollar ("CAD"). The functional currency of the Company's two US subsidiaries is the US dollar ("USD"). The presentation currency of the Company was the Canadian dollar up to September 30, 2021. The Company changed its presentation currency to the US dollar as of December 31, 2021 (see Note 2.2 (d)).

#### *Foreign currency transactions and balances*

Foreign currency transactions are recorded initially at the exchange rates prevailing at the transactions' dates. At each subsequent reporting period:

- Foreign currency monetary items are reported at the closing rate at the date of the statement of financial position;
- Non-monetary items carried at historical rates are reported at the closing rate at transactions' dates;
- Non-monetary items carried at fair value are reported at the rates that existed when the fair values were determined.

When a foreign currency transaction involves an advance payment or receipt, the date of the transaction for the purpose of determining the exchange rate to use on initial recognition of the related asset, expense or income is the date on which an entity initially recognized the non-monetary asset or non-monetary liability arising from the payment or receipt of advance consideration.

Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at period-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognized in net income (loss), with one exception. Exchange differences arising from the translation of the net investment in foreign entities are recognized in a separate component of equity, foreign currency translation reserve. When a foreign operation is sold, such exchange differences are recognized in net income (loss) as part of the gain or loss on sale.

*Translation of subsidiary results into the presentation currency*

The operating results and statements of financial position of the parent's company and its Canadian subsidiary which have the Canadian dollar as a functional currency have been translated into US dollars as follows:

- i) Assets and liabilities are translated at the closing rate at the date of the consolidated statement of financial position;
- ii) Revenue and expenses are translated at the average exchange rates, unless there is significant fluctuation in the exchange rates. In that case revenue and expenses are translated at the exchange rate at the date of transaction, except depreciation, depletion, and amortization, which are translated at the exchange rates applicable to the related assets;
- iii) All resulting translation differences are recognized in other comprehensive income (loss).

When a foreign operation is disposed of, the cumulative amount of the exchange differences recognized in other comprehensive income (loss) and accumulated in the separate component of equity relating to that foreign operation shall be recognized in profit or loss when the gain or loss on disposal is recognized.

**(d) Presentation Currency Change**

The Company has changed its presentation currency as of December 31, 2021 from the Canadian dollar to the US dollar, to better reflect the Company's business activities and most of the Company's assets and liabilities are held in its US subsidiaries hence denominated in US dollars. No changes were made to the Company's functional currencies, as per the management's assessment based on the IAS 21 recommendations, which will be performed on a quarterly basis.

The presentation currency change is regulated by IAS 8. Translation of the consolidated financial statements has been performed retroactively. The Company is not required to re-file previously filed financial statements or to revise its previous tax returns.

The comparative periods in these consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021 have been restated from CAD to USD (see Note 21).

In order to satisfy the requirements of IAS 21 - The effects of changes in foreign exchange rates with respect to the change in presentation currency, these consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021 have been translated from CAD to USD using the following procedures:

- Assets and liabilities for each consolidated statement of financial position presented (including comparatives) were translated at the closing rate at the date of that statement of financial position.
- Income and expenses for each statement presenting profit or loss and other comprehensive income (loss) (including comparatives) were translated at the average exchange rates.
- Consolidated statements of changes in equity: a) Share capital amounts were translated at the closing rate at the date of the statement of financial position, except for common shares issuance in USD dollars. All resulting differences were reported in the

"presentation currency translation difference" line in the statements of changes in equity;  
b) Reserve items were translated at the average exchange rates; and c) Deficit amounts were translated at the average rates, and all resulting translation differences were reported in the other comprehensive income (loss) line.

- Consolidated statements of cash flows were translated at the average exchange rates.

#### **(e) Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the consolidated statements of financial position at fair value. Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash on deposit with banks and highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash or have maturity dates at the date of purchase of three months or less.

Restricted cash is cash held in a bank account that is not available for the Company's general use.

#### **(f) Exploration and Evaluation Properties, and Mineral Properties**

##### **Exploration and Evaluation Properties**

Exploration expenditures are the costs incurred in the initial search for mineral deposits with economic potential or in the process of obtaining more information about existing mineral deposits. Exploration expenditures typically include costs associated with prospecting, sampling, mapping, drilling and other work involved in searching for minerals. Evaluation expenditures are the costs incurred to establish the technical and commercial viability of developing mineral deposits identified through exploration activities or by acquisition. Evaluation expenditures include the cost of:

- (i) establishing the volume and grade of deposits through drilling of core samples, trenching and sampling activities in an ore body that is classified as either a mineral resource or a proven and probable reserve;
- (ii) determining the optimal methods of extraction and metallurgical and treatment processes;
- (iii) studies related to surveying, transportation, and infrastructure requirements;
- (iv) permitting activities; and
- (v) economic evaluations to determine whether development of the mineralized material is commercially justified, including scoping, prefeasibility and final feasibility studies.

License costs paid in connection with a right to explore in an existing exploration area are expensed as incurred.

Once the legal right to explore has been acquired, exploration and evaluation expenditure is charged to profit or loss as incurred, unless it is concluded that a future economic benefit is more likely than not to be realized.

In evaluating if expenditures meet the criteria to be capitalized, several different sources of information are utilized. The information that is used to determine the probability of future benefits depends on the extent of exploration and evaluation that has been performed.

Exploration and evaluation expenditures incurred on a license where a NI 43-101 - Standards of Disclosure for Mineral Projects ("43-101") compliant resource has not yet been established are expensed as incurred until sufficient evaluation has occurred in order to establish a 43-101 compliant resource and on completion of a pre-feasibility study. Costs expensed during this phase are included in "exploration and evaluation expenses" in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss.

Costs of acquiring exploration and evaluation assets are capitalized. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated impairment.

Once development is sanctioned, exploration and evaluation assets are tested for impairment and transferred from "Exploration and Evaluation Assets" to "Mineral

Properties and Deferred Development Costs" or "Property, Plant & Equipment" depending on the nature of the asset. No amortization is charged during the exploration and evaluation phase.

#### **Mineral Properties**

Mine development costs are capitalized if management determines that there is sufficient evidence to support probability of generating positive economic returns in the future. A mineral resource is considered to have economic potential when the technical feasibility and commercial viability of extraction of the mineral resource is demonstrable considering long-term metal prices.

Prior to capitalizing such costs, management determines if there is a probable future benefit that will contribute to future cash inflows, the Company can obtain the benefit and control access to it, and if the transaction or event giving rise to the benefit has already occurred.

If the Company does not have sufficient evidence to support the probability of generating positive economic returns in the future, mine development costs are expensed in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss.

#### **Amortization and Depletion**

Exploration and evaluation assets and Mineral properties are not subject to depletion or amortization until a commercial production starts - they are tested for impairment when circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable.

#### **Disposal**

At the disposal, gains or losses of an item within Exploration and Evaluation Properties, or Mineral Properties are calculated as the difference between the proceeds from disposal and the carrying amount. Those gains or losses are recognized net within other income in profit or loss.

#### **(g) Plant, Property and Equipment**

Equipment items are recorded at cost and depreciated over their estimated useful lives. The cost of an item includes the purchase price and directly attributable costs to bring the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. The Company's capitalization threshold is \$2,500. Where an equipment item comprises major components with different useful lives, the components are accounted for as separate items of equipment.

Equipment items are depreciated on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives at the following rates:

Computers and software	30%
Office furniture and equipment	20%
Vehicles	30%
Buildings and office improvements	4%
Exploration building and water wells	10%
Roads	8%
Exploration equipment	20%
Water treatment equipment	20%
Permanent reclamation equipment	30%
Development equipment	8%

Land is not depreciated. When assets are retired or sold, the costs and related accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the accounts and any resulting gain or loss is reflected in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss.

#### **(h) Leased Assets**

Lessees are required to initially recognize a lease liability for the obligation to make lease payments and a right-of-use asset for the right to use the underlying asset for the lease term.

The right-to-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability, adjusted for lease prepayments, lease incentives received, the lessee's initial direct cost (e.g., commissions) and an estimate of restoration, removal and dismantling costs. The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments to be made over the lease term, using the implicit interest rate (if available) or incremental borrowing rate for the present value determination. Subsequently, lessees accrete the lease liability to reflect interest and reduce the liability to reflect lease payments made, and the related right-of-use asset is depreciated in accordance with the depreciation requirements of IAS 16 *Property, Plant and Equipment*. Right-of-use assets are subject to impairment testing under IAS 36 *Impairment of Assets*. Short-term leases and leases with low value underlying assets are recognized on a straight-line basis in the Company's consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss.

**(i) Impairment of Non-Financial Assets**

The Company's mineral properties and equipment are reviewed for any indication of impairment at each financial reporting date or at any time if any indications of impairment surface. If any such indication exists, an estimate of the recoverable amount is undertaken, being the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and the asset's value in use. If the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount, then an impairment loss is recognized in net income or loss for the period, and the carrying value of the asset on the consolidated statements of financial position is reduced to its recoverable amount. Fair value is determined as the amount that would be obtained from the sale of the asset in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable and willing parties. Fair value of mineral properties is generally determined as the present value of the estimated future cash flows expected to arise from the continued use of the asset, including any expansion prospects, discounted by an appropriate pre-tax discount rate to arrive at a net present value.

Value in use is determined as the present value of the estimated future cash flows expected to arise from the continued use of the asset in its present form and from its ultimate disposal. Value in use is determined by applying assumptions specific to the Company's continued use which includes future development. As such, these assumptions may differ from those used in calculating fair value.

In testing for indicators of impairment and performing impairment calculations, assets are grouped in cash-generating units, which are identified as the smallest identifiable group of assets that generates cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets. The estimates of future discounted cash flows are subject to risks and uncertainties including estimated production, grades, recoveries, future metals prices, discount rates, exchange rates and operating costs.

Non-financial assets other than goodwill that have suffered an impairment are evaluated for possible reversal of the impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the impairment may have reversed. When a reversal of a previous impairment is recorded, the reversal amount is adjusted for depreciation that would have been recorded had the impairment not been recorded.

**(j) Share Capital**

Financial instruments issued by the Company are classified as equity only to the extent that they do not meet the definition of a financial liability or financial asset. The Company's common shares and share warrants are classified as equity instruments.

If the Company issues units as part of financing, consisting of both common shares and common share purchase warrants, the fair value of the warrants is determined using the Black-Scholes pricing model, and the remaining value is assigned to the common shares.



Equity-settled share-based compensation arrangements as per the Company's equity incentive plan (which includes stock options, restricted share units, and deferred share units) are measured at fair value at the date of grant and recorded within equity. The Company recognizes compensation expense for all stock options based on the fair value of the options on the date of grant which is determined using the Black-Scholes option pricing method. For equity settled restricted and deferred share units, compensation expense is recognized based on the quoted market value of the shares. The fair value at grant date of all share-based compensation is recognized as compensation expense over the vesting period, with a corresponding credit to shareholders' equity. The amount recognized as an expense is reversed to reflect stock options, restricted share units and deferred share units forfeited, so no expense will remain in the financial records in relation to the forfeited agreements.

**(k) Reclamation and Remediation Provisions**

The Company's mining and exploration activities are subject to various laws and regulations governing the protection of the environment. The Company recognizes the cost of future reclamation and remediation as a liability when: the Company has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events; it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation; and a reasonable estimate of the obligation can be made. The liability is measured initially by discounting expected costs to the net present value using pre-tax rates and risk assumptions specific to the liability. The resulting cost is capitalized to the carrying value of the related assets, or expensed to exploration, evaluation and development expenses where there is no carrying value of the related assets.

In subsequent periods, the liability is adjusted for accretion of the discount with the offsetting amount charged to the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss as finance cost. Any change in the amount or timing of the underlying cash flows is adjusted to the carrying value of the liability, with the offsetting amount recorded as an adjustment to the reclamation and remediation provision cost included in mineral properties or exploration, evaluation and development expenses. Any amount charged to the carrying value of assets is depreciated over the remaining life of the relevant assets.

It is reasonably possible that the ultimate cost of remediation and reclamation could change in the future due to uncertainties associated with defining the nature and extent of environmental disturbance, the application of laws and regulations by regulatory authorities, changes in remediation technology and changes in discount rates. The Company reviews its reclamation and remediation provision at least annually and as evidence becomes available indicating that its remediation and reclamation liabilities may have changed. Any such changes in costs could materially impact the future amounts recorded as reclamation and remediation obligations.

**(l) Income Taxes**

Income tax is recognized in net income or loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in equity, in which case it is recognized directly in equity. Current tax comprises the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. The amount of current tax payable or receivable is the best estimate of the tax amount expected to be paid or received that reflects uncertainty related to income taxes, if any. It is measured using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on differences between the financial statement carrying values of existing assets and liabilities and their respective income tax bases (temporary differences), and tax loss carry forwards. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted or substantively enacted tax rates expected to be in effect when the temporary differences are likely to be recovered or settled. The effect on

deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is included in net income in the period in which the change is substantively enacted. The amount of deferred tax assets recognized is limited to the amount that is, in management's estimation, probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the asset can be utilized.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority and the Company intends to settle its current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis.

**(m) Earnings (Loss) Per Share**

Basic earnings (loss) per share is computed by dividing net income (loss) by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the reporting period. Stock options and share purchase warrants are typically dilutive when the Company has net income for the period and the average market price of the common shares during the period exceeds the exercise price of the stock option and/or share purchase warrant.

The Company follows the treasury stock method for the calculation of diluted earnings per share. That method assumes that outstanding stock options and warrants with an average exercise price below the market price, are exercised and the assumed proceeds are used to repurchase common shares of the Company at the average market price of the common shares for the period. Under this method, diluted earnings per share are calculated by dividing net earnings for the period by the diluted weighted average shares outstanding during the period.

**(n) Contingencies**

Due to the size, complexity, and nature of the Company's operations, various legal and tax matters are outstanding from time to time. In case that management's estimate of the future resolution of these events changes, the Company will recognize the effects of those changes in the consolidated financial statements on the date such changes occur.

**(o) Financial Instruments**

The classification and measurement of financial assets is based on the purpose for which the financial assets were acquired. The classification of investments in debt instruments is driven by the Company's business models for managing its financial assets and whether the contractual cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest ("SPPI"). Investments in debt instruments are measured at amortized cost if the business model is to hold the instrument for collection of contractual cash flows and those cash flows are solely principal and interest. If the business model is not to hold the debt instrument, it is classified as FVTPL.

Equity instruments that are held for trading (including all equity derivative instruments) are classified as FVTPL. For other equity instruments, the Company can elect (on an instrument-by-instrument basis) to designate them as FVTOCI on the acquisition day.

Financial assets are initially measured at fair value and are subsequently measured at either (i) amortized cost; (ii) fair value through other comprehensive income, or (iii) at fair value through profit or loss.

- Amortized cost

Financial assets classified and measured at amortized cost are those assets that are held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows, and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise to cash flows that are SPPI. Financial assets classified at amortized cost are measured using the effective interest method.

- Fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVTOCI")

Financial assets classified and measured at FVTOCI are those assets that are held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets, and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise to cash flows that are SPPI. This classification includes certain equity instruments for which an entity is allowed to make an irrevocable election to classify the equity instruments, on an instrument-by-instrument basis, that would otherwise be measured at fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL") to present subsequent changes in FVTOCI.

- Fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL")

Financial assets classified and measured at FVTPL are those assets that do not meet the criteria to be classified at amortized cost or at FVTOCI. This category includes debt instruments whose cash flow characteristics are not SPPI or are not held within a business model whose objective is either to collect contractual cash flows, or to both collect contractual cash flows and sell the financial asset.

The expected credit loss impairment model is applicable to financial assets measured at amortized cost where any expected future credit losses are provided for, irrespective of whether a loss event has occurred as at the reporting date. Impairment losses on financial assets carried at amortized cost are reversed in subsequent periods if the amount of the loss decreases and the decrease is related to an event occurring after the impairment was recognized.

Loan receivable

This loan is regulated by the IFRS 9 - Financial instruments. The impairment test is based on the "expected credit loss" ("ECL") model. ECL is based on the evaluation of the range of possible outcomes, incorporating the time value of money (discount rate, based on the effective interest rate). It represents a probability-weighted estimate of the difference over the remaining life of the financial instrument between the present value of contractual cash flows and the present value of cash flows lenders expect to receive. It should be assessed for 12-month period (if there is no significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition) or for the whole term (if there is significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition). "12-month ECL" is the expected credit loss resulting from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date. It is not the expected cash shortfalls over the 12-month period, but the entire credit loss on an asset weighted by the probability that the loss will occur in the next 12-month period.

Financial liabilities are generally classified and measured at fair value at initial recognition and subsequently measured at amortized cost.

Equipment Financing Liability

The equipment financing liability is initially measured at the present value of the payments to be made over the financing term, using the implicit interest rate (if available) or incremental borrowing rate for the present value determination. Subsequently, equipment financing liability is accreted to reflect interest and the liability is reduced to reflect financing payments.

Financial assets are derecognized when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and it does not retain control of the financial asset. Financial liabilities are derecognized when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled or expire. The Company also derecognizes a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows of the modified liability are substantially different, in which case a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognized at fair value.

## **(p) Revenue from Contracts with Customers**

The Company recognizes revenue from the transfer of promised goods or services to the customer in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. To recognize revenue, the Company should identify the contract with customers, identify the performance obligations in the contract, determine the transaction price, allocate the transaction price to each obligation, and recognize revenue when a performance obligation is satisfied by transferring a promised good or service to a customer (which is when the customer obtains control of that good or service).

### **2.3 Adoption of New Standards**

#### **New Accounting Pronouncements**

Certain pronouncements were issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) that are mandatory for accounting periods on or after January 1, 2021. Integra adopted the following amendments in 2021.

Interest Rate Benchmark Reform Phase II - IFRS 9 Financial Instruments, IAS 39 Financial Instruments, IFRS 7 Financial Instruments Disclosures, IFRS 4, Insurance Contracts, and IFRS 16, Leases - Amendments: In August 2020, IASB issued the second phase of this reform, addressing the effects of the reform on a company's financial statements that arise when an interest rate benchmark used to calculate interest on loans, leases, and hedge contracts is replaced with an alternative benchmark rate. It provides guidance on how to treat financial assets and financial liabilities where the basis for determining the contractual cash flows changes due to the reform. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2021. No reinstatements of prior periods are required, except there could be some potential reinstatements of hedge relationships that were discontinued due to changes directly required by the reform.

Amendments to IAS 16 PP&E - Proceeds before intended use: In May 2020, the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) issued amendments to update IAS 16 PP&E. The Accounting Standards Board (AcSB) completed its endorsement process and incorporated the amendments into Part I of the CPA Canada Handbook - Accounting in September 2020. In the process of making an item of PP&E available for its intended use, a company may produce and sell items - e.g. minerals extracted in the process of constructing an underground mine or oil and gas from testing wells before starting production. These amendments prohibit an entity from deducting from the cost of an item of property, plant and equipment any proceeds from selling items produced while bringing that asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be available for use. Instead, the proceeds from selling such items, and the costs of producing those items, would be recognized in profit or loss. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022. Integra has early adopted these amendments, as permitted.

The Company assessed that these amendments have no impact on its consolidated financial statements.

#### **2.4 Significant Accounting Estimates and Judgments**

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions which affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Estimates are based on historical experience and other factors considered to be reasonable and are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to estimates and the resulting effects on the carrying amounts of the Company's assets and liabilities are accounted for prospectively. The Company has identified the following areas where

estimates, assumptions and judgments are made and where actual results may differ from the estimates under different assumptions and conditions and may materially affect financial results of the Company's consolidated statements of financial position reported in future periods.

**Significant Accounting Estimates**

(a) Mineral Resource and Assessment of Impairment

The accuracy of resource estimates is a function of the quantity and quality of available data and assumptions made and judgments used in the geological and engineering interpretation and may be subject to revision based on various factors. Changes in resource estimates may impact the carrying value of mineral property, plant and equipment, the calculation of amortization and depletion, the capitalization of mine development costs, and the timing of cash flows related to reclamation and remediation provision.

The Company reviews each asset or cash generating unit at each reporting date to determine whether there are any indicators of impairment. If any such indication exists, a formal estimate of recoverable amount is performed, and an impairment loss is recognized to the extent that the carrying amount exceeds the recoverable amount. The recoverable amount of an asset or cash generating unit is measured at the higher of fair value less costs to sell and value in use.

The determination of fair value less costs to sell and value in use requires management to make estimates and assumptions about expected production and sales volumes, metal prices, ore tonnage and grades, recoveries, operating costs, reclamation and remediation costs, future capital expenditures and appropriate discount rates for future cash flows. The estimates and assumptions are subject to risk and uncertainty, and as such there is the possibility that changes in circumstances will alter these projections, which may impact the recoverable amount of the assets. In such circumstances, some or all of the carrying value of the assets may be further impaired or the impairment charge reduced with the impact recorded in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss.

(b) Share-Based Payments

The determination of the fair value of stock options or warrants using the Black-Scholes option pricing model, requires the input of highly subjective assumptions, including the expected price volatility. Changes in the subjective input assumptions could materially affect the fair value estimate.

(c) Current and Deferred Taxes

Tax regulations are very complex and changing regularly. As a result, the Company is required to make judgments about the tax applications, the timing of temporary difference reversals, and the estimated realization of tax assets. Also, all tax returns are subject to further government's reviews, with the potential reassessments. All those facts can impact current and deferred tax provisions, deferred tax assets and liabilities, and operation results.

(d) Reclamation and Remediation Provision

The Company assesses its reclamation and remediation provisions annually or when new material information is available. The amounts recorded for reclamation and remediation provisions are based on estimates prepared by third party environmental specialists, if available, or by persons within the Company who have the relevant skills and experience. These estimates are based on remediation activities required by environmental laws, the expected timing of cash flows, and the pre-tax risk-free interest rates on which the estimated cash flows have been discounted. These estimates also include an assumption of the rate at which costs may inflate in future periods. Actual results could differ from these estimates. The estimates are related to the nature, cost and timing of the work to be completed,

and may change with future changes to costs, environmental laws and regulations and remediation practices.

(e) Property, Plant and Equipment

Equipment items are recorded at cost and depreciated over their estimated useful lives. The cost of an item includes the purchase price and directly attributable costs to bring the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Equipment items are depreciated on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. Management reviews the estimated useful lives, residual values, and depreciation methods at the end of each financial year, and when circumstances indicate that such reviews should be made. Changes to estimated useful lives, residual values or depreciation methods resulting from such reviews are accounted for prospectively.

**Significant Accounting Judgments**

(a) Going Concern

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis and do not reflect the adjustments to the carrying values of assets and liabilities and the reported expenses and balance sheet classifications that would be necessary if the Company were unable to realize its assets and settle its liabilities as a going concern in the normal course of operations. Management has applied judgment in the assessment of the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, considering all available information, and concluded that the going concern assumption is appropriate for a period of at least twelve months following the end of the reporting period.

Given the judgment involved, actual results may lead to a materially different outcome.

(b) Exploration and Evaluation Expenditures

The application of the Company's accounting policy for exploration and evaluation expenditure requires judgment to determine whether future economic benefits are likely, from either future exploitation or sale, or whether activities have not reached a stage that permits a reasonable assessment of the existence of reserves.

(c) Assessment of Lease

The Company assessed whether a contract is or contains a lease. This assessment involves the exercise of judgment about whether it depends on a specific asset, whether the company obtains substantially all the economic benefits from the use of that asset, and whether the Company has the right to direct the use of the asset.

(d) Presentation Currency Change

Effective December 31, 2021, the Company changed its presentation currency from the Canadian dollar to the US dollar, to better reflect the Company's business activities. This change has been applied retrospectively (see Note 21).

## CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2021**

### CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

[Abstract]

### CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

[Text Block]

### **3. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT**

The Company's capital management goals are to: ensure there are adequate capital resources to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern; maintain sufficient funding to support the acquisition, exploration, and development of mineral properties and exploration and evaluation activities; maintain investors' and market confidence; and provide returns and benefits to shareholders and other stakeholders.

The Company's working capital as of December 31, 2021 was \$9,387,223 (December 31, 2020 - \$24,057,845; January 1, 2020 - \$21,240,822). The Company's capital structure is adjusted based on the funds available to the Company such that it may continue exploration and development of its properties for the mining of minerals that are economically recoverable. The Board of Directors does not establish quantitative return on capital criteria, but rather relies on the expertise of management and other professionals to sustain future development of the business.

The Company's properties are in the exploration and development stage and, as a result, the Company currently has no source of operating cash flow. The Company intends to raise such funds as and when required to complete its projects. There is no assurance that the Company will be able to raise additional funds on reasonable terms. The only sources of future funds presently available to the Company are through the exercise of options, the sale of equity capital of the Company or the sale by the Company of an interest in any of its properties in whole or in part. The ability of the Company to arrange such financing in the future will depend in part upon the prevailing capital market conditions as well as the business performance of the Company. There can be no assurance that the Company will be successful in its efforts to arrange additional financing, if needed, on terms satisfactory to the Company.

Management reviews its capital management approach on an ongoing basis and believes that this approach, given the relative size of the Company, is reasonable. There were no changes in the Company's approach to capital management during the year ended December 31, 2021.



**FINANCIAL  
INSTRUMENTS**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2021**

[FINANCIAL  
INSTRUMENTS \[Abstract\]](#)

[FINANCIAL  
INSTRUMENTS \[Text Block\]](#)

**4. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

All financial instruments are initially measured at fair value plus or minus transaction costs (in case of a financial asset or financial liability not at fair value through profit or loss). Subsequent measurements are designed either at amortized costs or fair value (gains and losses are either recognized in profit or loss (fair value through profit or loss, FVTPL), or recognized in other comprehensive income (fair value through other comprehensive income, FVTOCI)).

**Fair Value**

IFRS requires disclosures about the inputs to fair value measurements, including their classification within a hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to fair value measurement. The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are:

Level 1 - Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;

Level 2 - Inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability either directly or indirectly; and

Level 3 - Inputs that are not based on observable market data.

The Company's financial instruments are accounted for as follows under IFRS 9:

<b>FINANCIAL ASSETS:</b>	<b>CLASSIFICATION</b>
Cash and cash equivalents	FVTPL
Receivables (excluding tax receivables)	Amortized cost, less any impairment
Loan receivable	Amortized cost, less any impairment
Restricted cash, long-term	Amortized cost, less any impairment

<b>FINANCIAL LIABILITIES:</b>	<b>CLASSIFICATION</b>
Trade and other payables	Other financial liabilities, measured at amortized cost
Due to related parties	Other financial liabilities, measured at amortized cost
Lease liability	Other financial liabilities, measured at amortized cost
Equipment financing liability	Other financial liabilities, measured at amortized cost

The following table summarizes the Company's financial instruments classified as FVTPL as at December 31, 2021, December 31, 2020, and January 1, 2020:

	<b>Level</b>	<b>December 31, 2021</b>	<b>December 31, 2020</b>	<b>January 1, 2020</b>
<b>FINANCIAL ASSETS:</b>				
Cash and cash equivalents	1	\$14,337,078	\$29,061,142	\$24,117,144

Fair value estimates of all financial instruments are made at a specific point in time, based on relevant market information and information about financial instruments. These estimates are subject to and involve uncertainties and matters of significant judgment, therefore cannot be determined with precision. Changes in assumptions could significantly affect the estimates.

The Company's lease liability and equipment financing liability are recorded at amortized costs using effective interest rate method. Lease liability and equipment financing liabilities are initially measured at the present value of the payments to be made over the lease (financing) term, using the implicit interest rate (if available) or incremental borrowing rate for the present value determination. For restricted cash, lease liabilities and equipment financing liabilities, the carrying values approximate their fair values at the period end because the interest rates used to discount host contracts approximate market interest rates. The carrying values of other



financial assets, trade and other payables and due to related parties approximate their fair values due to the short-term nature of these items.

A summary of the Company's risk exposures as it relates to financial instruments are reflected below:

**i) Credit Risk**

Credit risk is the risk of loss associated with a counter-party's inability to fulfill its payment obligations. The credit risk is attributable to various financial instruments, as noted below. The credit risk is limited to the carrying value amount carried on the consolidated statements of financial position.

- a. Cash and cash equivalents - Cash and cash equivalents are held with major Canadian and U.S. banks and therefore the risk of loss is minimal.
- b. Receivables (excluding tax receivables) - The Company is not exposed to significant credit risk as its receivables are insignificant.
- c. Loan receivable - An impairment test based on the expected loss model is being performed quarterly, and management assessed that the credit risk related to the loan receivable is low (see Note 6).

**ii) Liquidity Risk**

The Company's approach to managing liquidity risk is to ensure that it will have sufficient liquidity to meet liabilities as they become due. The Company intends on securing further financing to ensure that the obligations are properly discharged.

**iii) Market Risk**

Market risk is the risk of loss that may arise from changes in market factors such as interest rates, foreign exchange rates, commodity prices and/or stock market movements (price risk).

**a. Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk that future cash flows will fluctuate as a result of changes in market interest rates. There is no interest rate risk related to the Company's financing liability. Interest rate risk is limited to potential decreases on the interest rate offered on cash and cash equivalents held with a chartered Canadian and US financial institutions. The Company considers this risk to be immaterial.

**b. Foreign Exchange Risk**

The Company is exposed to currency fluctuations given that most of its expenditures are incurred in the US. To manage this risk and mitigate its exposure to exchange rates fluctuation, the Company holds most of its cash and short-term investments in USD (see Note 5).

During the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company recognized a net foreign exchange loss of \$455,046. Based on the Company's net foreign currency exposure at December 31, 2021, depreciation or appreciation of US dollar against the Canadian dollar would have resulted in the following increase or decrease in the Company's net loss:

At December 31, 2021	Possible exposure*	Impact on net loss	Impact on net loss
US dollar	+/-5%	\$657,548	\$(657,548)

\*Possible exposure is based on management's best estimate of the reasonably possible fluctuations of foreign exchange rates in the next twelve months.

**CASH AND CASH  
EQUIVALENTS**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2021**

[CASH AND CASH  
EQUIVALENTS \[Abstract\]](#)

[CASH AND CASH  
EQUIVALENTS \[Text Block\]](#)

**5. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS**

The balance at December 31, 2021 consists of \$3,294,174 in cash and \$11,042,904 held in short-term investments (December 31, 2020 - \$27,653,951 in cash and \$1,407,191 in short-term investments; January 1, 2020 - \$17,362,582 in cash and \$6,754,562 in short-term investments) on deposit with major Canadian and US banks. Short-term investments are redeemable on a monthly basis, with the annual interest rates ranging between 0.40% (investments in US\$) and 0.25% (investments in C\$). As of December 31, 2021, the Company held approximately 98% (December 31, 2020 - 93%; January 1, 2020 - 39%) of its cash and short-term investments in US dollar.

**RECEIVABLES, PREPAID  
EXPENSES, DEPOSITS,  
AND LOAN RECEIVABLE**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2021**

**RECEIVABLES, PREPAID  
EXPENSES, DEPOSITS,  
AND LOAN RECEIVABLE**

**[Abstract]**

**RECEIVABLES, PREPAID  
EXPENSES, DEPOSITS,  
AND LOAN RECEIVABLE**

**[Text Block]**

**6. RECEIVABLES, PREPAID EXPENSES, DEPOSITS, AND LOAN RECEIVABLE**

<i>Receivables and Prepaid Expenses As at</i>				
	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	January 1, 2020	
Receivables	\$ 37,202	\$ 32,094	\$ 85,907	
Prepaid expenses	684,354	631,491	460,207	
<b>Total Receivables and Prepaid Expenses</b>	<b>\$ 721,556</b>	<b>\$ 663,585</b>	<b>\$ 546,114</b>	

<i>Long-Term Deposits As at</i>				
	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	January 1, 2020	
Long-term security deposit*	\$ 33,294	\$ 23,723	\$ 16,262	
<b>Total Long-Term Deposits</b>	<b>\$ 33,294</b>	<b>\$ 23,723</b>	<b>\$ 16,262</b>	

\*Long-term security deposit is related to the head-office lease, Boise office lease, utility, equipment rental, and the campground lease security deposits.

At December 31, 2021, December 31, 2020, and January 1, 2020, the Company anticipates full recovery or full utilization of these amounts and therefore no impairment has been recorded against these receivables, prepaid expenses, and long-term deposits. The Company holds no collateral for any receivable amounts outstanding as at December 31, 2021, December 31, 2020, and January 1, 2020.

**Loan receivable**

In August 2020, the Company extended a \$140,000 loan to a local entrepreneur to complete the construction of a restaurant in Jordan Valley. The loan was subsequently increased from \$140,000 to \$175,000 in early 2021. The loan bears a 6.0% interest rate per annum for a five-year term and the monthly loan instalment is \$3,383. The loan is fully secured by the premises and all property affixed or attached to or incorporated upon the premises.

The first payment was originally due on January 31, 2021 but was subsequently deferred to April 30, 2021. A total of three repayments were made in 2021. This restaurant is now serving the local community and the Company's employees and contractors.

A summary of the changes in the loan receivable for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 is as follows:

	Loan receivable
<b>Balance, January 1, 2020</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Loan receivable	140,000
Principal payments	-
<b>Balance, December 31, 2020</b>	<b>\$ 140,000</b>
Loan receivable - addition	35,000
Principal payments	(7,562)
<b>Balance, December 31, 2021</b>	<b>\$ 167,438</b>

**December 31, 2021 December 31, 2020**

Current portion	\$	<b>47,830</b>	\$	24,752
Non-current portion		<b>119,608</b>		115,248

Interest income in the current year ended December 31, 2021 was \$7,624 (December 31, 2020 - \$Nil) - \$5,037 was accrued for July - December 2021 (included in the "Interest income - loan receivable").

An impairment test is being performed quarterly, based on the expected credit loss model. Management assessed the credit risk related to the loan as low (Note 4(i)). Integra is protected as the loan is fully secured on building and land, as per the Promissory Note agreement.

## RESTRICTED CASH

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2021**

### Disclosure Of Restricted Cash And Cash Equivalents

[Abstract]

RESTRICTED CASH (Text  
Block)

#### **7. RESTRICTED CASH**

The Company's restricted cash at December 31, 2021 consists of \$18,147 (December 31, 2020 - \$18,144; January 1, 2020 - \$1,484,941), in credit card security deposits. The December 31, 2020 balance was related to the same item, and the January 1, 2020 balance was comprised of cash collateral for surety bonds held as a security for the Company's reclamation and remediation obligations (returned to the Company in 2020) and long-term credit card security deposits.

**PROPERTY, PLANT AND  
EQUIPMENT**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2021**

[PROPERTY, PLANT AND  
EQUIPMENT \[Abstract\]](#)

[PROPERTY, PLANT AND  
EQUIPMENT \[Text Block\]](#)

**8. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT**

	Computers and software	Office furniture and equipment	Vehicles	Buildings, well, road, and buildings improvements	Equipment	Total
<b>Cost</b>						
<b>Balance at January 1, 2020</b>	\$ 170,301	\$ 39,562	\$ 57,846	\$ 683,704	\$ 358,804	\$1,310,217
Additions (adjustments)	39,753	2,832	37,029	17,581	734,228	831,423
Translation difference	3,458	684	-	1,109	-	5,251
<b>Balance at December 31, 2020</b>	<b>213,512</b>	<b>43,078</b>	<b>94,875</b>	<b>702,394</b>	<b>1,093,032</b>	<b>2,146,891</b>
Additions (adjustments)	28,489	-	124,391	740,405	555,510	1,448,795
Translation difference	253	160	-	240	-	653
<b>Balance at December 31, 2021</b>	<b>\$ 242,254</b>	<b>\$ 43,238</b>	<b>\$ 219,266</b>	<b>\$ 1,443,039</b>	<b>\$ 1,648,542</b>	<b>\$3,596,339</b>
<b>Accumulated Depreciation</b>						
<b>Balance at January 1, 2020</b>	\$ (65,830)	\$ (14,547)	\$ (15,698)	\$ (27,030)	\$ (81,416)	\$ (204,521)
Depreciation	(56,052)	(7,983)	(25,886)	(49,155)	(157,271)	(296,347)
Translation difference	(2,969)	(261)	-	(66)	-	(3,296)
<b>Balance at December 31, 2020</b>	<b>(124,851)</b>	<b>(22,791)</b>	<b>(41,584)</b>	<b>(76,251)</b>	<b>(238,687)</b>	<b>(504,164)</b>
Depreciation	(53,667)	(8,536)	(40,573)	(73,223)	(284,053)	(460,052)
Translation difference	(185)	(85)	-	(26)	-	(296)
<b>Balance at December 31, 2021</b>	<b>\$ (178,703)</b>	<b>\$ (31,412)</b>	<b>\$ (82,157)</b>	<b>\$ (149,500)</b>	<b>\$ (522,740)</b>	<b>\$ (964,512)</b>
Carrying amounts						
January 1, 2020	\$ 104,471	\$ 25,015	\$ 42,148	\$ 656,674	\$ 277,388	\$1,105,696
December 31, 2020	\$ 88,661	\$ 20,287	\$ 53,291	\$ 626,143	\$ 854,345	\$1,642,727
<b>December 31, 2021</b>	<b>\$ 63,551</b>	<b>\$ 11,826</b>	<b>\$ 137,109</b>	<b>\$ 1,293,539</b>	<b>\$ 1,125,802</b>	<b>\$2,631,827</b>

**LEASES - RIGHT-OF-USE  
ASSETS AND LEASE  
LIABILITIES**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2021**

**Disclosure Of Leases**

**[Abstract]**

**LEASES - RIGHT-OF-USE  
ASSETS AND LEASE**

**LIABILITIES [Text Block]**

**9. LEASES - RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS AND LEASE LIABILITIES**

A summary of the changes in right-of-use assets for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 is as follows:

	Head office rent (5-year term)	Vehicles (3 & 4-year term)	Equipment (3-year term)	DeLamar office rent (3.7 and 5-year terms)	Total
<b>Right-of-Use Assets</b>					
<b>Balance, January 1, 2020</b>	<b>\$ 545,213</b>	<b>\$ 66,618</b>	<b>\$ 117,543</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 729,374</b>
Additions	4,085	231,864	655	190,182	426,786
Depreciation	(178,695)	(69,070)	(40,300)	(26,414)	(314,479)
Translation differences	10,961	-	-	-	10,961
<b>Balance, December 31, 2020</b>	<b>381,564</b>	<b>229,412</b>	<b>77,898</b>	<b>163,768</b>	<b>852,642</b>
Additions	1,508	208,538	712	152,896	363,654
Depreciation	(179,457)	(147,260)	(40,300)	(91,193)	(458,210)
Translation differences	1,625	-	-	-	1,625
<b>Balance, December 31, 2021</b>	<b>\$ 205,240</b>	<b>\$ 290,690</b>	<b>\$ 38,310</b>	<b>\$ 225,471</b>	<b>\$ 759,711</b>

A summary of the changes in lease liabilities for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 is as follows:

	Head office rent	Vehicles	Equipment	DeLamar office rent	Total
<b>Lease Liabilities</b>					
<b>Balance, January 1, 2020</b>	<b>\$ 601,692</b>	<b>\$ 67,653</b>	<b>\$ 118,058</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 787,403</b>
Short-term lease liability at initial recognition	-	69,121	-	66,219	135,340
Long-term lease liability at initial recognition	(2,075)	162,744	-	123,963	284,632
Payments - principal portion	(159,752)	(80,349)	(36,229)	(9,942)	(286,272)
Adjustments	1,670	-	-	-	1,670
Translation differences	12,098	-	-	-	12,098
<b>Balance, December 31, 2020</b>	<b>453,633</b>	<b>219,169</b>	<b>81,829</b>	<b>180,240</b>	<b>934,871</b>
Short-term lease liability at initial recognition	-	65,679	-	41,699	107,378
Long-term lease liability at initial recognition	3,158	142,859	-	111,197	257,214
Payments - principal portion	(177,986)	(143,628)	(40,122)	(86,793)	(448,529)
Adjustments (rent adjustments & final payment reconciliations)	(9,798)	(1,576)	-	(768)	(12,142)
Translation differences	1,933	-	-	-	1,933
<b>Balance, December 31, 2021</b>	<b>\$ 270,940</b>	<b>\$ 282,503</b>	<b>\$ 41,707</b>	<b>\$ 245,575</b>	<b>\$ 840,725</b>

Right-of-use assets are initially measured at cost, which comprise the initial amount of lease liabilities, adjusted for lease prepayments, lease incentive received, lease initial direct costs, and an estimate of restoration, removal, and dismantling costs. Those right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis, over the lease terms.

Lease liabilities are initially measured at the present value of the lease payments to be made over the lease terms, using the effective interest method for the present value determination. When the rate implicit in the lease cannot be readily determined, the Company applied an

estimated incremental borrowing rate. The applied interest rates in these leases ranged between 6.34% and 9.24%. Lease liability calculations were based on the assumption that no purchase option will be exercised at the end of the lease terms.

Carrying lease liabilities amounts and the interest expense changes are as follows:

	Current lease liability	Long-term lease liability	Total lease liabilities	Interest expenses
<b>Balance, January 1, 2020</b>	\$ 235,323	\$ 552,080	\$ 787,403	\$ 66,671
<b>Balance, December 31, 2020</b>	369,708	565,163	934,871	68,785
<b>Balance, December 31, 2021</b>	\$ 460,690	\$ 380,035	\$ 840,725	\$ 76,345

The Company subleased a portion of its head office to three companies for a rent income of \$71,797 in the current year ended December 31, 2021 (December 31, 2020 - \$48,026). The income is recognized in the statement of operations and comprehensive loss, under the "Rent income - sublease".

#### Operating Leases

The Company elected to apply recognition exemption under IFRS 16 on its short-term rent agreements related to its office and equipment rentals. For the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company expensed \$93,154 (December 31, 2020 - \$89,166) related to these operating leases. The Company's short-term lease commitment as of December 31, 2021 was \$19,068 (December 31, 2020 - \$12,470).



## EXPLORATION AND EVALUATION ASSETS

12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2021

### [Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets](#)

[\[Abstract\]](#)

[EXPLORATION AND  
EVALUATION ASSETS \[Text  
Block\]](#)

#### 10. EXPLORATION AND EVALUATION ASSETS

The DeLamar Project consists of the neighbouring DeLamar and Florida Mountain Gold and Silver Deposits, located in the heart of the historic Owyhee County mining district in south western Idaho.

##### ***DeLamar Gold and Silver Deposit***

On November 3, 2017, the Company acquired 100% of interest in Kinross DeLamar Mining Company, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Kinross Gold Corporation ("Kinross"), which owned the DeLamar Deposit for \$5.9 million ("mm") in cash and the issuance of 2,218,395 common shares of the Company that is equal to 9.9% of all of the issued and outstanding shares of the Company upon closing of the October 2017 \$21.3mm financing. The 2,218,395 common shares issued were valued at \$3,693,269 on the closing date. The Company paid \$2mm cash at closing of the acquisition transaction and issued a \$3.5mm promissory note, which was originally due in May 2019. In February 2019, the maturity date of the promissory note was extended to November 3, 2019, and the promissory note was paid in full on October 31, 2019. That payment represents payment-in-full for all amounts owing under the promissory note agreement and all obligations under the agreement with Kinross USA Inc. have been fully performed. As a result, Kinross USA Inc. has released its security on 25% of the shares of DeLamar Mining Company.

A portion of the DeLamar Project was subject to a 2.5% NSR payable to Kinross. In December 2019, Kinross Gold USA Inc. informed DeLamar that its affiliate Kinross has entered a Royal Purchase and Sale Agreement dated December 1, 2019 whereby Kinross agreed to sell, assign, transfer, and convey to Maverix Metals (Nevada) Inc. and Maverix Metals Inc. all of Kinross' or its applicable subsidiaries' rights, titles, and interests in a portfolio of royalties, including the net smelter returns royalty governed by the Royalty Agreement. The Maverix royalty applies to more than 90% of the current DeLamar area resources, but this royalty will be reduced to 1.0% upon Maverix receiving total royalty payments of \$7.9mm (C\$10mm).

##### ***Florida Mountain Gold and Silver Deposit***

Integra executed in December 2017 Purchase and Sale Agreements with two private entities (Empire and Banner) to acquire patented claims in the past-producing Florida Mountain Gold and Silver Deposit ("Florida Mountain") for a total consideration of \$2mm in cash. The Company completed the purchase of the Florida Mountain Empire claims in January 2018 and paid \$1.6mm at closing. The Company completed the acquisition of the Florida Mountain Banner claims in the second quarter of 2018 and paid \$0.4mm at closing.

##### ***War Eagle Gold-Silver Deposit***

In December 2018, the Company has entered into an option agreement with Nevada Select Royalty Inc. ("Nevada Select"), a wholly owned subsidiary of Ely Gold Royalties Inc. ("Ely Gold") to acquire Nevada Select's interest in a State of Idaho Mineral Lease (the "State Lease") encompassing the War Eagle gold-silver Deposit ("War Eagle") situated in the DeLamar District, southwestern Idaho. Upon exercise of the option, Nevada Select will transfer its right, title and interest in the State Lease, subject to a 1.0% net smelter royalty on future production from the deposit payable to Ely Gold, to DeLamar Mining. Under the option agreement, Integra

will pay Nevada Select \$200,000 over a period of four years in annual payments, as per the following schedule:

- \$20,000 cash at execution of the option agreement (paid in December 2018);
- \$20,000 cash on the six-month anniversary (paid in June 2019);
- \$30,000 cash on the one-year anniversary (paid in December 2019);
- \$30,000 cash on the second anniversary (paid in December 2020);
- \$30,000 cash on the third anniversary (paid in December 2021); and
- \$70,000 cash on the fourth anniversary.

Integra has the right to accelerate the payments and exercise of the option at anytime prior to the fourth-year anniversary. The State Lease is subject to an underlying 5.0% gross royalty payable to the State of Idaho.

On June 21, 2021, Gold Royalty Corp. ("GRC") and Ely Gold announced that they have entered into a definitive agreement pursuant to which GRC will acquire all of the issued and outstanding common shares of Ely Gold by way of a statutory plan of arrangement under the Business Corporations Act (British Columbia). The transaction was subsequently completed on August 23, 2021, with no impact on the option agreement the Company signed with Nevada Select.

In the War Eagle Mountain District, Integra had previously acquired the Carton Claim group comprising of six patented mining claims covering 45 acres and located 750m north of the State Lease.

#### ***BlackSheep District***

The Company staked a number of the BlackSheep claims in 2018. The staking was completed in early 2019.

#### **Exploration and Evaluation Assets Summary:**

	<b>Total</b>
<b>Balance at January 1, 2020</b>	<b>\$47,235,079</b>
Land acquisitions/option payments	36,000
Claim staking	54,626
Legal expenses	4,365
Title review and environment	6,816
Reclamation adjustment*	9,425,220
Depreciation**	(7,424)
<b>Total</b>	<b>56,754,682</b>
Advance minimum royalty	54,950
<b>Balance at December 31, 2020</b>	<b>56,809,632</b>
Land acquisitions/option payments	45,000
Claim staking	3,000
Reclamation adjustment*	(424,038)
Depreciation**	(7,404)
<b>Total</b>	<b>56,426,190</b>
Advance minimum royalty	64,950
<b>Balance at December 31, 2021</b>	<b>\$56,491,140</b>

\*Reclamation adjustment is the change in present value of the reclamation liability, mainly due to changes to inflation rate and discount rate. Also see Note 15.

\*\*A staff house building with a carrying value of \$187,150 has been included in the DeLamar property. This building is being depreciated.

The Company spent \$24,072,394 in exploration and evaluation activities during the year ended December 31, 2021 (December 31, 2020 - \$12,774,217).

The following tables outline the Company's exploration and evaluation expense summary for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020:

### Exploration and Evaluation Expense Summary:

December 31, 2021	Florida					Joint expenses	Total
	DeLamar deposit	Mountain deposit	War Eagle deposit	Other deposits			
Contract exploration drilling	\$ 1,164,217	\$ 5,089,592	\$ 601,761	\$ 1,071,786		- \$	7,927,356
Contract metallurgical drilling	424,819	-	-	-	-	-	424,819
Contract condemnation drilling	226,752	-	-	-	-	-	226,752
Exploration drilling - other drilling labour & related costs	762,001	2,628,087	445,944	598,134		-	4,434,166
Metallurgical drilling - other drilling labour & related costs	196,570	-	-	-	-	-	196,570
Condemnation drilling - other drilling labour & related costs	124,235	-	-	-	-	-	124,235
Other exploration expenses*	153,982	-	17,232	222,359	1,447,921		1,841,494
Other development expenses**	-	-	-	-	1,664,611		1,664,611
Land***	231,544	103,877	2,815	21,772	236,426		596,434
Permitting	-	-	-	-	4,357,412		4,357,412
Metallurgical test work	238,965	179,874	-	-	-	-	418,839
Technical reports and studies	-	-	-	-	1,640,468		1,640,468
Community engagement	-	-	-	-	219,238		219,238
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 3,523,085</b>	<b>\$ 8,001,430</b>	<b>\$ 1,067,752</b>	<b>\$ 1,914,051</b>	<b>\$ 9,566,076</b>		<b>\$ 24,072,394</b>

\*Includes mapping, IP, sampling, payroll, exploration G&A expenses, consultants

\*\*Includes development G&A expenses and payroll

\*\*\*Includes BLM and IDL annual fees, consulting, property taxes, legal, etc. expenses

December 31, 2020	Florida					Joint expenses	Total
	DeLamar deposit	Mountain deposit	War Eagle deposit	Other deposits			
Contract exploration drilling	\$ 368,944	\$ 2,310,366	\$ 740,989	\$ -	\$ -		\$ 3,420,299
Contract metallurgical drilling	737,431	-	-	-	-	-	737,431
Exploration drilling - other drilling labour & related costs	240,249	1,195,220	446,690	272,597		-	2,154,756
Metallurgical drilling - other drilling labour & related costs	318,201	-	-	-	-	-	318,201
Other exploration expenses*	-	321,755	-	405,750	1,310,546		2,038,051

Other development expenses**	-	-	-	-	1,006,451	1,006,451
Land***	162,816	88,451	4,528	26,188	218,829	500,182
Permitting	-	-	-	-	1,619,696	1,619,696
Metallurgy test work	239,985	239,884	-	-	-	479,869
Technical reports and studies	-	-	-	-	327,020	327,020
Community engagement	-	-	-	-	172,261	172,261
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,066,996</b>	<b>\$ 4,155,676</b>	<b>\$ 1,192,207</b>	<b>\$ 704,535</b>	<b>\$4,654,803</b>	<b>\$12,774,217</b>

\*Includes mapping, IP, sampling, payroll, exploration G&A expenses, consultants.

\*\*Includes development G&A expenses and payroll

\*\*\*Includes BLM and IDL annual fees, consulting, property taxes, legal, etc. expenses

**RELATED PARTY  
TRANSACTIONS AND  
KEY MANAGEMENT  
COMPENSATION**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2021**

**RELATED PARTY  
TRANSACTIONS AND  
KEY MANAGEMENT  
COMPENSATION**

**[abstract]**

**RELATED PARTY  
TRANSACTIONS AND KEY  
MANAGEMENT  
COMPENSATION [Text  
Block]**

**11. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS AND KEY MANAGEMENT COMPENSATION**

Related parties include the Board of Directors and officers and enterprises that are controlled by these individuals as well as certain consultants performing similar functions.

As December 31, 2021, \$693,344 (December 31, 2020 - \$641,541; January 1, 2020 - \$392,463) was due to related parties for payroll expenses, consulting fees, bonuses accruals, vacation accruals and other expenses. Receivables from related parties (related to rent and office expenses) as of December 31, 2021 were \$Nil (December 31, 2020 - \$7,474; January 1, 2020 - \$16,465) and was recorded in receivables.

*Key Management Compensation:*

Key management personnel include those persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing, and controlling the activities of the Company as a whole. The Company has determined that key management personnel consist of executive and non-executive members of the Company's Board of Directors and corporate officers.

Remuneration attributed to executives and directors for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 were as follows:

	<b>December 31, 2021</b>	<b>December 31, 2020</b>
Short-term benefits*	<b>\$ 1,806,716</b>	\$ 1,583,279
Associate companies**	<b>(18,137)</b>	(23,061)
Stock-based compensation	<b>1,173,216</b>	1,314,431
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 2,961,795</b>	\$ 2,874,649

\*Short-term employment benefits include salaries, consulting fees, vacation accruals and bonus accruals for key management. It also includes directors' fees for non-executive members of the Company's Board of Directors.

\*\*Net of payable/receivable/GST due to/from entities for which Integra's directors are executives, mostly related to rent and office expenses.

In the current year ended December 31, 2021, the Company issued 30,168 deferred share units to certain directors, in lieu of their directors' fees, as elected by those directors. Each DSU has been fair valued at Integra's closing share price at the end of each quarter. DSUs granted in the previous periods vested in full at the grant date. DSUs granted in December 2021 will vest in 12 months. The share-based payment related to these DSUs was calculated as \$75,086, of which \$57,881 was expensed in the current year (included in the above table under stock-based compensation).

The Company did not issue DSUs in lieu of directors' fees in 2020. The option to receive DSUs in lieu of cash directors' fees was introduced in 2021 in order to encourage insiders' ownership.

**TRADE AND OTHER  
PAYABLES**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2021**

[Disclosure Of Trade And  
Other Payables \[Abstract\]](#)

[TRADE AND OTHER  
PAYABLES \[Text Block\]](#)

**12. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES**

Trade and other payables of the Company are principally comprised of amounts outstanding for trade purchases relating to exploration activities and amounts payable for operating and financing activities. The usual credit period taken for trade purchases is 30 days. The majority of the Company's payables relates to development and exploration expenditures, legal and office expenses, and consulting fees.

The following is a breakdown of the trade and other payables:

<i>As at</i>	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	January 1, 2020
Total Accounts Payable	\$ 1,531,901	\$ 2,081,958	\$ 583,946
Accrued Liabilities	955,431	546,200	425,102
<b>Total Trade and Other Payables</b>	<b>\$ 2,487,332</b>	<b>\$ 2,628,158</b>	<b>\$ 1,009,048</b>

Accrued liabilities at December 31, 2021, December 31, 2020, and January 1, 2020, include mostly accruals for project exploration and development expenditures, payroll, vacation, professional services, and office expenses.

## EQUIPMENT FINANCING

12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2021

[Disclosure Of Long Term  
Equipment Financing  
Liability \[Abstract\]](#)

[EQUIPMENT FINANCING  
\[Text Block\]](#)

### 13. EQUIPMENT FINANCING

During the previous fiscal year, the Company's wholly owned subsidiary, DeLamar Mining Company, purchased a dozer and two small excavators and entered into a 48-month mobile equipment financing agreement in the amount of \$0.6mm. The mobile equipment financing is guaranteed by Integra Resources Corp.

During the second quarter of 2021, the Company's wholly owned subsidiary, DeLamar Mining Company, purchased a dozer and entered into a 48-month mobile equipment financing agreement in the amount of \$0.3mm. The mobile equipment financing is guaranteed by Integra Resources Corp.

The equipment financing liability is initially measured at the present value of the payments to be made over the financing term, using the implicit interest rate of 7.0% per annum for the 2020 financing and the implicit interest rate of 6.5% for the financing incurred in the second quarter of 2021. Subsequently, equipment financing liability is accreted to reflect interest and the liability is reduced to reflect financing payments.

A summary of the changes in the equipment financing liabilities and the interest expenses for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 is as follows:

	Financing Liabilities Equipment	
<b>Balance, January 1, 2020</b>	\$	-
Financing liabilities at initial recognition		566,103
Principal payments		(73,045)
<b>Balance, December 31, 2020</b>		<b>493,058</b>
Addition		260,685
Principal payments		(156,206)
<b>Balance, December 31, 2021</b>	\$	<b>597,537</b>

	December 31, 2021		December 31, 2020	
Current liability portion	\$	202,577	\$	132,351
Long-term liability portion		394,960		360,707

	Interest expenses	
<b>Balance, December 31, 2020</b>	\$	21,847
<b>Balance, December 31, 2021</b>	\$	37,410

**COMMITMENTS AND  
CONTRACTUAL  
OBLIGATIONS**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2021**

[COMMITMENTS AND  
CONTRACTUAL  
OBLIGATIONS \[abstract\]](#)  
[COMMITMENTS AND  
CONTRACTUAL  
OBLIGATIONS \[Text Block\]](#)

**14. COMMITMENTS AND CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS**

*Net Smelter Return*

A portion of the DeLamar Project is subject to a 2.5% NSR payable to Maverix Metals Inc. ("Maverix"). The NSR will be reduced to 1.0% once Maverix has received a total cumulative royalty payment of C\$10 million (US\$7.9 million).

Please see Note 10 for additional details.

*Advance Minimum Royalties, Land Access Lease Payments, and Annual Claim Filings*

The Company is required to make property rent payments related to its mining lease agreements with landholders and the Idaho Department of Lands ("IDL"), in the form of advance minimum royalties ("AMR"). There are multiple third-party landholders, and the royalty amounts due to each of them over the life of the Project varies with each property.

The Company's AMR obligation was \$64,950 for 2021 (December 31, 2020 - \$54,950), fully paid in the current year.

The Company's obligation related to land and road access lease payments, option payments and IDL rent payments was \$329,331 for 2021 (December 31, 2020 - \$195,193), fully paid in the current year.

The Company's obligation for BML claim fees was \$191,565 for 2021 (December 31, 2020 - \$191,651), and it was paid in full in the current year.

The increase in land related payments from 2020 to 2021 is mostly a result of the Company's increased land position and new land leases.

*Other Commitments*

The Company's commitments and contractual obligations at December 31, 2021 are as follows:

	Less than one year	1 - 3 years	3 - 5 years	Over 5 years	Total
<b>Commitments and contractual obligations</b>					
Contractual obligations*	953,841	388,040	116,520	-	1,458,401
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 953,841</b>	<b>\$ 388,040</b>	<b>\$ 116,520</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 1,458,401</b>

\*Contractual obligations are related to various exploration and development commitments.



**RECLAMATION AND  
REMEDICATION  
LIABILITIES**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2021**

[Reclamation And  
Remediation Liabilities](#)

[\[Abstract\]](#)

[RECLAMATION AND  
REMEDICATION  
LIABILITIES \[Text Block\]](#)

**15. RECLAMATION AND REMEDIATION LIABILITIES**

The Company conducts its operations so as to protect the public health and the environment, and to comply with all applicable laws and regulations governing protection of the environment. The site has been reclaimed by the former owner, Kinross, and the Company's environmental liabilities consist mostly of water treatment, general site maintenance and environmental monitoring costs.

The reclamation and remediation obligation represents the present value of the water treatment and environmental monitoring activities expected to be completed over the next 70 years. The cost projection has been prepared by an independent third party with expertise in mining site reclamation. Water treatment costs could be reduced in the event that mining at DeLamar resumes in the future. The Company's cost estimates do not currently assume any future mining activities. Assumptions based on the current economic environment have been made, which management believes are a reasonable basis upon which to estimate the future liability.

These estimates are reviewed regularly to take into account any material changes to the assumptions. However, actual water treatment and environmental monitoring costs will ultimately depend upon future market prices for the required activities that will reflect market conditions at the relevant time.

For the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company reviewed and revised some of its December 31, 2019 assumptions and estimates. The discount rate assumption changed significantly in 2020 as it is based on the US Treasury rate. As a result, the discount rate decreased from 2.39% to 1.65% in the year ended December 31, 2020, which increased the present value of the reclamation liability. The inflation rates have been revised to 1.50% for 2021 and 2.0% for the following years. The company applied 0% market risk premium for 2020, 2.5% for 2021 and 2022, and 5% for the following years. The Company maintained the same market risk premium for the year ended December 31, 2020.

For the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company reviewed and revised some of its December 31, 2020 assumptions and estimates. The discount rate assumption changed in 2021 as it is based on the US Treasury rate. As a result, the discount rate increased from 1.65% to 1.90% in the current period, which decreased the present value of the reclamation liability. The inflation rates have been revised to 0% for 2022, as short-term inflation had already been factored in the 2022 cost estimates, and 2.3% for the following years. The Company applied 0% market risk premium for 2022, 2.5% for 2023 and 2024, and 5% for the following years. Changes resulting from the reclamation assumptions revision are recognized as a change in the carrying amount of the reclamation liability and the related asset retirement cost capitalized as part of the carrying amount of the related long-lived asset (see Note 10).

The following table details the changes in the reclamation and remediation liability.

<b>Water Treatment, General Site Maintenance and Environmental Monitoring</b>	<b>\$</b>
<b>Liability balance at January 1, 2020</b>	<b>34,117,769</b>
Reclamation spending	(1,559,513)
Accretion expenses	704,349

Reclamation adjustment	9,425,220
<b>Liability balance at December 31, 2020</b>	<b>42,687,825</b>
Reclamation spending	(1,585,396)
Accretion expenses	787,859
Reclamation adjustment	(424,038)
<b>Balance at December 31, 2021</b>	<b>41,466,250</b>

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	January 1, 2020
Current portion	\$ 1,875,298	\$ 1,919,876	\$ 1,785,602
Non-current portion	39,590,952	40,767,949	32,332,167

As at December 31, 2021, the current portion of the reclamation and remediation obligation of \$1,875,298 represents the total estimated water treatment, general site maintenance and environmental monitoring costs estimated to be incurred from January 1, 2022 - December 31, 2022.

Regulatory authorities in certain jurisdictions require that security be provided to cover the estimated reclamation and remediation obligations.

The Company's reclamation and remediation bonds as of December 31, 2021 amount to \$3.6mm.

Reclamation and Remediation Bonds	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Idaho Department of Lands	2,893,829	2,867,629
Idaho Department of Environmental Quality	100,000	100,000
Bureau of Land Management - Idaho State Office	631,400	569,500
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 3,625,229</b>	<b>\$ 3,537,129</b>

The Company's reclamation and remediation obligations are secured with surety bonds, which are subject to a 2.5% management fee. These surety bonds originally had a 50% cash collateral requirement. The cash collateral requirement decreased from 50% to 0% and the cash collateral was returned to the Company in 2020.

## SHARE CAPITAL

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2021**

[Equity \[abstract\]](#)  
[SHARE CAPITAL \[Text Block\]](#)

### 16. SHARE CAPITAL

As required by IFRS, all references to share capital, common shares outstanding and per share amounts in these consolidated financial statements and the accompanying notes have been restated retrospectively to reflect a 2.5 to 1 share consolidation from July 9, 2020. The Company's outstanding options were adjusted on the same basis as the common shares, with proportionate adjustment being made to the exercise prices.

#### *Share Capital*

On July 9, 2020, the Company completed a share consolidation on a 2.5 to 1 basis. The share consolidation reduced the number of outstanding common shares from 119,557,943 to 47,823,177. No fractional common shares have been issued pursuant to the consolidation and any fractional common shares that would have otherwise been issued have been rounded down to the nearest whole number and cancelled.

The Company is authorized to issue an unlimited number of common shares without par value. As at December 31, 2021, the number of total issued and outstanding common shares is 62,170,212 (December 31, 2020 - 54,608,177).

#### *Activities during the year ended December 31, 2021*

##### **At the Market ("ATM") Sales**

In the first quarter of 2021, the Company sold 41,000 shares under its ATM (as defined below) at an average price of \$3.90 for gross proceeds of \$159,713 and paid 2.75% brokers' fee in commission.

In the second quarter of 2021, the Company sold 320,950 shares under its ATM at an average price of \$3.30 for gross proceeds of \$1,057,951 and paid 2.75% brokers' fee in commission.

In the third quarter of 2021, the Company sold 155,000 shares under its ATM at an average price of \$2.95 for gross proceeds of \$456,957 and paid 2.75% brokers' fee in commission.

The Company did not sell shares under its ATM during the fourth quarter of 2021.

##### **Equity Financings**

On September 17, 2021, the Company completed a public bought deal of 6,785,000 common shares with a syndicate of underwriters, at an issue price of \$2.55 per share for aggregate gross proceeds of \$17,301,750. The Company paid \$921,918 in brokers' fee and \$375,278 for various other expenses (mostly legal and filing fees) in connection with this public bought deal.

##### **Equity Incentives**

In February 2021, the Company issued 144,400 common shares related to 144,400 exercised options, for gross proceeds of \$292,330.

In March 2021, the Company issued 19,445 common shares related to 15,333 exercised options, for gross proceeds of \$35,759, and 4,112 vested RSUs.

In May 2021, the Company approved a cash redemption of 2,056 vested RSUs, and as a result, no shares have been issued related to this transaction.

#### *Activities during the year ended December 31, 2021 (continued)*

In June 2021, the Company issued 30,000 common shares related to 30,000 exercised options, for gross proceeds of \$52,960.

In July 2021, the Company issued 2,000 common shares related to 2,000 exercised options, for gross proceeds of \$4,628.

In September 2021, the Company issued 1,333 common shares related to 1,333 exercised options, for gross proceeds of \$3,042.

In December 2021, the Company issued 62,907 shares related to its RSU December 15, 2020 grant.

In December 2021, the Company approved cash redemption of 16,494 vested RSUs, and as a result, no shares have been issued for these RSUs.

#### *Activities during the year ended December 31, 2020*

In February 2020, the Company announced that it had graduated to Tier 1 of the TSX-V and the remaining 966,563 common shares of Integra held in escrow were released. The number of outstanding common shares of the Company has not change as a result of the escrow release.

On September 14, 2020, the Company completed a public bought deal of 6,785,000 common shares with a syndicate of underwriters, at an issue price of \$3.40 per share for aggregate gross proceeds of \$23,069,000. The Company paid \$1,240,685 in brokers' fee and \$661,941 for various other expenses (mostly legal and filing fees) in connection with this public bought deal and the filing of a base shelf prospectus in August 2020.

In December 2020, the Company established an At-The-Market ("ATM") offering and filed a prospectus supplement on December 30, 2020. In the second quarter of 2021, the Company issued its first shares under the ATM.

#### *Equity Incentive Awards*

The Company has an equity incentive plan ("the Equity Incentive Plan") whereby the Company's Board of Directors, within its sole discretion, can grant to directors, officers, employees and consultants, stock options to purchase shares of the Company, restricted share units ("RSU") and deferred share units ("DSU") (together the "Awards"). The Equity Incentive Plan provides for the issuance of Awards to acquire up to 10% of the Company's issued and outstanding capital. The Equity Incentive Plan is a rolling plan as the number of shares reserved for issuance pursuant to the grant of Awards will increase as the Company's issued and outstanding share capital increases. As at December 31, 2021, the Company had 77,096 (December 31, 2020 - 199,086) awards available for issuance.

In addition, the aggregate number of shares that may be issued and issuable under this Equity Incentive Plan (when combined with all of the Company's other security-based compensation arrangements, as applicable):

- (a) to any one participant, within any one-year period shall not exceed 5% of the Company's outstanding issue, unless the Company has received disinterested shareholder approval;
- (b) to any one consultant (who is not otherwise an eligible director), within a one-year period shall not exceed 2% of the Company's outstanding issue;
- (c) to eligible persons (as a group) retained to provide investor relations activities, within a one-year period shall not exceed 2% of the Company's outstanding issue;
- (d) to insiders (as a group) shall not exceed 10% of the Company's outstanding issue from time to time;
- (e) to insiders (as a group) within any one-year period shall not exceed 10% of the Company's outstanding issue; and
- (f) to any one insider and his or her associates or affiliates within any one-year period shall not exceed 5% of the Company's outstanding issue from time to time.

In no event will the number of shares that may be issued to any one participant pursuant to Awards under this Equity Incentive Plan (when combined with all of the Company's other security-based compensation arrangement, as applicable) exceed 5% of the Company's outstanding issue from time to time.

#### *Stock Options*

A summary of the changes in stock options for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 is as follows:

	December 31, 2021		December 31, 2020	
	Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price
Outstanding at the beginning of year	4,816,029	\$ 2.08	4,373,300	\$ 1.96
Granted	491,510	2.31	450,729	3.23
Exercised	(193,066)	1.94*	-	-
Forfeited/Expired	(21,190)	2.37	(8,000)	2.18
Outstanding at the end of year	5,093,283	\$ 2.11	4,816,029	\$ 2.08

\*The weighted average share price on the date stock options were exercised during the year ended December 31, 2021 was \$3.37 (December 31, 2020 - \$Nil).

The following table provides additional information about outstanding stock options as December 31, 2021:

No. of options outstanding	Weighted average remaining life (Years)	Exercise price	No. of options currently exercisable	Expiration date
1,461,600		\$1.96	1,461,600	November 3, 2022
90,000		\$2.60	90,000	February 1, 2023
100,000		\$2.30	100,000	February 28, 2023
60,000		\$1.68	60,000	August 29, 2023
40,000		\$1.65	40,000	September 10, 2023
731,400		\$1.51	731,400	November 23, 2023
100,000		\$1.50	100,000	December 13, 2023
40,000		\$1.64	26,667	January 11, 2024
50,000		\$1.62	33,333	January 16, 2024
100,000		\$2.47	100,000	September 16, 2024
1,380,567		\$2.18	1,057,935	December 17, 2024
80,000		\$1.40	26,666	March 16, 2025
40,000		\$3.39	13,333	September 22, 2025
40,000		\$3.33	13,333	October 5, 2025
288,206		\$3.70	125,235	December 15, 2025
100,000		\$3.38	33,333	February 24, 2026
391,510		\$2.04	43,998	December 16, 2026
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,093,283</b>	<b>2.32</b>	<b>\$2.11</b>	<b>4,056,833</b>

#### Share-based payments - stock options

A summary of the changes in the Company's reserve for share-based payments related to the stock options for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 is set out below:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 4,767,433	\$ 3,415,790
Share-based payments - options	932,333	1,351,643
Share-based payments - options exercised	(229,214)	-
Balance at the end of year	\$ 5,470,552	\$ 4,767,433

Total share-based payments related to the stock options included in the statements of operations and comprehensive loss and the statements of changes in equity in the year ended December 31, 2021 was \$932,333 (December 31, 2020 - \$1,351,643).

During the current year ended December 31, 2021, 193,066 stock options were exercised for total gross proceeds of \$376,153, and 21,190 stock options were canceled.

On December 16, 2021, the Company granted 391,510 options to its directors, officers, employees, and contractors, at an exercise price of \$2.04 per option, with the expiry date

December 16, 2026. The options were granted in accordance with the Company's Equity Incentive Plan and are subject to vesting provisions. The share-based payment related to these options was calculated as \$312,921, to be amortized over the options vesting period.

On February 24, 2021, the Company granted 100,000 options to its new director, at an exercise price of \$3.38 per option, with the expiry date February 24, 2026. The options were granted in accordance with the Company's Equity Incentive Plan and are subject to vesting provisions. The share-based payment related to these options was calculated as \$127,797, to be amortized over the options vesting period.

On December 15, 2020, the Company granted 290,729 options to its directors, officers, and contractors, at an exercise price of \$3.70 per option, with the expiry date December 15, 2025. The options were granted in accordance with the Company's Equity Incentive Plan and are subject to vesting provisions. The share-based payment related to these options was calculated as \$391,614, to be amortized over the options vesting period.

On October 5, 2020, the Company granted 40,000 options to a new employee, at an exercise price of \$3.33 per option, with the expiry date October 5, 2025. The options were granted in accordance with the Company's Equity Incentive Plan and are subject to vesting provisions. The share-based payment related to these options was calculated as \$71,606, to be amortized over the options vesting period.

On September 22, 2020, the Company granted 40,000 options to a new employee, at an exercise price of \$3.39 per option, with the expiry date September 22, 2025. The options were granted in accordance with the Company's Equity Incentive Plan and are subject to vesting provisions. The share-based payment related to these options was calculated as \$73,349, to be amortized over the options vesting period.

On March 16, 2020, the Company granted 80,000 options to two new employees, at an exercise price of \$1.40 per option, with the expiry date March 16, 2025. The options were granted in accordance with the Company's Equity Incentive Plan and are subject to vesting provisions. The share-based payment related to these options was calculated as \$57,293, to be amortized over the options vesting period.

The following assumptions were used for the Black-Scholes valuation of stock options granted during the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Dividend rate	0%	0%
Expected annualized volatility	51.73% - 51.81%	52.83% - 66.33%
Risk free interest rate	0.53% - 1.12%	0.33% - 0.63%
Expected life of options	3.5 yr	3.5yr - 5yr
Weighted average of strike price of options granted	\$2.31	\$3.23

### *Restricted Share Units*

Restricted share units are the equity settled units, granted under the Company's Equity Incentive Plan and are accounted for based on the market value of the underlying shares on the date of grant and vest in equal installments annually over three years. The aggregate maximum number of shares available for issuance from treasury underlying restricted share units under the Equity Incentive Plan was increased in the current year ended December 31, 2021 from 600,000 to 1,200,000 shares. These units are exercisable into one common share once vested, for no additional consideration. They can be redeemed in cash, at the Company's discretion.

A summary of the changes in restricted share units for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 is as follows:

	Restricted share units	Weighted average grant date FV
Outstanding at beginning of year	- \$	-
Granted	358,203 \$	3.70
Outstanding, December 31, 2020	358,203 \$	3.70
Vested - shares issued	(80,676)\$	3.70
Vested - cash redemption (no shares issued)	(18,550)\$	3.70
Forfeited/Expired	(16,859)\$	3.70
Granted	488,856 \$	2.08
Outstanding, December 31, 2021*	730,974 \$	2.81

\*Included in the outstanding RSUs are 18,667 vested RSUs for which the settlement has been deferred.

#### Share-based payments - restricted share units

A summary of the changes in the Company's reserve for share-based payments related to the restricted share units for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 is set out below:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 35,020	\$ -
Share-based payments - RSUs	837,858	35,020
Share-based payments - RSUs vested	(344,068)	-
Balance at the end of year	\$ 528,810	\$ 35,020

Total share-based payments related to the restricted share units included in the statements of operations and comprehensive loss and the statements of changes in equity in the year ended December 31, 2021 was \$837,858 (December 31, 2020 - \$35,020).

During the current year ended December 31, 2021, a total of 117,893 RSUs vested (including 18,667 RSUs for which the settlement was deferred to another year) and 16,859 RSUs were canceled.

On December 16, 2021, the Company granted 488,856 RSUs to its officers and employees. The share-based payment related to these units was calculated as \$1,037,359, to be amortized over the unit three-year vesting period.

On December 15, 2020, the Company granted 358,203 RSUs to its officers and employees. The share-based payment related to these units was calculated as \$1,257,695, to be amortized over the unit three-year vesting period.

The Company did not issue RSUs prior to 2020.

#### Deferred Share Units

Deferred share units are equity settled units, granted under the Company's Equity Incentive Plan and are accounted for based on the market value of the underlying shares on the date of grant. DSUs granted before Q4 2021 vested immediately. DSUs granted from Q4 2021 onward will vest one year post grant. The aggregate maximum number of shares available for issuance from treasury underlying deferred share units under the Equity Incentive Plan was increased in the current year ended December 31, 2021 from 200,000 to 400,000 shares. These units are exercisable into one common share during the period commencing on the business day immediately following the retirement date and ending on the ninetieth day following the retirement date providing a written redemption notice to the Company, for no additional consideration. In the event a participant resigns or is otherwise no longer an eligible participant during the year, then any grant of DSUs that are intended to cover such year, the participant will only be entitled to a pro-rated DSU payment. These units can be redeemed in cash, at the Company's discretion.



A summary of the changes in deferred share units for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 is as follows:

	Deferred share units	Weighted average grant date FV	Vested	Not vested
Outstanding at beginning of year	-	\$ -	-	-
Granted	87,500	\$ 3.70	87,500	-
Outstanding, December 31, 2020	87,500	\$ 3.70	87,500	-
Granted	<b>228,168</b>	<b>\$ 2.17</b>	<b>21,517</b>	<b>206,651</b>
Outstanding, December 31, 2021	<b>315,668</b>	<b>\$ 2.61</b>	<b>109,017</b>	<b>206,651</b>

#### Share-based payments - deferred share units

A summary of the changes in the Company's reserve for share-based payments related to the deferred share units for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 is set out below:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 307,223	\$ -
Share-based payments - DSUs	92,894	307,223
Balance at the end of year	<b>\$ 400,117</b>	<b>\$ 307,223</b>

Total share-based payments related to the deferred share units included in the statements of operations and comprehensive loss and the statements of changes in equity in the year ended December 31, 2021 was \$92,894 (December 31, 2020 - \$307,223).

In the current year ended December 31, 2021, the Company issued 30,168 deferred share units to certain directors, in lieu of their directors' fees, as elected by those directors. Each DSU has been fair valued at Integra's March 31, 2021 (\$2.70), June 30, 2021 (\$2.93), September 30, 2021 (\$2.28), and December 31, 2021 (\$2.15) closing share price. DSUs granted in the previous periods vested in full at the grant date. DSUs granted in December 2021 will vest 12 months post grant. The share-based payment related to these DSUs was calculated as \$75,086, of which \$57,881 was expensed by the end of current year.

On December 16, 2021, the Company granted 198,000 DSUs to its directors, and these units will vest in 12 months. The total share-based payment related to these DSUs was calculated as \$420,159, to be expensed in 12 months, and \$35,013 was expensed by the end of current year.

On December 15, 2020, the Company granted 87,500 DSUs to its directors and these units vested in full at the grant date. The share-based payment related to these DSUs was calculated as \$307,223, expensed on December 15, 2020.

The Company did not issue DSUs prior to 2020.

#### Share-based payments - summary

A summary of the changes in the Company's reserve for all share-based payment arrangements for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 is set out below:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 5,109,676	\$ 3,415,790
Share-based payments - options	932,333	1,351,643
Share-based payments - RSUs	837,858	35,020
Share-based payments - DSUs	92,894	307,223
Options exercised	(229,214)	-
RSUs vested	(344,068)	-
Balance at the end of year	<b>\$ 6,399,479</b>	<b>\$ 5,109,676</b>

Total share-based payments related to the stock options, RSUs, and DSUs included in the statements of operations and comprehensive loss and the statements of changes in equity in the year ended December 31, 2021 was \$1,863,085 (December 31, 2020 - \$1,693,886).



**CURRENT AND  
DEFERRED TAX**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2021**

[CURRENT AND  
DEFERRED TAX \[Abstract\]](#)

[CURRENT AND  
DEFERRED TAX \[Text  
Block\]](#)

**17. CURRENT AND DEFERRED TAX**

The Company reported current and deferred tax expense of \$Nil during the year ended December 31, 2021 in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss.

The income tax expense differs from that computed by applying the applicable Canadian federal and provincial statutory rates before taxes as follows:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Income/(loss) before income taxes	\$ (32,933,645)	\$ (20,249,424)
Applicable statutory rate	27.00%	27.00%
Income tax expense at statutory rate	(8,892,084)	(5,467,344)
Increase/(decrease) attributable to:		
Change in deferred tax assets not recognized	8,122,508	5,337,431
Change in tax rate	530,940	-
Rate differential due to foreign operations	145,053	78,587
Share-based compensation	503,033	457,349
Reclamation	(419,666)	(412,815)
Non-deductible items	10,216	6,792
Income tax expense	\$ -	\$ -
Effective tax rate	0%	0%

In the consolidated statements of financial position, deferred tax assets and liabilities have been offset where they relate to income taxes within the same taxation jurisdiction and where the Company has the legal right and intent to offset. The composition of deferred tax assets (liabilities) recognized in the consolidated statements of financial position is as follows:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Exploration and development expenditures	\$ (50,964)	\$ (91,705)
Non-capital losses	249,100	319,425
Right-of-use assets	(198,136)	(227,720)
Total	\$ -	\$ -

Management believes that sufficient uncertainty exists regarding the realization of certain deferred tax assets such that they have not been recognized. The tax benefits not recognized reflect management's assessment regarding the future realization of Canadian and foreign tax assets and estimates of future earnings and taxable income in these jurisdictions as of December 31, 2021.

The amounts of deductible temporary differences and unused tax losses for which the Company has not recognized a deferred tax asset in the consolidated statements of financial position are as follows:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Exploration and development expenditures	\$ 41,236,815	\$ 24,472,852
Non-capital losses	42,063,515	25,908,177
Share-issuance costs	3,444,913	3,571,049
Reclamation and remediation liabilities	5,326,843	4,538,985
Finance leases under IFRS 16	932,700	1,006,040
Unrealized foreign exchange losses	1,180,161	795,080
Charitable contributions	14,277	8,718
Accrued liabilities	196,784	-

Total temporary differences and losses for which no deferred tax asset is recognized	\$	<b>94,396,007</b>	\$	60,300,901
--	----	-------------------	----	------------

As of December 31, 2021, and included in the above table, the Company and its subsidiaries had available Canadian non-capital loss carry forwards of approximately \$16,737,600(C\$21,220,000) which expire between the years 2037 and 2041 for which no deferred tax asset has been recognized and U.S. net operating loss carry forwards of approximately \$886,500 which expire in 2037 and approximately \$24,439,400 without expiration for which no deferred tax asset has been recognized.

**SUPPLEMENTAL CASH  
FLOW INFORMATION**

[SUPPLEMENTAL CASH FLOW  
INFORMATION \[Abstract\]](#)

[SUPPLEMENTAL CASH FLOW  
INFORMATION \[Text Block\]](#)

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2021**

**18. SUPPLEMENTAL CASH FLOW INFORMATION**

Non-cash activities conducted by the Company during the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 are as follows:

**Year ended December 31, 2021:**

- No significant non-cash activities

**Year ended December 31, 2020:**

- No significant non-cash activities

**NET LOSS PER SHARE****12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2021****NET LOSS PER SHARE****[Abstract]****NET LOSS PER SHARE****[Text Block]****19. NET LOSS PER SHARE**

	<b>December 31, 2021</b>	<b>December 31, 2020</b>
Net loss for the year	\$ (32,933,645)	\$ (20,249,424)
Basic weighted average numbers of share outstanding (000's)	57,032	49,844
Diluted weighted average numbers of shares outstanding (000's)	57,032	49,844
Loss per share:		
Basic	\$ (0.58)	\$ (0.41)
Diluted*	\$ (0.58)	\$ (0.41)

\*Basic loss per share is computed by dividing net loss (the numerator) by the weighted average number of outstanding common shares for the period (the denominator). Options, RSUs, and DSUs outstanding have been excluded from computing diluted loss per share because they are anti-dilutive or not in the money.

## SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2021

[Disclosure of non-adjusting events  
after reporting period \[abstract\]](#)

[SUBSEQUENT EVENTS \[Text Block\]](#) 20. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

- Subsequent to the year-end, the Company sold 427,997 shares under its ATM for gross proceeds of \$674,016 and paid 2.75% commission.

CHANGE IN  
PRESENTATION  
CURRENCY

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2021

[Disclosure Of Change In  
Presentation Currency](#)

[\[Abstract\]](#)

[CHANGE IN  
PRESENTATION  
CURRENCY \[Text Block\]](#)

**21. CHANGE IN PRESENTATION CURRENCY**

For comparative purposes, the consolidated statements of financial position as of December 31, 2020 and January 1, 2020 include adjustments to reflect the change in presentation currency from Canadian to US dollars. The amounts previously reported in Canadian dollars as shown below have been translated in US dollars at December 31, 2020 and January 1, 2020 (Note 2.2). The effect of the translation on the Company's Consolidated Statement of Financial Position as of December 31, 2020 and January 1, 2020 and the Company's Consolidated Statement of Operations and Comprehensive Loss and Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended December 31, 2020 is as follows:

Consolidated Statements of Financial Position

	December 31, 2020		January 1, 2020	
	Previously reported Canadian \$	Translated US \$	Previously reported Canadian \$	Translated US \$
<b>Assets</b>				
<b>Current Assets</b>				
Cash and cash equivalents (Note 5)	\$ 37,000,648	\$ 29,061,142	\$ 31,323,346	\$ 24,117,144
Receivables and prepaid expenses (Note 6)	844,877	663,585	709,295	546,114
Loan receivable - current portion (Note 6)	31,515	24,752	-	-
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	<b>37,877,040</b>	<b>29,749,479</b>	<b>32,032,641</b>	<b>24,663,258</b>
<b>Long-Term Deposits (Note 6)</b>	<b>30,204</b>	<b>23,723</b>	<b>21,121</b>	<b>16,262</b>
<b>Restricted Cash (Note 7)</b>	<b>23,100</b>	<b>18,144</b>	<b>1,928,641</b>	<b>1,484,941</b>
<b>Loan receivable - non-current portion (Note 6)</b>	<b>146,733</b>	<b>115,248</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Property, Plant and Equipment (Note 8)</b>	<b>2,091,519</b>	<b>1,642,727</b>	<b>1,436,077</b>	<b>1,105,696</b>
<b>Right-of-Use Assets (Note 9)</b>	<b>1,085,584</b>	<b>852,642</b>	<b>947,310</b>	<b>729,374</b>
<b>Exploration and Evaluation Assets (Note 10)</b>	<b>72,330,024</b>	<b>56,809,632</b>	<b>61,348,921</b>	<b>47,235,079</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$113,584,204</b>	<b>\$ 89,211,595</b>	<b>\$ 97,714,711</b>	<b>\$ 75,234,610</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
<b>Current Liabilities</b>				
Trade and other payables (Note 12)	\$ 3,346,166	\$ 2,628,158	\$ 1,310,553	\$ 1,009,048
Current reclamation and remediation liability (Note 15)	2,444,386	1,919,876	2,319,140	1,785,602
Current lease liability (Note 9)	470,713	369,708	305,638	235,323
Current equipment financing liability (Note 13)	168,510	132,351	-	-
Due to related parties (Note 11)	816,811	641,541	509,731	392,463
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>	<b>7,246,586</b>	<b>5,691,634</b>	<b>4,445,062</b>	<b>3,422,436</b>

<b>Long-Term Lease Liabilities</b> (Note 9)	719,566	565,163	717,042	552,080
<b>Long-Term Equipment Financing Liability</b> (Note 13)	459,252	360,707	-	-
<b>Reclamation and Remediation Liabilities</b> (Note 15)	51,905,753	40,767,949	41,993,019	32,332,167
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	60,331,157	47,385,453	47,155,123	36,306,683
<b>Shareholders' Equity</b>				
Share Capital (Note 16)	131,327,665	103,147,710	103,572,785	79,744,984
Reserves (Note 16)	7,458,553	5,834,550	5,186,287	4,140,664
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss	(1,019,733)	182,446	(849,663)	2,131,419
Accumulated Deficit	(84,513,438)	(67,338,564)	(57,349,821)	(47,089,140)
<b>Total Equity</b>	53,253,047	41,826,142	50,559,588	38,927,927
<b>Total Liabilities and Equity</b>	\$113,584,204	\$ 89,211,595	\$ 97,714,711	\$ 75,234,610

### Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Loss

	Year ended December 31, 2020	
	Previously reported Canadian \$	Translated US \$
<b>Operating Expenses</b>		
<b>General and Administrative Expenses</b>		
Depreciation - Property, plant and equipment (Note 8)	\$ (405,750)	\$ (302,470)
Depreciation - Right-of-use assets (Note 9)	(409,665)	(305,389)
Compensation and benefits	(2,765,702)	(2,061,723)
Corporate development and marketing	(823,281)	(613,724)
Office and site administration expenses	(956,466)	(713,011)
Professional fees	(559,259)	(416,906)
Regulatory fees	(345,860)	(257,825)
Stock-based compensation (Note 16)	(2,272,266)	(1,693,886)
	<b>(8,538,249)</b>	<b>(6,364,934)</b>
<b>Exploration and Evaluation Expenses</b> (Note 10)	<b>(17,135,991)</b>	<b>(12,774,217)</b>
<b>Operating Loss</b>	<b>\$ (25,674,240)</b>	<b>\$ (19,139,151)</b>
<b>Other Income (Expense)</b>		
Interest income	\$ 273,504	\$ 203,887
Lease interest expenses (Note 9)	(92,271)	(68,785)
Financing interest expenses (Note 13)	(29,307)	(21,847)
Rent income - sublease (Note 9)	64,425	48,026
Reclamation accretion expenses (Note 15)	(944,850)	(704,349)
Gain on equipment sold	20,860	15,550
Foreign exchange loss	(781,738)	(582,755)
<b>Total Other Income (Expense)</b>	<b>\$ (1,489,377)</b>	<b>\$ (1,110,273)</b>
<b>Net Loss</b>	<b>\$ (27,163,617)</b>	<b>\$ (20,249,424)</b>
<b>Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)</b>		
Foreign exchange translation	\$ (170,070)	\$ (1,948,973)
Presentation currency translation difference	-	2,406,085
<b>Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)</b>	<b>\$ (170,070)</b>	<b>\$ 457,112</b>
<b>Comprehensive Loss</b>	<b>\$ (27,333,687)</b>	<b>\$ (19,792,312)</b>
<b>Net Loss Per Share</b>		
- basic and diluted (Note 19)	\$ (0.54)	\$ (0.41)
<b>Weighted Average Number of Shares (000's)</b>		
- basic and diluted (000's) (Note 19)	49,844	49,844

### Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

Year ended December 31, 2020

	Previously reported Canadian \$	Translated US \$
<b>Operations</b>		
Net loss	\$ (27,163,617)	\$ (20,249,424)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to cash flow from operating activities:		
8) Depreciation - Property, plant and equipment ( <i>Note</i>	405,750	302,470
Depreciation - Right-of-use assets ( <i>Note 9</i> )	409,665	305,389
Lease interest expenses ( <i>Note 9</i> )	92,271	68,785
Financing interest expenses ( <i>Note 13</i> )	29,307	21,847
Reclamation accretion expenses ( <i>Note 15</i> )	944,850	704,349
Reclamation expenditures ( <i>Note 15</i> )	(1,985,571)	(1,480,166)
Unrealized foreign exchange loss	150,254	411,908
Share-based payment ( <i>Note 16</i> )	2,272,266	1,693,886
Net change in non-cash working capital items:		
Receivables, prepaid expenses and other assets	(149,216)	(111,235)
Loan receivable ( <i>Note 6</i> )	(178,248)	(132,877)
Lease liabilities	(96,944)	(72,268)
Financing liabilities	63,694	47,481
Trade and other payables	1,894,934	1,412,600
Due to related parties	307,080	228,916
<b>Cash flow used in operating activities</b>	<b>(23,003,525)</b>	<b>(16,848,339)</b>
<b>Investing</b>		
Additions to property, plant and equipment	(421,228)	(314,009)
Short and long-term investments ( <i>Note 7</i> )	1,867,984	1,392,510
Property acquisition costs	(221,674)	(165,250)
<b>Cash flow provided by (used in) investing activities</b>	<b>1,225,082</b>	<b>913,251</b>
<b>Financing</b>		
Issuance of common shares ( <i>Note 16</i> )	30,393,408	23,069,000
Share issue costs ( <i>Note 16</i> )	(2,482,307)	(1,850,464)
Lease principal payments ( <i>Note 9</i> )	(362,355)	(270,122)
Financing principal payments ( <i>Note 13</i> )	(93,001)	(69,328)
<b>Cash flow provided by financing activities</b>	<b>27,455,745</b>	<b>20,879,086</b>
<b>Increase in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>5,677,302</b>	<b>4,943,998</b>
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	31,323,346	24,117,144
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of year</b>	<b>\$ 37,000,648</b>	<b>\$ 29,061,142</b>



**BASIS OF PREPARATION  
(Policies)**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2021**

**[BASIS OF PREPARATION](#)**

**[\[Abstract\]](#)**

**[Basis of Consolidation \[Policy  
Text Block\]](#)**

**[Basis of Measurement \[Policy  
Text Block\]](#)**

**[Foreign Currency Translation  
\[Policy Text Block\]](#)**

**(a) Basis of Consolidation**

These consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its wholly owned subsidiaries: Integra Resources Holdings Canada Inc., Integra Resources Holdings U.S. Inc., and DeLamar Mining Company. All intercompany balances and transactions are eliminated upon consolidation.

**(b) Basis of Measurement**

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis except for certain financial instruments that have been measured at fair value. In addition, these consolidated financial statements have been prepared using the accrual accounting basis, except for cash flow information.

**(c) Foreign Currency Translation**

The functional currency is the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates and has been determined for each entity within the Company. The functional currency of the Canadian parent company and its Canadian subsidiary is the Canadian dollar ("CAD"). The functional currency of the Company's two US subsidiaries is the US dollar ("USD"). The presentation currency of the Company was the Canadian dollar up to September 30, 2021. The Company changed its presentation currency to the US dollar as of December 31, 2021 (see Note 2.2 (d)).

*Foreign currency transactions and balances*

Foreign currency transactions are recorded initially at the exchange rates prevailing at the transactions' dates. At each subsequent reporting period:

- Foreign currency monetary items are reported at the closing rate at the date of the statement of financial position;
- Non-monetary items carried at historical rates are reported at the closing rate at transactions' dates;
- Non-monetary items carried at fair value are reported at the rates that existed when the fair values were determined.

When a foreign currency transaction involves an advance payment or receipt, the date of the transaction for the purpose of determining the exchange rate to use on initial recognition of the related asset, expense or income is the date on which an entity initially recognized the non-monetary asset or non-monetary liability arising from the payment or receipt of advance consideration.

Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at period-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognized in net income (loss), with one exception. Exchange differences arising from the translation of the net investment in foreign entities are recognized in a separate component of equity, foreign currency translation reserve. When a foreign operation is sold, such exchange differences are recognized in net income (loss) as part of the gain or loss on sale.

*Translation of subsidiary results into the presentation currency*

The operating results and statements of financial position of the parent's company and its Canadian subsidiary which have the Canadian dollar as a functional currency have been translated into US dollars as follows:

- i) Assets and liabilities are translated at the closing rate at the date of the consolidated statement of financial position;
- ii) Revenue and expenses are translated at the average exchange rates, unless there is significant fluctuation in the exchange rates. In that case revenue and expenses are translated at the exchange rate at the date of transaction, except depreciation, depletion, and amortization, which are translated at the exchange rates applicable to the related assets;
- iii) All resulting translation differences are recognized in other comprehensive income (loss).

When a foreign operation is disposed of, the cumulative amount of the exchange differences recognized in other comprehensive income (loss) and accumulated in the separate component of equity relating to that foreign operation shall be recognized in profit or loss when the gain or loss on disposal is recognized.

[Presentation Currency Change](#)  
[\[Policy Text Block\]](#)

**(d) Presentation Currency Change**

The Company has changed its presentation currency as of December 31, 2021 from the Canadian dollar to the US dollar, to better reflect the Company's business activities and most of the Company's assets and liabilities are held in its US subsidiaries hence denominated in US dollars. No changes were made to the Company's functional currencies, as per the management's assessment based on the IAS 21 recommendations, which will be performed on a quarterly basis.

The presentation currency change is regulated by IAS 8. Translation of the consolidated financial statements has been performed retroactively. The Company is not required to re-file previously filed financial statements or to revise its previous tax returns.

The comparative periods in these consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021 have been restated from CAD to USD (see Note 21).

In order to satisfy the requirements of IAS 21 - The effects of changes in foreign exchange rates with respect to the change in presentation currency, these consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021 have been translated from CAD to USD using the following procedures:

- Assets and liabilities for each consolidated statement of financial position presented (including comparatives) were translated at the closing rate at the date of that statement of financial position.
- Income and expenses for each statement presenting profit or loss and other comprehensive income (loss) (including comparatives) were translated at the average exchange rates.
- Consolidated statements of changes in equity: a) Share capital amounts were translated at the closing rate at the date of the statement of financial position, except for common shares issuance in USD dollars. All resulting differences were reported in the "presentation currency translation difference" line in the statements of changes in equity; b) Reserve items were translated at the average exchange rates; and c) Deficit amounts were translated at the average rates, and all resulting translation differences were reported in the other comprehensive income (loss) line.
- Consolidated statements of cash flows were translated at the average exchange rates.

[Cash and Cash Equivalents](#)  
[\[Policy Text Block\]](#)

**(e) Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the consolidated statements of financial position at fair value. Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash on deposit with banks and highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash or have maturity dates at the date of purchase of three months or less.

Restricted cash is cash held in a bank account that is not available for the Company's general use.

**(f) Exploration and Evaluation Properties, and Mineral Properties**

**Exploration and Evaluation Properties**

Exploration expenditures are the costs incurred in the initial search for mineral deposits with economic potential or in the process of obtaining more information about existing mineral deposits. Exploration expenditures typically include costs associated with prospecting, sampling, mapping, drilling and other work involved in searching for minerals. Evaluation expenditures are the costs incurred to establish the technical and commercial viability of developing mineral deposits identified through exploration activities or by acquisition. Evaluation expenditures include the cost of:

- (i) establishing the volume and grade of deposits through drilling of core samples, trenching and sampling activities in an ore body that is classified as either a mineral resource or a proven and probable reserve;
- (ii) determining the optimal methods of extraction and metallurgical and treatment processes;
- (iii) studies related to surveying, transportation, and infrastructure requirements;
- (iv) permitting activities; and
- (v) economic evaluations to determine whether development of the mineralized material is commercially justified, including scoping, prefeasibility and final feasibility studies.

License costs paid in connection with a right to explore in an existing exploration area are expensed as incurred.

Once the legal right to explore has been acquired, exploration and evaluation expenditure is charged to profit or loss as incurred, unless it is concluded that a future economic benefit is more likely than not to be realized.

In evaluating if expenditures meet the criteria to be capitalized, several different sources of information are utilized. The information that is used to determine the probability of future benefits depends on the extent of exploration and evaluation that has been performed.

Exploration and evaluation expenditures incurred on a license where a NI 43-101 - Standards of Disclosure for Mineral Projects ("43-101") compliant resource has not yet been established are expensed as incurred until sufficient evaluation has occurred in order to establish a 43-101 compliant resource and on completion of a pre-feasibility study. Costs expensed during this phase are included in "exploration and evaluation expenses" in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss.

Costs of acquiring exploration and evaluation assets are capitalized. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated impairment.

Once development is sanctioned, exploration and evaluation assets are tested for impairment and transferred from "Exploration and Evaluation Assets" to "Mineral Properties and Deferred Development Costs" or "Property, Plant & Equipment" depending on the nature of the asset. No amortization is charged during the exploration and evaluation phase.

**Mineral Properties**

Mine development costs are capitalized if management determines that there is sufficient evidence to support probability of generating positive economic returns in the future. A mineral resource is considered to have economic potential when the technical feasibility and commercial viability of extraction of the mineral resource is demonstrable considering long-term metal prices.

Prior to capitalizing such costs, management determines if there is a probable future benefit that will contribute to future cash inflows, the Company can obtain the benefit and control access to it, and if the transaction or event giving rise to the benefit has already occurred.

If the Company does not have sufficient evidence to support the probability of generating positive economic returns in the future, mine development costs are expensed in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss.

#### **Amortization and Depletion**

Exploration and evaluation assets and Mineral properties are not subject to depletion or amortization until a commercial production starts - they are tested for impairment when circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable.

#### **Disposal**

At the disposal, gains or losses of an item within Exploration and Evaluation Properties, or Mineral Properties are calculated as the difference between the proceeds from disposal and the carrying amount. Those gains or losses are recognized net within other income in profit or loss.

### [Plant, Property and Equipment](#) [\[Policy Text Block\]](#)

#### **(g) Plant, Property and Equipment**

Equipment items are recorded at cost and depreciated over their estimated useful lives. The cost of an item includes the purchase price and directly attributable costs to bring the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. The Company's capitalization threshold is \$2,500. Where an equipment item comprises major components with different useful lives, the components are accounted for as separate items of equipment.

Equipment items are depreciated on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives at the following rates:

Computers and software	30%
Office furniture and equipment	20%
Vehicles	30%
Buildings and office improvements	4%
Exploration building and water wells	10%
Roads	8%
Exploration equipment	20%
Water treatment equipment	20%
Permanent reclamation equipment	30%
Development equipment	8%

Land is not depreciated. When assets are retired or sold, the costs and related accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the accounts and any resulting gain or loss is reflected in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss.

### [Leased Assets](#) [\[Policy Text Block\]](#)

#### **(h) Leased Assets**

Lessees are required to initially recognize a lease liability for the obligation to make lease payments and a right-of-use asset for the right to use the underlying asset for the lease term. The right-to-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability, adjusted for lease prepayments, lease incentives received, the lessee's initial direct cost (e.g., commissions) and an estimate of restoration, removal and dismantling costs. The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments to be made over the lease term, using the implicit interest rate (if available) or incremental borrowing rate for the present value determination. Subsequently, lessees accrete the lease liability to reflect interest and reduce the liability to reflect lease payments made, and the related right-of-use asset is depreciated in accordance with the depreciation requirements of IAS 16 *Property, Plant and Equipment*. Right-of-use assets are subject to impairment

testing under IAS 36 *Impairment of Assets*. Short-term leases and leases with low value underlying assets are recognized on a straight-line basis in the Company's consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss.

[Impairment of Non-Financial Assets \[Policy Text Block\]](#)

**(i) Impairment of Non-Financial Assets**

The Company's mineral properties and equipment are reviewed for any indication of impairment at each financial reporting date or at any time if any indications of impairment surface. If any such indication exists, an estimate of the recoverable amount is undertaken, being the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and the asset's value in use. If the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount, then an impairment loss is recognized in net income or loss for the period, and the carrying value of the asset on the consolidated statements of financial position is reduced to its recoverable amount. Fair value is determined as the amount that would be obtained from the sale of the asset in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable and willing parties. Fair value of mineral properties is generally determined as the present value of the estimated future cash flows expected to arise from the continued use of the asset, including any expansion prospects, discounted by an appropriate pre-tax discount rate to arrive at a net present value.

Value in use is determined as the present value of the estimated future cash flows expected to arise from the continued use of the asset in its present form and from its ultimate disposal. Value in use is determined by applying assumptions specific to the Company's continued use which includes future development. As such, these assumptions may differ from those used in calculating fair value.

In testing for indicators of impairment and performing impairment calculations, assets are grouped in cash-generating units, which are identified as the smallest identifiable group of assets that generates cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets. The estimates of future discounted cash flows are subject to risks and uncertainties including estimated production, grades, recoveries, future metals prices, discount rates, exchange rates and operating costs.

Non-financial assets other than goodwill that have suffered an impairment are evaluated for possible reversal of the impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the impairment may have reversed. When a reversal of a previous impairment is recorded, the reversal amount is adjusted for depreciation that would have been recorded had the impairment not been recorded.

**(j) Share Capital**

Financial instruments issued by the Company are classified as equity only to the extent that they do not meet the definition of a financial liability or financial asset. The Company's common shares and share warrants are classified as equity instruments.

If the Company issues units as part of financing, consisting of both common shares and common share purchase warrants, the fair value of the warrants is determined using the Black-Scholes pricing model, and the remaining value is assigned to the common shares.

Equity-settled share-based compensation arrangements as per the Company's equity incentive plan (which includes stock options, restricted share units, and deferred share units) are measured at fair value at the date of grant and recorded within equity. The Company recognizes compensation expense for all stock options based on the fair value of the options on the date of grant which is determined using the Black-Scholes option pricing method. For equity settled restricted and deferred share units, compensation expense is recognized based on the quoted market value of the shares. The fair value at grant date of all share-based compensation is recognized as compensation expense over the vesting period, with a corresponding credit to shareholders' equity. The amount recognized as an expense

[Share Capital \[Policy Text Block\]](#)

is reversed to reflect stock options, restricted share units and deferred share units forfeited, so no expense will remain in the financial records in relation to the forfeited agreements.

[Reclamation and Remediation Provisions \[Policy Text Block\]](#)

**(k) Reclamation and Remediation Provisions**

The Company's mining and exploration activities are subject to various laws and regulations governing the protection of the environment. The Company recognizes the cost of future reclamation and remediation as a liability when: the Company has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events; it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation; and a reasonable estimate of the obligation can be made. The liability is measured initially by discounting expected costs to the net present value using pre-tax rates and risk assumptions specific to the liability. The resulting cost is capitalized to the carrying value of the related assets, or expensed to exploration, evaluation and development expenses where there is no carrying value of the related assets.

In subsequent periods, the liability is adjusted for accretion of the discount with the offsetting amount charged to the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss as finance cost. Any change in the amount or timing of the underlying cash flows is adjusted to the carrying value of the liability, with the offsetting amount recorded as an adjustment to the reclamation and remediation provision cost included in mineral properties or exploration, evaluation and development expenses. Any amount charged to the carrying value of assets is depreciated over the remaining life of the relevant assets.

It is reasonably possible that the ultimate cost of remediation and reclamation could change in the future due to uncertainties associated with defining the nature and extent of environmental disturbance, the application of laws and regulations by regulatory authorities, changes in remediation technology and changes in discount rates. The Company reviews its reclamation and remediation provision at least annually and as evidence becomes available indicating that its remediation and reclamation liabilities may have changed. Any such changes in costs could materially impact the future amounts recorded as reclamation and remediation obligations.

[Income Taxes \[Policy Text Block\]](#)

**(l) Income Taxes**

Income tax is recognized in net income or loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in equity, in which case it is recognized directly in equity. Current tax comprises the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. The amount of current tax payable or receivable is the best estimate of the tax amount expected to be paid or received that reflects uncertainty related to income taxes, if any. It is measured using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on differences between the financial statement carrying values of existing assets and liabilities and their respective income tax bases (temporary differences), and tax loss carry forwards. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted or substantively enacted tax rates expected to be in effect when the temporary differences are likely to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is included in net income in the period in which the change is substantively enacted. The amount of deferred tax assets recognized is limited to the amount that is, in management's estimation, probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the asset can be utilized.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority and the Company intends to settle its current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis.



[Earnings \(Loss\) Per Share](#)  
[\[Policy Text Block\]](#)

[Contingencies \[Policy Text](#)  
[Block\]](#)

[Financial Instruments \[Policy](#)  
[Text Block\]](#)

**(m) Earnings (Loss) Per Share**

Basic earnings (loss) per share is computed by dividing net income (loss) by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the reporting period. Stock options and share purchase warrants are typically dilutive when the Company has net income for the period and the average market price of the common shares during the period exceeds the exercise price of the stock option and/or share purchase warrant.

The Company follows the treasury stock method for the calculation of diluted earnings per share. That method assumes that outstanding stock options and warrants with an average exercise price below the market price, are exercised and the assumed proceeds are used to repurchase common shares of the Company at the average market price of the common shares for the period. Under this method, diluted earnings per share are calculated by dividing net earnings for the period by the diluted weighted average shares outstanding during the period.

**(n) Contingencies**

Due to the size, complexity, and nature of the Company's operations, various legal and tax matters are outstanding from time to time. In case that management's estimate of the future resolution of these events changes, the Company will recognize the effects of those changes in the consolidated financial statements on the date such changes occur.

**(o) Financial Instruments**

The classification and measurement of financial assets is based on the purpose for which the financial assets were acquired. The classification of investments in debt instruments is driven by the Company's business models for managing its financial assets and whether the contractual cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest ("SPPI"). Investments in debt instruments are measured at amortized cost if the business model is to hold the instrument for collection of contractual cash flows and those cash flows are solely principal and interest. If the business model is not to hold the debt instrument, it is classified as FVTPL.

Equity instruments that are held for trading (including all equity derivative instruments) are classified as FVTPL. For other equity instruments, the Company can elect (on an instrument-by-instrument basis) to designate them as FVTOCI on the acquisition day.

Financial assets are initially measured at fair value and are subsequently measured at either (i) amortized cost; (ii) fair value through other comprehensive income, or (iii) at fair value through profit or loss.

- Amortized cost

Financial assets classified and measured at amortized cost are those assets that are held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows, and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise to cash flows that are SPPI. Financial assets classified at amortized cost are measured using the effective interest method.

- Fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVTOCI")

Financial assets classified and measured at FVTOCI are those assets that are held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets, and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise to cash flows that are SPPI. This classification includes certain equity instruments for which an entity is allowed to make an irrevocable election to classify the equity instruments, on an instrument-by-instrument basis, that would otherwise be measured at fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL") to present subsequent changes in FVTOCI.

- Fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL")

Financial assets classified and measured at FVTPL are those assets that do not meet the criteria to be classified at amortized cost or at FVTOCI. This category includes debt instruments whose cash flow characteristics are not SPPI or are not held within a business model whose objective is either to collect contractual cash flows, or to both collect contractual cash flows and sell the financial asset.

The expected credit loss impairment model is applicable to financial assets measured at amortized cost where any expected future credit losses are provided for, irrespective of whether a loss event has occurred as at the reporting date. Impairment losses on financial assets carried at amortized cost are reversed in subsequent periods if the amount of the loss decreases and the decrease is related to an event occurring after the impairment was recognized.

#### Loan receivable

This loan is regulated by the IFRS 9 - Financial instruments. The impairment test is based on the "expected credit loss" ("ECL") model. ECL is based on the evaluation of the range of possible outcomes, incorporating the time value of money (discount rate, based on the effective interest rate). It represents a probability-weighted estimate of the difference over the remaining life of the financial instrument between the present value of contractual cash flows and the present value of cash flows lenders expect to receive. It should be assessed for 12-month period (if there is no significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition) or for the whole term (if there is significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition). "12-month ECL" is the expected credit loss resulting from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date. It is not the expected cash shortfalls over the 12-month period, but the entire credit loss on an asset weighted by the probability that the loss will occur in the next 12-month period.

Financial liabilities are generally classified and measured at fair value at initial recognition and subsequently measured at amortized cost.

#### Equipment Financing Liability

The equipment financing liability is initially measured at the present value of the payments to be made over the financing term, using the implicit interest rate (if available) or incremental borrowing rate for the present value determination. Subsequently, equipment financing liability is accreted to reflect interest and the liability is reduced to reflect financing payments.

Financial assets are derecognized when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and it does not retain control of the financial asset. Financial liabilities are derecognized when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled or expire. The Company also derecognizes a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows of the modified liability are substantially different, in which case a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognized at fair value.

### [Revenue from Contracts with Customers \[Policy Text Block\]](#)

#### **(p) Revenue from Contracts with Customers**

The Company recognizes revenue from the transfer of promised goods or services to the customer in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. To recognize revenue, the Company should identify the contract with customers, identify the performance obligations in the contract, determine the transaction price, allocate the transaction price to each obligation, and recognize revenue when a performance obligation is satisfied by transferring a promised



good or service to a customer (which is when the customer obtains control of that good or service).

**BASIS OF PREPARATION  
(Tables)**

[BASIS OF PREPARATION \[Abstract\]](#)  
[Disclosure of detailed information about estimated  
useful life \[Table Text Block\]](#)

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2021**

Equipment items are depreciated on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives at the following rates:

30%	Computers and software
20%	Office furniture and equipment
30%	Vehicles
4%	Buildings and office improvements
10%	Exploration building and water wells
8%	Roads
20%	Exploration equipment
20%	Water treatment equipment
30%	Permanent reclamation equipment
8%	Development equipment

**FINANCIAL  
INSTRUMENTS (Tables)**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2021**

[FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS \[Abstract\]](#)

[Disclosure of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss \[Table Text Block\]](#)

	Level	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	January 1, 2020
<b>FINANCIAL ASSETS:</b>				
Cash and cash equivalents	1	\$14,337,078	\$29,061,142	\$24,117,144
	<b>At December 31, 2021</b>	<b>Possible exposure*</b>	<b>Impact on net loss</b>	<b>Impact on net loss</b>
	US dollar	+/-5%	\$657,548	\$(657,548)

[Disclosure of nature and extent of risks arising from financial instruments \[Table Text Block\]](#)

\*Possible exposure is based on management's best estimate of the reasonably possible fluctuations of foreign exchange rates in the next twelve months.

**RECEIVABLES, PREPAID  
EXPENSES, DEPOSITS,  
AND LOAN RECEIVABLE  
(Tables)**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2021**

**RECEIVABLES, PREPAID  
EXPENSES, DEPOSITS, AND  
LOAN RECEIVABLE [Abstract]**

[Disclosure of receivables and  
prepaid expenses \[Table Text  
Block\]](#)

<i>Receivables and Prepaid Expenses As at</i>			
	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	January 1, 2020
Receivables	\$ 37,202	\$ 32,094	\$ 85,907
Prepaid expenses	684,354	631,491	460,207
<b>Total Receivables and Prepaid Expenses</b>	<b>\$ 721,556</b>	<b>\$ 663,585</b>	<b>\$ 546,114</b>

[Disclosure of long-term deposits  
\[Table Text Block\]](#)

<i>Long-Term Deposits As at</i>			
	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	January 1, 2020
Long-term security deposit*	\$ 33,294	\$ 23,723	\$ 16,262
<b>Total Long-Term Deposits</b>	<b>\$ 33,294</b>	<b>\$ 23,723</b>	<b>\$ 16,262</b>

\*Long-term security deposit is related to the head-office lease, Boise office lease, utility, equipment rental, and the campground lease security deposits.

[Disclosure of loan receivable  
\[Table Text Block\]](#)

		Loan receivable
<b>Balance, January 1, 2020</b>		\$ -
Loan receivable		140,000
Principal payments		-
<b>Balance, December 31, 2020</b>		<b>\$ 140,000</b>
Loan receivable - addition		35,000
Principal payments		(7,562)
<b>Balance, December 31, 2021</b>		<b>\$ 167,438</b>

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Current portion	\$ 47,830	\$ 24,752
Non-current portion	119,608	115,248

**PROPERTY, PLANT AND  
EQUIPMENT (Tables)**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2021**

**PROPERTY, PLANT AND  
EQUIPMENT [Abstract]**

[Disclosure of detailed  
information about property,  
plant and equipment \[Table  
Text Block\]](#)

	Computers and software	Office furniture and equipment	Vehicles	Buildings, well, road, and buildings improvements	Equipment	Total
<b>Cost</b>						
<b>Balance at January 1, 2020</b>	\$ 170,301	\$ 39,562	\$ 57,846	\$ 683,704	\$ 358,804	\$1,310,217
Additions (adjustments)	39,753	2,832	37,029	17,581	734,228	831,423
Translation difference	3,458	684	-	1,109	-	5,251
<b>Balance at December 31, 2020</b>	<b>213,512</b>	<b>43,078</b>	<b>94,875</b>	<b>702,394</b>	<b>1,093,032</b>	<b>2,146,891</b>
Additions (adjustments)	28,489	-	124,391	740,405	555,510	1,448,795
Translation difference	253	160	-	240	-	653
<b>Balance at December 31, 2021</b>	<b>\$ 242,254</b>	<b>\$ 43,238</b>	<b>\$ 219,266</b>	<b>\$ 1,443,039</b>	<b>\$ 1,648,542</b>	<b>\$3,596,339</b>
<b>Accumulated Depreciation</b>						
<b>Balance at January 1, 2020</b>	\$ (65,830)	\$ (14,547)	\$ (15,698)	\$ (27,030)	\$ (81,416)	\$ (204,521)
Depreciation	(56,052)	(7,983)	(25,886)	(49,155)	(157,271)	(296,347)
Translation difference	(2,969)	(261)	-	(66)	-	(3,296)
<b>Balance at December 31, 2020</b>	<b>(124,851)</b>	<b>(22,791)</b>	<b>(41,584)</b>	<b>(76,251)</b>	<b>(238,687)</b>	<b>(504,164)</b>
Depreciation	(53,667)	(8,536)	(40,573)	(73,223)	(284,053)	(460,052)
Translation difference	(185)	(85)	-	(26)	-	(296)
<b>Balance at December 31, 2021</b>	<b>\$ (178,703)</b>	<b>\$ (31,412)</b>	<b>\$ (82,157)</b>	<b>\$ (149,500)</b>	<b>\$ (522,740)</b>	<b>\$ (964,512)</b>
Carrying amounts						
January 1, 2020	\$ 104,471	\$ 25,015	\$ 42,148	\$ 656,674	\$ 277,388	\$1,105,696
December 31, 2020	\$ 88,661	\$ 20,287	\$ 53,291	\$ 626,143	\$ 854,345	\$1,642,727
<b>December 31, 2021</b>	<b>\$ 63,551</b>	<b>\$ 11,826</b>	<b>\$ 137,109</b>	<b>\$ 1,293,539</b>	<b>\$ 1,125,802</b>	<b>\$2,631,827</b>

**LEASES - RIGHT-OF-USE  
ASSETS AND LEASE  
LIABILITIES (Tables)**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2021**

[Disclosure Of Leases \[Abstract\]](#)

[Disclosure of quantitative information about right-of-use assets \[text block\]](#)

Right-of-Use Assets	Head office rent (5-year term)	Vehicles (3 & 4-year term)	Equipment (3-year term)	DeLamar office rent (3.7 and 5-year terms)	Total
<b>Balance, January 1, 2020</b>	<b>\$ 545,213</b>	<b>\$ 66,618</b>	<b>\$ 117,543</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 729,374</b>
Additions	4,085	231,864	655	190,182	426,786
Depreciation	(178,695)	(69,070)	(40,300)	(26,414)	(314,479)
Translation differences	10,961	-	-	-	10,961
<b>Balance, December 31, 2020</b>	<b>381,564</b>	<b>229,412</b>	<b>77,898</b>	<b>163,768</b>	<b>852,642</b>
Additions	1,508	208,538	712	152,896	363,654
Depreciation	(179,457)	(147,260)	(40,300)	(91,193)	(458,210)
Translation differences	1,625	-	-	-	1,625
<b>Balance, December 31, 2021</b>	<b>\$ 205,240</b>	<b>\$ 290,690</b>	<b>\$ 38,310</b>	<b>\$ 225,471</b>	<b>\$ 759,711</b>

[Disclosure of changes in lease liabilities \[Table Text Block\]](#)

Lease Liabilities	Head office rent	Vehicles	Equipment	DeLamar office rent	Total
<b>Balance, January 1, 2020</b>	<b>\$ 601,692</b>	<b>\$ 67,653</b>	<b>\$ 118,058</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 787,403</b>
Short-term lease liability at initial recognition	-	69,121	-	66,219	135,340
Long-term lease liability at initial recognition	(2,075)	162,744	-	123,963	284,632
Payments - principal portion	(159,752)	(80,349)	(36,229)	(9,942)	(286,272)
Adjustments	1,670	-	-	-	1,670
Translation differences	12,098	-	-	-	12,098
<b>Balance, December 31, 2020</b>	<b>453,633</b>	<b>219,169</b>	<b>81,829</b>	<b>180,240</b>	<b>934,871</b>
Short-term lease liability at initial recognition	-	65,679	-	41,699	107,378

Long-term lease liability at initial recognition	3,158	142,859	-	111,197	257,214
Payments - principal portion	(177,986)	(143,628)	(40,122)	(86,793)	(448,529)
Adjustments (rent adjustments & final payment reconciliations)	(9,798)	(1,576)	-	(768)	(12,142)
Translation differences	1,933	-	-	-	1,933
<b>Balance, December 31, 2021</b>	<b>\$ 270,940</b>	<b>\$ 282,503</b>	<b>\$ 41,707</b>	<b>\$ 245,575</b>	<b>\$ 840,725</b>
	<b>Current lease liability</b>	<b>Long-term lease liability</b>	<b>Total lease liabilities</b>	<b>Interest expenses</b>	
<b>Balance, January 1, 2020</b>	<b>\$ 235,323</b>	<b>\$ 552,080</b>	<b>\$ 787,403</b>	<b>\$ 66,671</b>	
<b>Balance, December 31, 2020</b>	<b>369,708</b>	<b>565,163</b>	<b>934,871</b>	<b>68,785</b>	
<b>Balance, December 31, 2021</b>	<b>\$ 460,690</b>	<b>\$ 380,035</b>	<b>\$ 840,725</b>	<b>\$ 76,345</b>	

[Disclosure of carrying lease liabilities amounts and the interest expense changes \[Table Text Block\]](#)

**EXPLORATION AND  
EVALUATION ASSETS**  
(Tables)

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2021**

[Disclosure Of Exploration  
And Evaluation Assets](#)

[\[Abstract\]](#)

[Disclosure of exploration and  
evaluation assets summary](#)

[\[Table Text Block\]](#)

	<b>Total</b>
<b>Balance at January 1, 2020</b>	<b>\$47,235,079</b>
Land acquisitions/option payments	36,000
Claim staking	54,626
Legal expenses	4,365
Title review and environment	6,816
Reclamation adjustment*	9,425,220
Depreciation**	(7,424)
<b>Total</b>	<b>56,754,682</b>
Advance minimum royalty	54,950
<b>Balance at December 31, 2020</b>	<b>56,809,632</b>
Land acquisitions/option payments	45,000
Claim staking	3,000
Reclamation adjustment*	(424,038)
Depreciation**	(7,404)
<b>Total</b>	<b>56,426,190</b>
Advance minimum royalty	64,950
<b>Balance at December 31, 2021</b>	<b>\$56,491,140</b>

\*Reclamation adjustment is the change in present value of the reclamation liability, mainly due to changes to inflation rate and discount rate. Also see Note 15.

\*\*A staff house building with a carrying value of \$187,150 has been included in the DeLamar property. This building is being depreciated.

[Disclosure of exploration and  
evaluation expenses summary](#)

[\[Table Text Block\]](#)

	<b>Florida</b>					<b>Joint expenses</b>	<b>Total</b>
	<b>DeLamar deposit</b>	<b>Mountain deposit</b>	<b>War Eagle deposit</b>	<b>Other deposits</b>			
Contract exploration drilling	\$ 1,164,217	\$ 5,089,592	\$ 601,761	\$ 1,071,786	-	-	\$ 7,927,356
Contract metallurgical drilling	424,819	-	-	-	-	-	424,819
Contract condemnation drilling	226,752	-	-	-	-	-	226,752
Exploration drilling - other drilling labour & related costs	762,001	2,628,087	445,944	598,134	-	-	4,434,166
Metallurgical drilling - other drilling labour & related costs	196,570	-	-	-	-	-	196,570
Condemnation drilling - other drilling labour & related costs	124,235	-	-	-	-	-	124,235
Other exploration expenses*	153,982	-	17,232	222,359	1,447,921	-	1,841,494



Other development expenses**	-	-	-	-	1,664,611	1,664,611
Land***	231,544	103,877	2,815	21,772	236,426	596,434
Permitting	-	-	-	-	4,357,412	4,357,412
Metallurgical test work	238,965	179,874	-	-	-	418,839
Technical reports and studies	-	-	-	-	1,640,468	1,640,468
Community engagement	-	-	-	-	219,238	219,238
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,523,085</b>	<b>\$ 8,001,430</b>	<b>\$ 1,067,752</b>	<b>\$1,914,051</b>	<b>\$9,566,076</b>	<b>\$24,072,394</b>

\*Includes mapping, IP, sampling, payroll, exploration G&A expenses, consultants

\*\*Includes development G&A expenses and payroll

\*\*\*Includes BLM and IDL annual fees, consulting, property taxes, legal, etc. expenses

December 31, 2020	Florida					Total
	DeLamar deposit	Mountain deposit	War Eagle deposit	Other deposits	Joint expenses	
Contract exploration drilling	\$ 368,944	\$ 2,310,366	\$ 740,989	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,420,299
Contract metallurgical drilling	737,431	-	-	-	-	737,431
Exploration drilling - other drilling labour & related costs	240,249	1,195,220	446,690	272,597	-	2,154,756
Metallurgical drilling - other drilling labour & related costs	318,201	-	-	-	-	318,201
Other exploration expenses*	-	321,755	-	405,750	1,310,546	2,038,051
Other development expenses**	-	-	-	-	1,006,451	1,006,451
Land***	162,816	88,451	4,528	26,188	218,829	500,182
Permitting	-	-	-	-	1,619,696	1,619,696
Metallurgy test work	239,985	239,884	-	-	-	479,869
Technical reports and studies	-	-	-	-	327,020	327,020
Community engagement	-	-	-	-	172,261	172,261
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,066,996</b>	<b>\$ 4,155,676</b>	<b>\$ 1,192,207</b>	<b>\$ 704,535</b>	<b>\$4,654,803</b>	<b>\$12,774,217</b>

\*Includes mapping, IP, sampling, payroll, exploration G&A expenses, consultants.

\*\*Includes development G&A expenses and payroll

\*\*\*Includes BLM and IDL annual fees, consulting, property taxes, legal, etc. expenses

**RELATED PARTY  
TRANSACTIONS AND  
KEY MANAGEMENT  
COMPENSATION (Tables)**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2021**

**RELATED PARTY  
TRANSACTIONS AND KEY  
MANAGEMENT COMPENSATION**

**[abstract]**

[Disclosure of information about key  
management personnel \[Table Text  
Block\]](#)

	<b>December 31, 2021</b>	<b>December 31, 2020</b>
Short-term benefits*	<b>\$ 1,806,716</b>	\$ 1,583,279
Associate companies**	<b>(18,137)</b>	(23,061)
Stock-based compensation	<b>1,173,216</b>	1,314,431
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 2,961,795</b>	\$ 2,874,649

\*Short-term employment benefits include salaries, consulting fees, vacation accruals and bonus accruals for key management. It also includes directors' fees for non-executive members of the Company's Board of Directors.

\*\*Net of payable/receivable/GST due to/from entities for which Integra's directors are executives, mostly related to rent and office expenses.

**TRADE AND OTHER  
PAYABLES (Tables)**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2021**

[Disclosure Of Trade And Other Payables \[Abstract\]](#)

[Disclosure of aged analysis of the trade and other payables  
\[Table Text Block\]](#)

<i>As at</i>		December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020	January 1, 2020
Total	Accounts			
Payable		\$ 1,531,901	\$2,081,958	\$ 583,946
Accrued Liabilities		955,431	546,200	425,102
<b>Total Trade and Other Payables</b>		<b>\$ 2,487,332</b>	<b>\$2,628,158</b>	<b>\$1,009,048</b>

**EQUIPMENT FINANCING  
(Tables)**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2021**

**Disclosure Of Long Term Equipment Financing Liability  
[Abstract]**

Disclosure of changes for equipment financing liability and interest expenses [Table Text Block]

<b>Financing Liabilities Equipment</b>	
<b>Balance, January 1, 2020</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Financing liabilities at initial recognition	566,103
Principal payments	(73,045)
<b>Balance, December 31, 2020</b>	<b>493,058</b>
Addition	260,685
Principal payments	(156,206)
<b>Balance, December 31, 2021</b>	<b>\$ 597,537</b>

	<b>December 31, 2021</b>	<b>December 31, 2020</b>
Current liability portion	<b>\$ 202,577</b>	\$ 132,351
Long-term liability portion	<b>394,960</b>	360,707

	<b>Interest expenses</b>
<b>Balance, December 31, 2020</b>	<b>\$ 21,847</b>
<b>Balance, December 31, 2021</b>	<b>\$ 37,410</b>

**COMMITMENTS AND  
CONTRACTUAL  
OBLIGATIONS (Tables)**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2021**

**COMMITMENTS AND  
CONTRACTUAL**

**OBLIGATIONS [abstract]**

**Disclosure of contingent  
liabilities [Table Text Block]**

	Less than one year	1 - 3 years	3 - 5 years	Over 5 years	Total
Contractual obligations*	953,841	388,040	116,520	-	1,458,401
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 953,841</b>	<b>\$ 388,040</b>	<b>\$ 116,520</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>\$1,458,401</b>

\*Contractual obligations are related to various exploration and development commitments.

**RECLAMATION AND  
REMEDICATION  
LIABILITIES (Tables)**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2021**

**Reclamation And Remediation Liabilities**

**[Abstract]**

[Disclosure of detailed information about changes in the reclamation and remediation liability \[Table Text Block\]](#)

<b>Water Treatment, General Site Maintenance and Environmental Monitoring</b>		<b>\$</b>
<b>Liability balance at January 1, 2020</b>		<b>34,117,769</b>
Reclamation spending		(1,559,513)
Accretion expenses		704,349
Reclamation adjustment		9,425,220
<b>Liability balance at December 31, 2020</b>		<b>42,687,825</b>
Reclamation spending		(1,585,396)
Accretion expenses		787,859
Reclamation adjustment		(424,038)
<b>Balance at December 31, 2021</b>		<b>41,466,250</b>

[Disclosure of detailed information about current and non current portion of reclamation explanatory](#)

	<b>December 31, 2021</b>	<b>December 31, 2020</b>	<b>January 1, 2020</b>
Current portion	<b>\$ 1,875,298</b>	\$ 1,919,876	\$ 1,785,602
Non-current portion	<b>39,590,952</b>	40,767,949	32,332,167

[Disclosure of detailed information about reclamation and remediation bonds \[Table Text Block\]](#)

	<b>December 31, 2021</b>	<b>December 31, 2020</b>
<b>Reclamation and Remediation Bonds</b>		
Idaho Department of Lands	2,893,829	2,867,629
Idaho Department of Environmental Quality	100,000	100,000
Bureau of Land Management - Idaho State Office	631,400	569,500
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 3,625,229</b>	\$ 3,537,129

SHARE CAPITAL (Tables)

12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2021

[Disclosure of terms and conditions of share-based payment arrangement \[line items\]](#)

[Disclosure of number and weighted average exercise prices of share options \[Table Text Block\]](#)

	December 31, 2021		December 31, 2020	
	Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price
Outstanding at the beginning of year	4,816,029	\$ 2.08	4,373,300	\$ 1.96
Granted	491,510	2.31	450,729	3.23
Exercised	(193,066)	1.94*	-	-
Forfeited/Expired	(21,190)	2.37	(8,000)	2.18
Outstanding at the end of year	5,093,283	\$ 2.11	4,816,029	\$ 2.08

\*The weighted average share price on the date stock options were exercised during the year ended December 31, 2021 was \$3.37 (December 31, 2020 - \$Nil).

[Disclosure of number and weighted average remaining contractual life of outstanding share options \[Table Text Block\]](#)

No. of options outstanding	Weighted average remaining life (Years)	Exercise price	No. of options currently exercisable	Expiration date
1,461,600		\$1.96	1,461,600	November 3, 2022
90,000		\$2.60	90,000	February 1, 2023
100,000		\$2.30	100,000	February 28, 2023
60,000		\$1.68	60,000	August 29, 2023
40,000		\$1.65	40,000	September 10, 2023
731,400		\$1.51	731,400	November 23, 2023
100,000		\$1.50	100,000	December 13, 2023
40,000		\$1.64	26,667	January 11, 2024
50,000		\$1.62	33,333	January 16, 2024
100,000		\$2.47	100,000	September 16, 2024
1,380,567		\$2.18	1,057,935	December 17, 2024
80,000		\$1.40	26,666	March 16, 2025
40,000		\$3.39	13,333	September 22, 2025
40,000		\$3.33	13,333	October 5, 2025
288,206		\$3.70	125,235	December 15, 2025
100,000		\$3.38	33,333	February 24, 2026
391,510		\$2.04	43,998	December 16, 2026
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,093,283</b>	<b>2.32</b>	<b>4,056,833</b>	

[Disclosure of black-scholes valuation of stock options granted \[Table Text Block\]](#)

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Dividend rate	0%	0%
Expected annualized volatility	51.73% - 51.81%	52.83% - 66.33%
Risk free interest rate	0.53% - 1.12%	0.33% - 0.63%
Expected life of options	3.5 yr	3.5yr - 5yr
Weighted average of strike price of options granted	\$2.31	\$3.23

[Disclosure of changes in reserve for share-based payments \[Table Text Block\]](#)

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 5,109,676	\$ 3,415,790
Share-based payments - options	932,333	1,351,643
Share-based payments - RSUs	837,858	35,020
Share-based payments - DSUs	92,894	307,223
Options exercised	(229,214)	-
RSUs vested	(344,068)	-
Balance at the end of year	\$ 6,399,479	\$ 5,109,676

[Stock Options \[Member\]](#)

[Disclosure of terms and conditions of share-based payment arrangement \[line items\]](#)

[Disclosure of changes in reserve for share-based payments \[Table Text Block\]](#)

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 4,767,433	\$ 3,415,790
Share-based payments - options	932,333	1,351,643
Share-based payments - options exercised	(229,214)	-
Balance at the end of year	\$ 5,470,552	\$ 4,767,433

[Restricted Share Units \[Member\]](#)

[Disclosure of terms and conditions of share-based payment arrangement \[line items\]](#)

[Disclosure of number and weighted average exercise prices of share other equity instruments \[Table Text Block\]](#)

	Restricted share units	Weighted average grant date FV
Outstanding at beginning of year	- \$	-
Granted	358,203 \$	3.70
Outstanding, December 31, 2020	358,203 \$	3.70
Vested - shares issued	(80,676)\$	3.70
Vested - cash redemption (no shares issued)	(18,550)\$	3.70
Forfeited/Expired	(16,859)\$	3.70
Granted	488,856 \$	2.08
Outstanding, December 31, 2021*	730,974 \$	2.81

\*Included in the outstanding RSUs are 18,667 vested RSUs for which the settlement has been deferred.

[Disclosure of changes in reserve for share-based payments \[Table Text Block\]](#)

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 35,020	\$ -
Share-based payments - RSUs	837,858	35,020
Share-based payments - RSUs vested	(344,068)	-
Balance at the end of year	\$ 528,810	\$ 35,020

[Deferred Share Units \[Member\]](#)

[Disclosure of terms and conditions of share-based payment arrangement \[line items\]](#)



[Disclosure of number and weighted average exercise prices of share other equity instruments \[Table Text Block\]](#)

	Deferred share units	Weighted average grant date FV	Vested	Not vested
Outstanding at beginning of year	-	\$ -	-	-
Granted	87,500	\$ 3.70	87,500	-
Outstanding, December 31, 2020	87,500	\$ 3.70	87,500	-
Granted	228,168	\$ 2.17	21,517	206,651
Outstanding, December 31, 2021	315,668	\$ 2.61	109,017	206,651

[Disclosure of changes in reserve for share-based payments \[Table Text Block\]](#)

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 307,223	\$ -
Share-based payments - DSUs	92,894	307,223
Balance at the end of year	\$ 400,117	\$ 307,223

**CURRENT AND  
DEFERRED TAX (Tables)**

[CURRENT AND DEFERRED TAX \[Abstract\]](#)  
[Disclosure of detailed information about effective  
income tax expense \(recovery\) \[Table Text Block\]](#)

[Disclosure of composition of deferred tax assets  
\(liabilities\) \[Table Text Block\]](#)

[Disclosure of temporary difference, unused tax losses  
and unused tax credits \[Table Text Block\]](#)

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2021**

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Income/(loss) before income taxes	\$(32,933,645)	\$(20,249,424)
Applicable statutory rate	27.00%	27.00%
Income tax expense at statutory rate	(8,892,084)	(5,467,344)
Increase/(decrease) attributable to:		
Change in deferred tax assets not recognized	8,122,508	5,337,431
Change in tax rate	530,940	-
Rate differential due to foreign operations	145,053	78,587
Share-based compensation	503,033	457,349
Reclamation	(419,666)	(412,815)
Non-deductible items	10,216	6,792
Income tax expense	\$ -	\$ -
Effective tax rate	0%	0%
	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Exploration and development expenditures	\$ (50,964)	\$ (91,705)
Non-capital losses	249,100	319,425
Right-of-use assets	(198,136)	(227,720)
Total	\$ -	\$ -
	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Exploration and development expenditures	\$ 41,236,815	\$ 24,472,852
Non-capital losses	42,063,515	25,908,177
Share-issuance costs	3,444,913	3,571,049
Reclamation and remediation liabilities	5,326,843	4,538,985
Finance leases under IFRS 16	932,700	1,006,040
Unrealized foreign exchange losses	1,180,161	795,080
Charitable contributions	14,277	8,718
Accrued liabilities	196,784	-
Total temporary differences and losses for which no deferred tax asset is recognized	\$ 94,396,007	\$ 60,300,901

**NET LOSS PER SHARE**  
**(Tables)**

**12 Months Ended**  
**Dec. 31, 2021**

**NET LOSS PER SHARE**

**[Abstract]**

**Disclosure of net loss per share [Table Text Block]**

	<b>December 31, 2021</b>	<b>December 31, 2020</b>
Net loss for the year	\$ (32,933,645)	\$ (20,249,424)
Basic weighted average numbers of share outstanding (000's)	57,032	49,844
Diluted weighted average numbers of shares outstanding (000's)	57,032	49,844
Loss per share:		
Basic	\$ (0.58)	\$ (0.41)
Diluted*	\$ (0.58)	\$ (0.41)

\*Basic loss per share is computed by dividing net loss (the numerator) by the weighted average number of outstanding common shares for the period (the denominator). Options, RSUs, and DSUs outstanding have been excluded from computing diluted loss per share because they are anti-dilutive or not in the money.

**CHANGE IN  
PRESENTATION  
CURRENCY (Tables)**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2021**

[Disclosure Of Change In Presentation  
Currency \[Abstract\]](#)

[Disclosure of detailed information about  
effect of change in presentation currency on  
consolidated statements \[Table Text Block\]](#)

**Consolidated Statements of Financial Position**

	December 31, 2020		January 1, 2020	
	Previously reported Canadian \$	Translated US \$	Previously reported Canadian \$	Translated US \$
<b>Assets</b>				
<b>Current Assets</b>				
Cash and cash equivalents (Note 5)	\$ 37,000,648	\$ 29,061,142	\$ 31,323,346	\$ 24,117,144
Receivables and prepaid expenses (Note 6)	844,877	663,585	709,295	546,114
Loan receivable - current portion (Note 6)	31,515	24,752	-	-
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	<b>37,877,040</b>	<b>29,749,479</b>	<b>32,032,641</b>	<b>24,663,258</b>
<b>Long-Term Deposits (Note 6)</b>	<b>30,204</b>	<b>23,723</b>	<b>21,121</b>	<b>16,262</b>
<b>Restricted Cash (Note 7)</b>	<b>23,100</b>	<b>18,144</b>	<b>1,928,641</b>	<b>1,484,941</b>
<b>Loan receivable - non-current portion (Note 6)</b>	<b>146,733</b>	<b>115,248</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Property, Plant and Equipment (Note 8)</b>	<b>2,091,519</b>	<b>1,642,727</b>	<b>1,436,077</b>	<b>1,105,696</b>
<b>Right-of-Use Assets (Note 9)</b>	<b>1,085,584</b>	<b>852,642</b>	<b>947,310</b>	<b>729,374</b>
<b>Exploration and Evaluation Assets (Note 10)</b>	<b>72,330,024</b>	<b>56,809,632</b>	<b>61,348,921</b>	<b>47,235,079</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$113,584,204</b>	<b>\$ 89,211,595</b>	<b>\$ 97,714,711</b>	<b>\$ 75,234,610</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
<b>Current Liabilities</b>				
Trade and other payables (Note 12)	\$ 3,346,166	\$ 2,628,158	\$ 1,310,553	\$ 1,009,048
Current reclamation and remediation	2,444,386	1,919,876	2,319,140	1,785,602

liability (Note 15)				
Current lease liability (Note 9)	470,713	369,708	305,638	235,323
Current equipment financing liability (Note 13)	168,510	132,351	-	-
Due to related parties (Note 11)	816,811	641,541	509,731	392,463
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>	<b>7,246,586</b>	<b>5,691,634</b>	<b>4,445,062</b>	<b>3,422,436</b>
<b>Long-Term Lease Liabilities (Note 9)</b>	<b>719,566</b>	<b>565,163</b>	<b>717,042</b>	<b>552,080</b>
<b>Long-Term Equipment Financing Liability (Note 13)</b>	<b>459,252</b>	<b>360,707</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Reclamation and Remediation Liabilities (Note 15)</b>	<b>51,905,753</b>	<b>40,767,949</b>	<b>41,993,019</b>	<b>32,332,167</b>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>60,331,157</b>	<b>47,385,453</b>	<b>47,155,123</b>	<b>36,306,683</b>
<b>Shareholders' Equity</b>				
<b>Share Capital (Note 16)</b>	<b>131,327,665</b>	<b>103,147,710</b>	<b>103,572,785</b>	<b>79,744,984</b>
<b>Reserves (Note 16)</b>	<b>7,458,553</b>	<b>5,834,550</b>	<b>5,186,287</b>	<b>4,140,664</b>
<b>Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss</b>	<b>(1,019,733)</b>	<b>182,446</b>	<b>(849,663)</b>	<b>2,131,419</b>
<b>Accumulated Deficit</b>	<b>(84,513,438)</b>	<b>(67,338,564)</b>	<b>(57,349,821)</b>	<b>(47,089,140)</b>
<b>Total Equity</b>	<b>53,253,047</b>	<b>41,826,142</b>	<b>50,559,588</b>	<b>38,927,927</b>
<b>Total Liabilities and Equity</b>	<b>\$113,584,204</b>	<b>\$ 89,211,595</b>	<b>\$ 97,714,711</b>	<b>\$ 75,234,610</b>

**Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Loss**  
**Year ended December 31, 2020**

	Previously reported Canadian \$	Translated US \$
<b>Operating Expenses</b>		
<b>General and Administrative Expenses</b>		
Depreciation - Property, plant and equipment (Note 8)	\$ (405,750)	\$ (302,470)
Depreciation - Right-of-use assets (Note 9)	(409,665)	(305,389)
Compensation and benefits	(2,765,702)	(2,061,723)
Corporate development and marketing	(823,281)	(613,724)

Office and site administration expenses	(956,466)	(713,011)
Professional fees	(559,259)	(416,906)
Regulatory fees	(345,860)	(257,825)
Stock-based compensation (Note 16)	(2,272,266)	(1,693,886)
	(8,538,249)	(6,364,934)
<b>Exploration and Evaluation Expenses (Note 10)</b>		
	(17,135,991)	(12,774,217)
<b>Operating Loss</b>	\$ (25,674,240)	\$ (19,139,151)
<b>Other Income (Expense)</b>		
Interest income	\$ 273,504	\$ 203,887
Lease interest expenses (Note 9)	(92,271)	(68,785)
Financing interest expenses (Note 13)	(29,307)	(21,847)
Rent income - sublease (Note 9)	64,425	48,026
Reclamation accretion expenses (Note 15)	(944,850)	(704,349)
Gain on equipment sold	20,860	15,550
Foreign exchange loss	(781,738)	(582,755)
<b>Total Other Income (Expense)</b>	\$ (1,489,377)	\$ (1,110,273)
<b>Net Loss</b>	\$ (27,163,617)	\$ (20,249,424)
<b>Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)</b>		
Foreign exchange translation	\$ (170,070)	\$ (1,948,973)
Presentation currency translation difference	-	2,406,085
<b>Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)</b>	\$ (170,070)	\$ 457,112
<b>Comprehensive Loss</b>	\$ (27,333,687)	\$ (19,792,312)
<b>Net Loss Per Share</b>		
- basic and diluted (Note 19)	\$ (0.54)	\$ (0.41)
<b>Weighted Average Number of Shares (000's)</b>		
- basic and diluted (000's) (Note 19)	49,844	49,844

### Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

Year ended December 31,  
2020

	Previously reported Canadian \$	Translated US \$
<b>Operations</b>		
Net loss	\$ (27,163,617)	\$ (20,249,424)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to cash flow from operating activities:		
Depreciation - Property, plant and equipment (Note 8)	405,750	302,470
Depreciation - Right-of-use assets (Note 9)	409,665	305,389
Lease interest expenses (Note 9)	92,271	68,785
Financing interest expenses (Note 13)	29,307	21,847
Reclamation accretion expenses (Note 15)	944,850	704,349
Reclamation expenditures (Note 15)	(1,985,571)	(1,480,166)
Unrealized foreign exchange loss	150,254	411,908
Share-based payment (Note 16)	2,272,266	1,693,886

Net change in non-cash working capital items:		
Receivables, prepaid expenses and other assets	(149,216)	(111,235)
Loan receivable (Note 6)	(178,248)	(132,877)
Lease liabilities	(96,944)	(72,268)
Financing liabilities	63,694	47,481
Trade and other payables	1,894,934	1,412,600
Due to related parties	307,080	228,916
<b>Cash flow used in operating activities</b>	<b>(23,003,525)</b>	<b>(16,848,339)</b>
<b>Investing</b>		
Additions to property, plant and equipment	(421,228)	(314,009)
Short and long-term investments (Note 7)	1,867,984	1,392,510
Property acquisition costs	(221,674)	(165,250)
<b>Cash flow provided by (used in) investing activities</b>	<b>1,225,082</b>	<b>913,251</b>
<b>Financing</b>		
Issuance of common shares (Note 16)	30,393,408	23,069,000
Share issue costs (Note 16)	(2,482,307)	(1,850,464)
Lease principal payments (Note 9)	(362,355)	(270,122)
Financing principal payments (Note 13)	(93,001)	(69,328)
<b>Cash flow provided by financing activities</b>	<b>27,455,745</b>	<b>20,879,086</b>
<b>Increase in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>5,677,302</b>	<b>4,943,998</b>
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	31,323,346	24,117,144
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of year</b>	<b>\$ 37,000,648</b>	<b>\$ 29,061,142</b>

**CAPITAL MANAGEMENT**  
**(Narrative) (Details) - USD**  
**(S)**

**Dec. 31, 2021 Dec. 31, 2020 Jan. 01, 2020**

**CAPITAL MANAGEMENT [Abstract]**

Working capital

\$ 9,387,223 \$ 24,057,845 \$ 21,240,822



**FINANCIAL  
INSTRUMENTS (Narrative)  
(Details)**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2021  
USD (\$)**

**[FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS \[Abstract\]](#)**

Net foreign exchange loss \$ 455,046

**CASH AND CASH  
EQUIVALENTS (Narrative)  
(Details) - USD (\$)**

**12 Months Ended  
Jan. 01, 2020 Dec. 31, 2021 Dec. 31, 2020**

**CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS [Abstract]**

<u>Cash</u>	\$ 17,362,582	\$ 3,294,174	\$ 27,653,951
<u>Short-term investments</u>	\$ 6,754,562	\$ 11,042,904	\$ 1,407,191
<u>Annual Interest rates on US dollar investments</u>		0.40%	
<u>Annual Interest rates on CAD dollar investments</u>		0.25%	
<u>Cash and short term investments held US dollar</u>	39.00%	98.00%	93.00%

**RECEIVABLES, PREPAID  
EXPENSES, DEPOSITS,  
AND LOAN RECEIVABLE  
(Narrative) (Details) - USD  
(\$)**

<b>1 Months Ended</b>	<b>12 Months Ended</b>			
<b>Aug. 31, 2020</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2021</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2020</b>	<b>Jan. 31, 2021</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2019</b>

**RECEIVABLES, PREPAID EXPENSES, DEPOSITS, AND  
LOAN RECEIVABLE [Abstract]**

<u>Loan receivables</u>	\$ 140,000	\$ 167,438	\$ 140,000	\$ 175,000	\$ 0
<u>Interest on loan receivables</u>	6.00%				
<u>Loan receivables term</u>	5 years				
<u>Monthly loan instalment</u>		3,383			
<u>Interest income - loan receivable</u>		7,624	\$ 0		
<u>Accrued interest</u>		\$ 5,037			

**RESTRICTED CASH**

**(Narrative) (Details) - USD Dec. 31, 2021 Dec. 31, 2020 Jan. 01, 2020**

**(\$)**

**Restricted Cash [Line Items]**

<u>Restricted cash</u>	\$ 18,147	\$ 18,144	\$ 1,484,941
------------------------	-----------	-----------	--------------

**LEASES - RIGHT-OF-USE  
ASSETS AND LEASE  
LIABILITIES (Narrative)  
(Details) - USD (\$)**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2021 Dec. 31, 2020**

**Disclosure of quantitative information about right-of-use assets [line items]**

<u>Sublease rent income</u>	\$ 71,797	\$ 48,026
<u>Operating lease expense</u>	93,154	89,166
<u>Short-term lease commitment</u>	\$ 19,068	\$ 12,470
<u>Bottom of range [Member]</u>		

**Disclosure of quantitative information about right-of-use assets [line items]**

<u>Leases, applied interest rate</u>	6.34%
--------------------------------------	-------

Top of range [Member]

**Disclosure of quantitative information about right-of-use assets [line items]**

<u>Leases, applied interest rate</u>	9.24%
--------------------------------------	-------

EXPLORATION AND EVALUATION ASSETS (Narrative) (Details) \$ in Millions	1 Months Ended							3 Months Ended		12 Months Ended			
	Nov. 03, 2017 USD (\$) Share	Dec. 31, 2021 USD (\$)	Dec. 31, 2020 USD (\$)	Dec. 31, 2019 CAD (\$)	Dec. 31, 2019 USD (\$)	Jun. 30, 2019 USD (\$)	Dec. 31, 2018 USD (\$)	Jan. 31, 2018 USD (\$)	Dec. 31, 2017 USD (\$)	Oct. 31, 2017 USD (\$)	Jun. 30, 2018 USD (\$)	Dec. 31, 2021 USD (\$)	Dec. 31, 2020 USD (\$)
<a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a>													
<a href="#">Exploration and evaluation expenses</a>												\$	\$
<a href="#">DeLamar deposit [Member]</a>												24,072,394	12,774,217
<a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a>													
<a href="#">Exploration and evaluation expenses</a>												3,523,085	2,066,996
<a href="#">Florida Mountain deposit [Member]</a>													
<a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a>													
<a href="#">Exploration and evaluation expenses</a>												8,001,430	4,155,676
<a href="#">War Eagle deposit [Member]</a>													
<a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a>													
<a href="#">Exploration and evaluation expenses</a>												\$	\$
<a href="#">Kinross Delamar Mining Company [Member]</a>												1,067,752	1,192,207
<a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a>													
<a href="#">Percentage of voting equity interests acquired</a>	100.00%												
<a href="#">Cash transferred</a>	\$												
	5,900,000												
<a href="#">Shares issued for acquisition (Shares)   Share</a>	2,218,395												
<a href="#">Proceeds from financing</a>													
													\$
													21,300,000
<a href="#">Percentage of issued and outstanding common shares</a>	9.90%												
<a href="#">Value of shares on the closing date</a>	\$												
	3,693,269												
<a href="#">Acquisition, cash transferred</a>	\$												
	3,500,000												
<a href="#">Kinross Delamar Mining Company [Member]</a>													
<a href="#">DeLamar deposit [Member]</a>													
<a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a>													
<a href="#">Percentage of net smelter return payable</a>	2.50%												
<a href="#">Delamar Mining Company [Member]   Kinross Gold USA Inc. [Member]</a>													

**Disclosure Of Exploration  
And Evaluation Assets [Line  
Items]**

Percentage of shares with  
security released 25.00%

Purchase And Sale Agreement  
[Member] | Florida Mountain  
Empire Claims [Member]

**Disclosure Of Exploration  
And Evaluation Assets [Line  
Items]**

Payments to acquire  
exploration and evaluation  
assets \$  
1,600,000

Purchase And Sale Agreement  
[Member] | Florida Mountain  
Banner Claims [Member]

**Disclosure Of Exploration  
And Evaluation Assets [Line  
Items]**

Payments to acquire  
exploration and evaluation  
assets \$  
400,000

Purchase And Sale Agreement  
[Member] | Florida Mountain  
deposit [Member]

**Disclosure Of Exploration  
And Evaluation Assets [Line  
Items]**

Payments to acquire  
exploration and evaluation  
assets \$  
2,000,000

Purchase And Sale Agreement  
[Member] | Maverix Metals  
Nevada Inc And Maverix  
Metals Inc [Member] | Kinross  
Gold USA Inc. [Member]

**Disclosure Of Exploration  
And Evaluation Assets [Line  
Items]**

Minimum percentage of  
current delamar area resources 90.00% 90.00%

Reduced percentage of royalty 1.00% 1.00%

Payments to acquire  
exploration and evaluation  
assets \$ 10 \$  
7,900,000

Option Agreement [Member] |  
State Lease [Member] | War  
Eagle deposit [Member] | State  
of Idaho [Member]

**Disclosure Of Exploration  
And Evaluation Assets [Line  
Items]**

Underlying percentage of  
gross royalty payable 5.00%

Option Agreement [Member] |  
Nevada Select Royalty Inc.  
[Member] | War Eagle deposit  
[Member]

**Disclosure Of Exploration  
And Evaluation Assets [Line  
Items]**

[Payments to acquire exploration and evaluation assets](#) \$ 200,000

[Period of annual payments](#) 4 years

[Option Agreement \[Member\] | Nevada Select Royalty Inc. \[Member\] | War Eagle deposit \[Member\] | Execution of option agreement \[Member\]](#)

**[Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets \[Line Items\]](#)**

[Payments to acquire exploration and evaluation assets](#) \$ 20,000

[Option Agreement \[Member\] | Nevada Select Royalty Inc. \[Member\] | War Eagle deposit \[Member\] | Six-month anniversary \[Member\]](#)

**[Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets \[Line Items\]](#)**

[Payments to acquire exploration and evaluation assets](#) \$ 20,000

[Option Agreement \[Member\] | Nevada Select Royalty Inc. \[Member\] | War Eagle deposit \[Member\] | One-year anniversary \[Member\]](#)

**[Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets \[Line Items\]](#)**

[Payments to acquire exploration and evaluation assets](#) \$ 30,000

[Option Agreement \[Member\] | Nevada Select Royalty Inc. \[Member\] | War Eagle deposit \[Member\] | Second anniversary \[Member\]](#)

**[Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets \[Line Items\]](#)**

[Payments to acquire exploration and evaluation assets](#) \$ 30,000

[Option Agreement \[Member\] | Nevada Select Royalty Inc. \[Member\] | War Eagle deposit \[Member\] | Third anniversary \[Member\]](#)

**[Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets \[Line Items\]](#)**

[Payments to acquire exploration and evaluation assets](#) \$ 30,000

[Option Agreement \[Member\] | Nevada Select Royalty Inc. \[Member\] | War Eagle deposit \[Member\] | Fourth anniversary \[Member\]](#)



**Disclosure Of Exploration  
And Evaluation Assets [Line  
Items]**

Payments to acquire  
exploration and evaluation  
assets \$  
70,000

Option Agreement [Member] |  
Nevada Select Royalty Inc.  
[Member] | State Lease  
[Member] | War Eagle deposit  
[Member]

**Disclosure Of Exploration  
And Evaluation Assets [Line  
Items]**

Percentage of net smelter  
return payable 1.00%

**RELATED PARTY  
TRANSACTIONS AND  
KEY MANAGEMENT  
COMPENSATION  
(Narrative) (Details)**

**12 Months Ended**

<b>Dec. 31, 2021 USD (\$) Share</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2020 USD (\$)</b>	<b>Jan. 01, 2020 USD (\$)</b>
---	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

**Disclosure of transactions between related parties [line items]**

Stock-based compensation

\$	\$	
1,173,216	1,314,431	

Board of Directors and officers and enterprises [Member]

**Disclosure of transactions between related parties [line items]**

Due to related parties for payroll expenses, consulting fees, bonuses accruals, vacation accruals and other expenses

693,344	641,541	\$
		392,463

Receivables from related parties (related to rent and office expenses)

\$ 0	\$ 7,474	\$ 16,465
------	----------	-----------

Deferred Share Units [Member]

**Disclosure of transactions between related parties [line items]**

Number of units issued | Share

30,168

Share-based payment

\$ 75,086

Stock-based compensation

\$ 57,881

**EQUIPMENT FINANCING**  
**(Narrative) (Details) - USD**  
**(\$)**  
**\$ in Millions**

**3 Months Ended**

**12 Months Ended**

**Jun. 30, 2021**

**Dec. 31, 2020**

**Disclosure Of Long Term Equipment Financing**  
**Liability [Abstract]**

<u>Principal value of mobile equipment financing agreement</u>	\$ 0.3	\$ 0.6
<u>Description of interest rate</u>	implicit interest rate of 6.5%	implicit interest rate of 7.0% per annum

**COMMITMENTS AND  
CONTRACTUAL  
OBLIGATIONS (Narrative)  
(Details)  
\$ in Millions**

**12 Months Ended**

	<b>Dec. 31, 2021 CAD (\$)</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2021 USD (\$)</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2020 USD (\$)</b>
<b><u>Disclosure of contingent liabilities [line items]</u></b>			
<u>Advance minimum royalty obligation</u>		\$ 64,950	\$ 54,950
<u>Land and road access lease payments, option payments and land rent payments</u>		329,331	195,193
<u>Claim fees</u>		\$ 191,565	\$ 191,651
<u>Maverix Metals Inc [Member]</u>			
<b><u>Disclosure of contingent liabilities [line items]</u></b>			
<u>Percentage of portion net smelter return payable</u>	2.50%	2.50%	
<u>Cumulative royalty payment of C\$10 million [Member]   Maverix Metals Inc [Member]</u>			
<b><u>Disclosure of contingent liabilities [line items]</u></b>			
<u>Percentage of portion net smelter return payable</u>	1.00%	1.00%	
<u>Cumulative royalty payment necessary to reduce NSR payable</u>	\$ 10	\$ 7,900,000	

RECLAMATION AND REMEDICATION LIABILITIES (Narrative) (Details) - USD (\$)	12 Months Ended		Apr. 15, 2020	Jan. 01, 2020
	Dec. 31, 2021	Dec. 31, 2020		
<a href="#">Reclamation And Remediation Liabilities [Abstract]</a>				
<a href="#">Discount rate, Description</a>	increased from 1.65% to 1.90%	decreased from 2.39% to 1.65%		
<a href="#">Inflation rates, Description</a>	0% for 2022, as short-term inflation had already been factored in the 2022 cost estimates, and 2.3% for the following years.	1.50% for 2021 and 2.0% for the following years		
<a href="#">Market risk premium, Description</a>	0% market risk premium for 2022, 2.5% for 2023 and 2024, and 5% for the following years	0% market risk premium for 2020, 2.5% for 2021 and 2022, and 5% for the following years		
<a href="#">Current reclamation and remediation liability</a>	\$ 1,875,298	\$ 1,919,876		\$ 1,785,602
<a href="#">Reclamation spending</a>	1,585,396	1,559,513		
<a href="#">Reclamation and remediation bonds</a>	\$ 3,625,229	\$ 3,537,129		
<a href="#">Percentage of management fee</a>	2.50%			
<a href="#">Cash collateral requirement percentage</a>		50.00%		0.00%

SHARE CAPITAL (Narrative) (Details)	1 Months Ended											3 Months Ended			12 Months Ended											
	Dec. 15, 2020	Oct. 05, 2020	Sep. 14, 2020	Jul. 09, 2020	Dec. 31, 2021	Dec. 16, 2021	Sep. 30, 2021	Sep. 17, 2021	Jul. 31, 2021	Jun. 30, 2021	May 31, 2021	Mar. 31, 2021	Feb. 28, 2021	Feb. 24, 2021	Sep. 22, 2020	Mar. 16, 2020	Sep. 30, 2021	Mar. 31, 2021	Jun. 30, 2021	Dec. 31, 2021	Dec. 31, 2020	Jul. 08, 2020	Feb. 29, 2020	Dec. 31, 2019		
	USD (\$)	USD (\$)	USD (\$)	Share	Share	Share	Share	Share	Share	Share	Share	Share	Share	Share	Share	Share	Share	Share	Share	Share	Share	Share	Share	Share	Share	
	\$/ shares	\$/ shares	\$/ shares	shares	\$/ shares	\$/ shares	\$/ shares	\$/ shares	\$/ shares	\$/ shares	\$/ shares	\$/ shares	\$/ shares	\$/ shares	\$/ shares	\$/ shares	\$/ shares	\$/ shares	\$/ shares	\$/ shares	\$/ shares	\$/ shares	\$/ shares	\$/ shares	\$/ shares	
<a href="#">Disclosure of terms and conditions of share-based payment arrangement (line items)</a>																										
<a href="#">Share consolidation ratio</a>				2.5 to 1																						
<a href="#">Number of shares outstanding   shares</a>					47,823,177	62,170,212																	62,170,212	54,608,177	119,557,943	47,823,177
<a href="#">Number of shares issued   shares</a>					62,170,212																		62,170,212	54,608,177		
<a href="#">Proceeds from issuing shares   \$</a>		\$					\$																\$	\$		
<a href="#">Share issue price   \$ / shares</a>		23,069,000					17,301,750																18,976,371	23,069,000		
<a href="#">Shares issued for cash   shares</a>		\$ 3.40					\$ 2.55																			
<a href="#">Brokerage fee expense   \$</a>		6,785,000					6,785,000																		6,785,000	
<a href="#">Legal and filing expense   \$</a>		\$					\$ 921,918																			
<a href="#">Number of share options exercised   Share</a>		1,240,685					\$ 375,278																			
<a href="#">Proceeds from exercise of options   \$</a>		\$ 661,941																								
<a href="#">Weighted average share price, share options granted   \$ / shares</a>																										
<a href="#">Number of common shares held in escrow released   shares</a>																										966,563
<a href="#">Share-based payments   \$</a>																										
<a href="#">Number of stock options canceled   Share</a>																										
<a href="#">Number of share options granted   Share</a>		290,729	40,000				391,510						100,000	40,000	80,000								491,510	450,729		
<a href="#">Exercise price   \$ / shares</a>		\$ 3.70	\$ 3.33				\$ 2.04						\$ 3.38	\$ 3.39	\$ 1.40								\$ 2.31	\$ 3.23		
<a href="#">Expiration date</a>		December 15, 2025	October 5, 2025				December 16, 2026						February 24, 2026	September 22, 2025	March 16, 2025											
<a href="#">Expense from share-based payment transactions with employees   \$</a>		\$ 391,614	\$ 71,606				\$ 312,921						\$ 127,797	\$ 73,349	\$ 57,293											
<a href="#">ATM Sales [Member]</a>																										
<a href="#">Disclosure of terms and conditions of share-based payment arrangement (line items)</a>																										
<a href="#">Number of shares sold under ATM   shares</a>																										
<a href="#">Proceeds from issuing shares   \$</a>																										
<a href="#">Share issue price   \$ / shares</a>																										
<a href="#">Percentage of brokers' fee in commission</a>																										
<a href="#">Equity Incentive Awards [Member]</a>																										
<a href="#">Disclosure of terms and conditions of share-based payment arrangement (line items)</a>																										
<a href="#">Number of share options exercised   Share</a>							1,333		2,000	30,000		15,333	144,400													
<a href="#">Proceeds from exercise of options</a>							\$ 3,042		\$ 4,628	\$ 52,960		\$ 35,759	\$ 292,330													
<a href="#">Cash redemption of vested RSUs   shares</a>							16,494			2,056																
<a href="#">Shares issued for exercise of options and vested RSUs   shares</a>													19,445													
<a href="#">Shares issued related to restricted share unit grant   shares</a>							62,907																			
<a href="#">Percentage of issued and outstanding capital acquire for issuance of awards</a>																										
<a href="#">Number of equity incentive awards available for issuance   Share</a>																										
<a href="#">Number of units vested   shares</a>													4,112													
<a href="#">Equity Incentive Awards [Member]   One participant [Member]</a>																										
<a href="#">Disclosure of terms and conditions of share-based payment arrangement (line items)</a>																										
<a href="#">Maximum threshold of outstanding issue in an annual period</a>																										
<a href="#">Equity Incentive Awards [Member]   One consultant [Member]</a>																										
<a href="#">Disclosure of terms and conditions of share-based payment arrangement (line items)</a>																										
<a href="#">Maximum threshold of outstanding issue in an annual period</a>																										

<a href="#">Equity Incentive Awards [Member]   Eligible persons (as a group) [Member]</a>									
<a href="#">Disclosure of terms and conditions of share-based payment arrangement [line items]</a>									
Maximum threshold of outstanding issue in an annual period									2.00%
<a href="#">Equity Incentive Awards [Member]   Insiders (as a group) [Member]</a>									
<a href="#">Disclosure of terms and conditions of share-based payment arrangement [line items]</a>									
Maximum threshold of outstanding issue in an annual period									10.00%
<a href="#">Equity Incentive Awards [Member]   Insiders (as a group) [Member]</a>									
<a href="#">Disclosure of terms and conditions of share-based payment arrangement [line items]</a>									
Maximum threshold of outstanding issue in an annual period									10.00%
<a href="#">Equity Incentive Awards [Member]   Any one insider and his or her associates or affiliates [Member]</a>									
<a href="#">Disclosure of terms and conditions of share-based payment arrangement [line items]</a>									
Maximum threshold of outstanding issue in an annual period									5.00%
<a href="#">Stock Options [Member]</a>									
<a href="#">Disclosure of terms and conditions of share-based payment arrangement [line items]</a>									
<a href="#">Share-based payments   \$</a>									\$ 932,333 \$ 1,351,643
<a href="#">Restricted Share Units [Member]</a>									
<a href="#">Disclosure of terms and conditions of share-based payment arrangement [line items]</a>									
Maximum number of shares available for issuance   Share									1,200,000 600,000
<a href="#">Share-based payments   \$</a>									\$ 837,858 \$ 35,020
Vested RSUs for which settlement has been deferred   shares									18,667
Number of units vested   shares									117,893
Number of units canceled   Share									16,859
Number of units granted   Share									488,856 358,203
Weighted average grant date, Granted   \$ / shares									\$ 2.08 \$ 3.70
<a href="#">Restricted Share Units [Member]   Officers and Employees [Member]</a>									
<a href="#">Disclosure of terms and conditions of share-based payment arrangement [line items]</a>									
Number of units granted   Share	358,203		488,856						
Expense from share-based payment transactions with employees   \$	\$ 1,257,695		\$ 1,037,359						
<a href="#">Deferred Share Units [Member]</a>									
<a href="#">Disclosure of terms and conditions of share-based payment arrangement [line items]</a>									
Maximum number of shares available for issuance   Share									400,000 200,000
<a href="#">Share-based payments   \$</a>									\$ 92,894 \$ 307,223
Number of units granted   Share									228,168 87,500
Weighted average grant date, Granted   \$ / shares									\$ 2.17 \$ 3.70
<a href="#">Deferred Share Units [Member]   Certain Directors [Member]</a>									
<a href="#">Disclosure of terms and conditions of share-based payment arrangement [line items]</a>									
Number of units issued   Share		30,168							30,168
Fair valued of unit issued   \$ / shares		\$ 2.15	\$ 2.28	\$ 2.93	\$ 2.70	\$ 2.28	\$ 2.93	\$ 2.70	\$ 2.15
Expense from share-based payment transactions with employees   \$		\$ 57,881							\$ 75,086
<a href="#">Deferred Share Units [Member]   Directors [Member]</a>									

**Disclosure of terms and conditions of share-based payment arrangement (line items)**

Number of units granted | Share

87,500

198,000

Expense from share-based payment transactions with employees | \$

\$ 307,223

\$ 35,013

\$ 420,159



**CURRENT AND  
DEFERRED TAX**  
(Narrative) (Details) - 12  
months ended Dec. 31, 2021

**USD (\$)    CAD (\$)    USD (\$)**

**[Disclosure Of Income Tax \[Line Items\]](#)**

[Current tax expense \(income\)](#)

[Deferred tax expense \(income\)](#)

[No Expiration \[Member\]](#)

**[Disclosure Of Income Tax \[Line Items\]](#)**

[Tax losses](#)

\$ 24,439,400

[Canadian \[Member\] | Expire Between Years 2037 And 2041 \[Member\]](#)

**[Disclosure Of Income Tax \[Line Items\]](#)**

[Tax losses](#)

\$ 21,220,000 16,737,600

[U.S. \[Member\] | Expire In 2037 \[Member\]](#)

**[Disclosure Of Income Tax \[Line Items\]](#)**

[Tax losses](#)

\$ 886,500

SUBSEQUENT EVENTS (Narrative) (Details)	Sep. 14, 2020 USD (\$)	1 Months Ended	3 Months Ended		12 Months Ended			
		Mar. 31, 2022 CAD (\$) shares	Sep. 17, 2021 USD (\$)	Sep. 30, 2021 USD (\$) shares	Jun. 30, 2021 USD (\$) shares	Mar. 31, 2021 USD (\$) shares	Dec. 31, 2021 USD (\$)	Dec. 31, 2020 USD (\$)
<a href="#">Disclosure of non-adjusting events after reporting period [line items]</a>								
<a href="#">Gross proceeds of shares sold</a>	\$ 23,069,000		\$ 17,301,750			\$ 18,976,371	\$ 23,069,000	
<a href="#">ATM Sales [Member]</a>								
<a href="#">Disclosure of non-adjusting events after reporting period [line items]</a>								
<a href="#">Number of shares sold under ATM   shares</a>				155,000	320,950	41,000		
<a href="#">Gross proceeds of shares sold</a>				\$ 456,957	\$ 1,057,951	\$ 159,713		
<a href="#">Commission percentage</a>				2.75%	2.75%	2.75%		
<a href="#">ATM Sales [Member]</a>								
<a href="#">Subsequent Events [Member]</a>								
<a href="#">Disclosure of non-adjusting events after reporting period [line items]</a>								
<a href="#">Number of shares sold under ATM   shares</a>		427,997						
<a href="#">Gross proceeds of shares sold</a>		\$ 674,016						
<a href="#">Commission percentage</a>		2.75%						

**BASIS OF PREPARATION**  
**- Disclosure of detailed**  
**information about estimated**  
**useful life (Details)**

**12 Months Ended**  
**Dec. 31, 2021**

Computers and software [Member]

**Disclosure of detailed information about property, plant and equipment [line items]**

Depreciation rate, property, plant and equipment 30.00%

Office furniture and equipment [Member]

**Disclosure of detailed information about property, plant and equipment [line items]**

Depreciation rate, property, plant and equipment 20.00%

Vehicles [Member]

**Disclosure of detailed information about property, plant and equipment [line items]**

Depreciation rate, property, plant and equipment 30.00%

Buildings and office improvements [Member]

**Disclosure of detailed information about property, plant and equipment [line items]**

Depreciation rate, property, plant and equipment 4.00%

Exploration building and water wells [Member]

**Disclosure of detailed information about property, plant and equipment [line items]**

Depreciation rate, property, plant and equipment 10.00%

Roads [Member]

**Disclosure of detailed information about property, plant and equipment [line items]**

Depreciation rate, property, plant and equipment 8.00%

Exploration equipment [Member]

**Disclosure of detailed information about property, plant and equipment [line items]**

Depreciation rate, property, plant and equipment 20.00%

Water treatment equipment [Member]

**Disclosure of detailed information about property, plant and equipment [line items]**

Depreciation rate, property, plant and equipment 20.00%

Permanent reclamation equipment [Member]

**Disclosure of detailed information about property, plant and equipment [line items]**

Depreciation rate, property, plant and equipment 30.00%

Development equipment [Member]

**Disclosure of detailed information about property, plant and equipment [line items]**

Depreciation rate, property, plant and equipment 8.00%

**FINANCIAL  
INSTRUMENTS -  
Disclosure of reclassification Dec. 31, 2021 Dec. 31, 2020 Jan. 01, 2020 Dec. 31, 2019  
of financial instruments  
(Details) - USD (\$)**

**FINANCIAL ASSETS:**

<u>Cash and cash equivalents</u>	\$ 14,337,078	\$ 29,061,142	\$ 24,117,144	\$ 24,117,144
----------------------------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

**FINANCIAL  
INSTRUMENTS -  
Disclosure of nature and  
extent of risks arising from  
financial instruments  
(Details) - Foreign Exchange  
Risk [Member]**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2021  
USD (\$)**

**Disclosure of nature and extent of risks arising from financial instruments [line items]**

<u>Possible exposure</u>	5.00%
<u>Possible exposure of foreign exchange rates, positive impact on net loss</u>	\$ 657,548
<u>Possible exposure of foreign exchange rates, negative impact on net loss</u>	\$ (657,548)

**RECEIVABLES, PREPAID  
EXPENSES, DEPOSITS,  
AND LOAN RECEIVABLE  
- Disclosure of receivables  
and prepaid expenses  
(Details) - USD (\$)**

**RECEIVABLES, PREPAID EXPENSES, DEPOSITS, AND LOAN  
RECEIVABLE [Abstract]**

	<b>Dec. 31, 2021</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2020</b>	<b>Jan. 01, 2020</b>
<u>Receivables</u>	\$ 37,202	\$ 32,094	\$ 85,907
<u>Prepaid expenses</u>	684,354	631,491	460,207
<u>Total trade and other current receivables</u>	\$ 721,556	\$ 663,585	\$ 546,114

**RECEIVABLES, PREPAID  
EXPENSES, DEPOSITS,  
AND LOAN RECEIVABLE  
- Disclosure of long-term  
deposits (Details) - USD (\$)**

**Dec. 31,    Dec. 31,    Jan. 01,  
2021        2020        2020**

**RECEIVABLES, PREPAID EXPENSES, DEPOSITS, AND LOAN  
RECEIVABLE [Abstract]**

<u>Long-term security deposit</u>	\$ 33,294	\$ 23,723	\$ 16,262
<u>Total Long-Term Deposits</u>	\$ 33,294	\$ 23,723	\$ 16,262

**RECEIVABLES, PREPAID  
EXPENSES, DEPOSITS,  
AND LOAN RECEIVABLE  
- Disclosure of loan  
receivable (Details) - USD (\$)**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31,    Dec. 31,    Jan. 01,  
2021        2020        2020**

**RECEIVABLES, PREPAID EXPENSES, DEPOSITS, AND LOAN  
RECEIVABLE [Abstract]**

<u>Beginning balance</u>	\$ 140,000	\$ 0	
<u>Loan receivable</u>		140,000	
<u>Loan receivable - addition</u>	35,000		
<u>Principal Payments</u>	(7,562)	0	
<u>Ending balance</u>	167,438	140,000	
<u>Current portion</u>	47,830	24,752	\$ 0
<u>Non-current portion</u>	\$ 119,608	\$ 115,248	\$ 0



**PROPERTY, PLANT AND  
EQUIPMENT - Disclosure  
of detailed information  
about property, plant and  
equipment (Details) - USD  
(\$)**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31,  
2021      Dec. 31,  
2020**

**Disclosure of detailed information about property, plant and equipment [line items]**

<u>Balance, beginning of year</u>	\$ 1,642,727	\$ 1,105,696
<u>Depreciation</u>	(467,703)	(302,470)
<u>Balance, end of year</u>	2,631,827	1,642,727
<u>Cost [Member]</u>		

**Disclosure of detailed information about property, plant and equipment [line items]**

<u>Balance, beginning of year</u>	2,146,891	1,310,217
<u>Additions (adjustments)</u>	1,448,795	831,423
<u>Translation difference</u>	653	5,251
<u>Balance, end of year</u>	3,596,339	2,146,891
<u>Accumulated Depreciation [Member]</u>		

**Disclosure of detailed information about property, plant and equipment [line items]**

<u>Balance, beginning of year</u>	(504,164)	(204,521)
<u>Depreciation</u>	(460,052)	(296,347)
<u>Translation difference</u>	(296)	(3,296)
<u>Balance, end of year</u>	(964,512)	(504,164)
<u>Computers and software [Member]</u>		

**Disclosure of detailed information about property, plant and equipment [line items]**

<u>Balance, beginning of year</u>	88,661	104,471
<u>Balance, end of year</u>	63,551	88,661
<u>Computers and software [Member]   Cost [Member]</u>		

**Disclosure of detailed information about property, plant and equipment [line items]**

<u>Balance, beginning of year</u>	213,512	170,301
<u>Additions (adjustments)</u>	28,489	39,753
<u>Translation difference</u>	253	3,458
<u>Balance, end of year</u>	242,254	213,512
<u>Computers and software [Member]   Accumulated Depreciation [Member]</u>		

**Disclosure of detailed information about property, plant and equipment [line items]**

<u>Balance, beginning of year</u>	(124,851)	(65,830)
<u>Depreciation</u>	(53,667)	(56,052)
<u>Translation difference</u>	(185)	(2,969)
<u>Balance, end of year</u>	(178,703)	(124,851)

Office furniture and equipment [Member]

**Disclosure of detailed information about property, plant and equipment [line items]**

<u>Balance, beginning of year</u>	20,287	25,015
<u>Balance, end of year</u>	11,826	20,287

Office furniture and equipment [Member] | Cost [Member]

**Disclosure of detailed information about property, plant and equipment [line items]**

<u>Balance, beginning of year</u>	43,078	39,562
<u>Additions (adjustments)</u>	0	2,832
<u>Translation difference</u>	160	684
<u>Balance, end of year</u>	43,238	43,078

Office furniture and equipment [Member] | Accumulated Depreciation [Member]

**Disclosure of detailed information about property, plant and equipment [line items]**

<u>Balance, beginning of year</u>	(22,791)	(14,547)
<u>Depreciation</u>	(8,536)	(7,983)
<u>Translation difference</u>	(85)	(261)
<u>Balance, end of year</u>	(31,412)	(22,791)

Vehicles[Member]

**Disclosure of detailed information about property, plant and equipment [line items]**

<u>Balance, beginning of year</u>	53,291	42,148
<u>Balance, end of year</u>	137,109	53,291

Vehicles[Member] | Cost [Member]

**Disclosure of detailed information about property, plant and equipment [line items]**

<u>Balance, beginning of year</u>	94,875	57,846
<u>Additions (adjustments)</u>	124,391	37,029
<u>Translation difference</u>	0	0
<u>Balance, end of year</u>	219,266	94,875

Vehicles[Member] | Accumulated Depreciation [Member]

**Disclosure of detailed information about property, plant and equipment [line items]**

<u>Balance, beginning of year</u>	(41,584)	(15,698)
<u>Depreciation</u>	(40,573)	(25,886)
<u>Translation difference</u>	0	0
<u>Balance, end of year</u>	(82,157)	(41,584)

Buildings, well, road, and buildings improvements [Member]

**Disclosure of detailed information about property, plant and equipment [line items]**

<u>Balance, beginning of year</u>	626,143	656,674
<u>Balance, end of year</u>	1,293,539	626,143

Buildings, well, road, and buildings improvements [Member] | Cost [Member]

**Disclosure of detailed information about property, plant and equipment [line items]**

<u>Balance, beginning of year</u>	702,394	683,704
<u>Additions (adjustments)</u>	740,405	17,581
<u>Translation difference</u>	240	1,109
<u>Balance, end of year</u>	1,443,039	702,394

Buildings, well, road, and buildings improvements [Member] | Accumulated Depreciation [Member]

**Disclosure of detailed information about property, plant and equipment [line items]**

<u>Balance, beginning of year</u>	(76,251)	(27,030)
<u>Depreciation</u>	(73,223)	(49,155)
<u>Translation difference</u>	(26)	(66)
<u>Balance, end of year</u>	(149,500)	(76,251)

Equipment [Member]

**Disclosure of detailed information about property, plant and equipment [line items]**

<u>Balance, beginning of year</u>	854,345	277,388
<u>Balance, end of year</u>	1,125,802	854,345

Equipment [Member] | Cost [Member]

**Disclosure of detailed information about property, plant and equipment [line items]**

<u>Balance, beginning of year</u>	1,093,032	358,804
<u>Additions (adjustments)</u>	555,510	734,228
<u>Translation difference</u>	0	0
<u>Balance, end of year</u>	1,648,542	1,093,032

Equipment [Member] | Accumulated Depreciation [Member]

**Disclosure of detailed information about property, plant and equipment [line items]**

<u>Balance, beginning of year</u>	(238,687)	(81,416)
<u>Depreciation</u>	(284,053)	(157,271)
<u>Translation difference</u>	0	0
<u>Balance, end of year</u>	\$ (522,740)	\$ (238,687)

**LEASES - RIGHT-OF-USE  
ASSETS AND LEASE  
LIABILITIES - Disclosure  
of changes in right-of-use  
assets (Details) - USD (\$)**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2021 Dec. 31, 2020**

**Disclosure of quantitative information about right-of-use assets [line items]**

<u>Balance</u>	\$ 852,642	\$ 729,374
<u>Additions</u>	363,654	426,786
<u>Depreciation</u>	(458,210)	(314,479)
<u>Translation differences</u>	1,625	10,961
<u>Balance</u>	759,711	852,642

Head office rent (5-year term) [Member]

**Disclosure of quantitative information about right-of-use assets [line items]**

<u>Balance</u>	381,564	545,213
<u>Additions</u>	1,508	4,085
<u>Depreciation</u>	(179,457)	(178,695)
<u>Translation differences</u>	1,625	10,961
<u>Balance</u>	205,240	381,564

Vehicles (3 & 4-year term) [Member]

**Disclosure of quantitative information about right-of-use assets [line items]**

<u>Balance</u>	229,412	66,618
<u>Additions</u>	208,538	231,864
<u>Depreciation</u>	(147,260)	(69,070)
<u>Translation differences</u>	0	0
<u>Balance</u>	290,690	229,412

Equipment (3-year term) [Member]

**Disclosure of quantitative information about right-of-use assets [line items]**

<u>Balance</u>	77,898	117,543
<u>Additions</u>	712	655
<u>Depreciation</u>	(40,300)	(40,300)
<u>Translation differences</u>	0	0
<u>Balance</u>	38,310	77,898

DeLamar office rent (3,7 and 5-year term) [Member]

**Disclosure of quantitative information about right-of-use assets [line items]**

<u>Balance</u>	163,768	0
<u>Additions</u>	152,896	190,182
<u>Depreciation</u>	(91,193)	(26,414)
<u>Translation differences</u>	0	0
<u>Balance</u>	\$ 225,471	\$ 163,768

**LEASES - RIGHT-OF-USE  
ASSETS AND LEASE  
LIABILITIES - Disclosure  
of changes in lease liabilities  
(Details) - USD (\$)**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2021 Dec. 31, 2020**

**Disclosure of quantitative information about right-of-use assets [line items]**

<u>Balance</u>	\$ 934,871	\$ 787,403
<u>Short-term lease liabilities at initial recognition</u>	107,378	135,340
<u>Long-term lease liabilities at initial recognition</u>	257,214	284,632
<u>Payments - principal portion</u>	(448,529)	(286,272)
<u>Adjustments</u>	(12,142)	1,670
<u>Translation differences</u>	1,933	12,098
<u>Balance</u>	840,725	934,871

Head office rent [Member]

**Disclosure of quantitative information about right-of-use assets [line items]**

<u>Balance</u>	453,633	601,692
<u>Short-term lease liabilities at initial recognition</u>		0
<u>Long-term lease liabilities at initial recognition</u>	3,158	(2,075)
<u>Payments - principal portion</u>	(177,986)	(159,752)
<u>Adjustments</u>	(9,798)	
<u>Adjustments (rent adjustments &amp; final payment reconciliations)</u>		1,670
<u>Translation differences</u>	1,933	12,098
<u>Balance</u>	270,940	453,633

Vehicles [Member]

**Disclosure of quantitative information about right-of-use assets [line items]**

<u>Balance</u>	219,169	67,653
<u>Short-term lease liabilities at initial recognition</u>	65,679	69,121
<u>Long-term lease liabilities at initial recognition</u>	142,859	162,744
<u>Payments - principal portion</u>	(143,628)	(80,349)
<u>Adjustments</u>	(1,576)	
<u>Adjustments (rent adjustments &amp; final payment reconciliations)</u>		0
<u>Translation differences</u>	0	0
<u>Balance</u>	282,503	219,169

Equipment [Member]

**Disclosure of quantitative information about right-of-use assets [line items]**

<u>Balance</u>	81,829	118,058
<u>Short-term lease liabilities at initial recognition</u>	0	0
<u>Long-term lease liabilities at initial recognition</u>	0	0
<u>Payments - principal portion</u>	(40,122)	(36,229)
<u>Adjustments</u>	0	
<u>Adjustments (rent adjustments &amp; final payment reconciliations)</u>		0
<u>Translation differences</u>	0	0
<u>Balance</u>	41,707	81,829

DeLamar office rent [Member]

**Disclosure of quantitative information about right-of-use assets [line items]**

<u>Balance</u>	180,240	0
<u>Short-term lease liabilities at initial recognition</u>	41,699	66,219
<u>Long-term lease liabilities at initial recognition</u>	111,197	123,963
<u>Payments - principal portion</u>	(86,793)	(9,942)
<u>Adjustments</u>	(768)	
<u>Adjustments (rent adjustments &amp; final payment reconciliations)</u>		0
<u>Translation differences</u>	0	0
<u>Balance</u>	\$ 245,575	\$ 180,240

**LEASES - RIGHT-OF-USE  
ASSETS AND LEASE  
LIABILITIES - Disclosure  
of carrying lease liabilities  
amounts and the interest  
expense changes (Details) -  
USD (\$)**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2021 Dec. 31, 2020 Dec. 31, 2019 Jan. 01, 2020**

**Disclosure Of Leases [Abstract]**

<u>Current lease liabilities</u>	\$ 460,690	\$ 369,708		\$ 235,323
<u>Long-term lease liabilities</u>	380,035	565,163		552,080
<u>Total lease liabilities</u>	840,725	934,871	\$ 787,403	\$ 787,403
<u>Interest expenses</u>	\$ 76,345	\$ 68,785	\$ 66,671	

**EXPLORATION AND  
EVALUATION ASSETS -**

**Disclosure of exploration  
and evaluation assets**

**summary (Details) - USD (\$)**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2021 Dec. 31, 2020**

**Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]**

<u>Exploration and evaluation assets, beginning balance</u>	\$ 56,809,632	
<u>Reclamation adjustment</u>	(424,038)	\$ 9,425,220
<u>Advance minimum royalty obligation</u>	64,950	54,950
<u>Exploration and evaluation assets, ending balance</u>	56,491,140	56,809,632

**Exploration and evaluation assets [Member]**

**Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]**

<u>Exploration and evaluation assets, beginning balance</u>	56,809,632	47,235,079
<u>Land acquisitions/option payments</u>	45,000	36,000
<u>Claim Staking</u>	3,000	54,626
<u>Legal expenses</u>		4,365
<u>Title review and environment</u>		6,816
<u>Reclamation adjustment</u>	(424,038)	9,425,220
<u>Depreciation</u>	(7,404)	(7,424)
<u>Total</u>	56,426,190	56,754,682
<u>Advance minimum royalty obligation</u>	64,950	54,950
<u>Exploration and evaluation assets, ending balance</u>	\$ 56,491,140	\$ 56,809,632



**EXPLORATION AND  
EVALUATION ASSETS -**

**Disclosure of exploration  
and evaluation assets  
summary (Parentheticals)  
(Details) - USD (\$)**

**Dec. 31, 2021 Dec. 31, 2020 Jan. 01, 2020**

**Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]**

Exploration and Evaluation Assets \$ 56,491,140 \$ 56,809,632 \$ 47,235,079

Staff house building [Member] | Carrying Amount [Member]

**Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]**

Exploration and Evaluation Assets \$ 187,150

**EXPLORATION AND  
EVALUATION ASSETS -  
Disclosure of exploration  
and evaluation expense  
summary (Details) - USD (\$)**

**12 Months Ended**  
**Dec. 31,    Dec. 31,**  
**2021        2020**

<b><u>Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</u></b>		
<u>Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</u>	\$	\$
	24,072,394	12,774,217
<u>Contract exploration drilling [Member]</u>		
<b><u>Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</u></b>		
<u>Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</u>	7,927,356	3,420,299
<u>Contract metallurgical drilling [Member]</u>		
<b><u>Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</u></b>		
<u>Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</u>	424,819	737,431
<u>Contract condemnation drilling [Member]</u>		
<b><u>Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</u></b>		
<u>Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</u>	226,752	
<u>Exploration drilling - other drilling labour &amp; related costs [Member]</u>		
<b><u>Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</u></b>		
<u>Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</u>	4,434,166	2,154,756
<u>Metallurgical drilling - other drilling labour &amp; related costs [Member]</u>		
<b><u>Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</u></b>		
<u>Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</u>	196,570	318,201
<u>Condemnation drilling - other drilling labour &amp; related costs [Member]</u>		
<b><u>Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</u></b>		
<u>Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</u>	124,235	
<u>Other exploration expenses [Member]</u>		
<b><u>Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</u></b>		
<u>Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</u>	1,841,494	2,038,051
<u>Other development expenses [Member]</u>		
<b><u>Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</u></b>		
<u>Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</u>	1,664,611	1,006,451
<u>Land [Member]</u>		
<b><u>Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</u></b>		
<u>Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</u>	596,434	500,182
<u>Permitting [Member]</u>		
<b><u>Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</u></b>		
<u>Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</u>	4,357,412	1,619,696
<u>Metallurgy test work [Member]</u>		
<b><u>Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</u></b>		
<u>Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</u>	418,839	479,869
<u>Technical reports and studies [Member]</u>		
<b><u>Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</u></b>		
<u>Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</u>	1,640,468	327,020

[Community engagement \[Member\]](#)

**[Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets \[Line Items\]](#)**

[Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources](#) 219,238 172,261

[DeLamar deposit \[Member\]](#)

**[Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets \[Line Items\]](#)**

[Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources](#) 3,523,085 2,066,996

[DeLamar deposit \[Member\] | Contract exploration drilling \[Member\]](#)

**[Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets \[Line Items\]](#)**

[Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources](#) 1,164,217 368,944

[DeLamar deposit \[Member\] | Contract metallurgical drilling \[Member\]](#)

**[Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets \[Line Items\]](#)**

[Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources](#) 424,819 737,431

[DeLamar deposit \[Member\] | Contract condemnation drilling \[Member\]](#)

**[Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets \[Line Items\]](#)**

[Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources](#) 226,752

[DeLamar deposit \[Member\] | Exploration drilling - other drilling labour & related costs \[Member\]](#)

**[Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets \[Line Items\]](#)**

[Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources](#) 762,001 240,249

[DeLamar deposit \[Member\] | Metallurgical drilling - other drilling labour & related costs \[Member\]](#)

**[Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets \[Line Items\]](#)**

[Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources](#) 196,570 318,201

[DeLamar deposit \[Member\] | Condemnation drilling - other drilling labour & related costs \[Member\]](#)

**[Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets \[Line Items\]](#)**

[Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources](#) 124,235

[DeLamar deposit \[Member\] | Other exploration expenses \[Member\]](#)

**[Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets \[Line Items\]](#)**

[Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources](#) 153,982 0

[DeLamar deposit \[Member\] | Other development expenses \[Member\]](#)

**[Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets \[Line Items\]](#)**

[Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources](#) 0 0

[DeLamar deposit \[Member\] | Land \[Member\]](#)

**[Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets \[Line Items\]](#)**

[Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources](#) 231,544 162,816

[DeLamar deposit \[Member\] | Permitting \[Member\]](#)

**[Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets \[Line Items\]](#)**

[Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources](#) 0 0

[DeLamar deposit \[Member\] | Metallurgy test work \[Member\]](#)

**[Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets \[Line Items\]](#)**

[Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources](#) 238,965 239,985

[DeLamar deposit \[Member\] | Technical reports and studies \[Member\]](#)

**[Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets \[Line Items\]](#)**

<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources DeLamar deposit [Member]   Community engagement [Member]</a>	0	0
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources Florida Mountain deposit [Member]</a>	0	0
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources Florida Mountain deposit [Member]   Contract exploration drilling [Member]</a>	8,001,430	4,155,676
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources Florida Mountain deposit [Member]   Contract metallurgical drilling [Member]</a>	5,089,592	2,310,366
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources Florida Mountain deposit [Member]   Contract condemnation drilling [Member]</a>	0	0
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources Florida Mountain deposit [Member]   Exploration drilling - other drilling labour &amp; related costs [Member]</a>	0	
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources Florida Mountain deposit [Member]   Metallurgical drilling - other drilling labour &amp; related costs[Member]</a>	2,628,087	1,195,220
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources Florida Mountain deposit [Member]   Condemnation drilling - other drilling labour &amp; related costs [Member]</a>	0	0
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources Florida Mountain deposit [Member]   Other exploration expenses [Member]</a>	0	
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources Florida Mountain deposit [Member]   Other development expenses [Member]</a>	0	321,755
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources Florida Mountain deposit [Member]   Land [Member]</a>	0	0
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources Florida Mountain deposit [Member]   Permitting [Member]</a>	103,877	88,451
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources Florida Mountain deposit [Member]   Metallurgy test work [Member]</a>	0	0
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources Florida Mountain deposit [Member]   Technical reports and studies [Member]</a>	179,874	239,884

<b><u>Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</u></b>		
<u>Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources Florida Mountain deposit [Member]   Community engagement [Member]</u>	0	0
<b><u>Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</u></b>		
<u>Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources War Eagle deposit [Member]</u>	0	0
<b><u>Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</u></b>		
<u>Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources War Eagle deposit [Member]   Contract exploration drilling [Member]</u>	1,067,752	1,192,207
<b><u>Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</u></b>		
<u>Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources War Eagle deposit [Member]   Contract metallurgical drilling [Member]</u>	601,761	740,989
<b><u>Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</u></b>		
<u>Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources War Eagle deposit [Member]   Contract condemnation drilling [Member]</u>	0	0
<b><u>Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</u></b>		
<u>Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources War Eagle deposit [Member]   Exploration drilling - other drilling labour &amp; related costs [Member]</u>	0	
<b><u>Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</u></b>		
<u>Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources War Eagle deposit [Member]   Metallurgical drilling - other drilling labour &amp; related costs [Member]</u>	445,944	446,690
<b><u>Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</u></b>		
<u>Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources War Eagle deposit [Member]   Condemnation drilling - other drilling labour &amp; related costs [Member]</u>	0	0
<b><u>Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</u></b>		
<u>Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources War Eagle deposit [Member]   Other exploration expenses [Member]</u>	0	
<b><u>Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</u></b>		
<u>Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources War Eagle deposit [Member]   Other development expenses [Member]</u>	17,232	0
<b><u>Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</u></b>		
<u>Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources War Eagle deposit [Member]   Land [Member]</u>	0	0
<b><u>Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</u></b>		
<u>Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources War Eagle deposit [Member]   Permitting [Member]</u>	2,815	4,528
<b><u>Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</u></b>		
<u>Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources War Eagle deposit [Member]   Metallurgy test work [Member]</u>	0	0
<b><u>Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</u></b>		
<u>Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</u>	0	0

<a href="#">War Eagle deposit [Member]   Technical reports and studies [Member]</a>		
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</a>	0	0
<a href="#">War Eagle deposit [Member]   Community engagement [Member]</a>		
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</a>	0	0
<a href="#">Other deposits [Member]</a>		
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</a>	1,914,051	704,535
<a href="#">Other deposits [Member]   Contract exploration drilling [Member]</a>		
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</a>	1,071,786	0
<a href="#">Other deposits [Member]   Contract metallurgical drilling [Member]</a>		
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</a>	0	0
<a href="#">Other deposits [Member]   Contract condemnation drilling [Member]</a>		
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</a>	0	
<a href="#">Other deposits [Member]   Exploration drilling - other drilling labour &amp; related costs [Member]</a>		
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</a>	598,134	272,597
<a href="#">Other deposits [Member]   Metallurgical drilling - other drilling labour &amp; related costs [Member]</a>		
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</a>	0	0
<a href="#">Other deposits [Member]   Condemnation drilling - other drilling labour &amp; related costs [Member]</a>		
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</a>	0	
<a href="#">Other deposits [Member]   Other exploration expenses [Member]</a>		
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</a>	222,359	405,750
<a href="#">Other deposits [Member]   Other development expenses [Member]</a>		
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</a>	0	0
<a href="#">Other deposits [Member]   Land [Member]</a>		
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</a>	21,772	26,188
<a href="#">Other deposits [Member]   Permitting [Member]</a>		
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</a>	0	0
<a href="#">Other deposits [Member]   Metallurgy test work [Member]</a>		
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		

<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</a>	0	0
<a href="#">Other deposits [Member]   Technical reports and studies [Member]</a>		
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</a>	0	0
<a href="#">Other deposits [Member]   Community engagement [Member]</a>		
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</a>	0	0
<a href="#">Joint expenses [Member]</a>		
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</a>	9,566,076	4,654,803
<a href="#">Joint expenses [Member]   Contract exploration drilling [Member]</a>		
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</a>	0	0
<a href="#">Joint expenses [Member]   Contract metallurgical drilling [Member]</a>		
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</a>	0	0
<a href="#">Joint expenses [Member]   Contract condemnation drilling [Member]</a>		
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</a>	0	
<a href="#">Joint expenses [Member]   Exploration drilling - other drilling labour &amp; related costs [Member]</a>		
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</a>	0	0
<a href="#">Joint expenses [Member]   Metallurgical drilling - other drilling labour &amp; related costs [Member]</a>		
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</a>	0	0
<a href="#">Joint expenses [Member]   Condemnation drilling - other drilling labour &amp; related costs [Member]</a>		
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</a>	0	
<a href="#">Joint expenses [Member]   Other exploration expenses [Member]</a>		
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</a>	1,447,921	1,310,546
<a href="#">Joint expenses [Member]   Other development expenses [Member]</a>		
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</a>	1,664,611	1,006,451
<a href="#">Joint expenses [Member]   Land [Member]</a>		
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</a>	236,426	218,829
<a href="#">Joint expenses [Member]   Permitting [Member]</a>		
<b><a href="#">Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]</a></b>		
<a href="#">Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources</a>	4,357,412	1,619,696
<a href="#">Joint expenses [Member]   Metallurgy test work [Member]</a>		

**Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]**

Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources

0 0

Joint expenses [Member] | Technical reports and studies [Member]

**Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]**

Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources

1,640,468 327,020

Joint expenses [Member] | Community engagement [Member]

**Disclosure Of Exploration And Evaluation Assets [Line Items]**

Expense arising from exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources

\$ 219,238 \$ 172,261



**RELATED PARTY  
TRANSACTIONS AND  
KEY MANAGEMENT  
COMPENSATION -  
Disclosure of remuneration  
attributed to executives and  
directors (Details) - USD (\$)**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31,      Dec. 31,  
2021            2020**

**RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS AND KEY MANAGEMENT  
COMPENSATION [abstract]**

<u>Short-term benefits</u>	\$	\$
	1,806,716	1,583,279
<u>Associate companies</u>	(18,137)	(23,061)
<u>Stock-based compensation</u>	1,173,216	1,314,431
<u>Total</u>	\$	\$
	2,961,795	2,874,649

**TRADE AND OTHER  
PAYABLES - Disclosure of  
aged analysis of the trade  
and other payables (Details)  
- USD (\$)**

**Dec. 31, 2021 Dec. 31, 2020 Jan. 01, 2020**

**Disclosure Of Trade And Other Payables [Abstract]**

<u>Total Accounts Payable</u>	\$ 1,531,901	\$ 2,081,958	\$ 583,946
<u>Accrued Liabilities</u>	955,431	546,200	425,102
<u>Total Trade and Other Payables</u>	\$ 2,487,332	\$ 2,628,158	\$ 1,009,048

**EQUIPMENT FINANCING**  
**- Disclosure of changes for**  
**equipment financing liability**  
**and interest expenses**  
**(Details) - USD (\$)**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2021 Dec. 31, 2020**

**Disclosure Of Long Term Equipment Financing Liability [Abstract]**

<u>Beginning balance</u>	\$ 493,058	\$ 0
<u>Financing liabilities at initial recognition</u>	260,685	566,103
<u>Principal payments</u>	(156,206)	(73,045)
<u>Ending balance</u>	597,537	493,058
<u>Current liability portion</u>	202,577	132,351
<u>Long-term liability portion</u>	394,960	360,707
<u>Interest expenses</u>	\$ 37,410	\$ 21,847

**COMMITMENTS AND  
CONTRACTUAL  
OBLIGATIONS - Disclosure  
of contingent liabilities  
(Details)**

**Dec. 31, 2021  
USD (\$)**

**Disclosure of contingent liabilities [line items]**

Contractual obligations \$ 1,458,401

Commitments and Contractual Obligations 1,458,401

Less than one year commitment [Member]

**Disclosure of contingent liabilities [line items]**

Contractual obligations 953,841

Commitments and Contractual Obligations 953,841

1 - 3 years commitment [Member]

**Disclosure of contingent liabilities [line items]**

Contractual obligations 388,040

Commitments and Contractual Obligations 388,040

3 - 5 years commitment [Member]

**Disclosure of contingent liabilities [line items]**

Contractual obligations 116,520

Commitments and Contractual Obligations 116,520

Over 5 years commitment [Member]

**Disclosure of contingent liabilities [line items]**

Contractual obligations 0

Commitments and Contractual Obligations \$ 0

**RECLAMATION AND  
REMEDICATION  
LIABILITIES - Disclosure  
of detailed information  
about changes in  
reclamation and remediation  
liability (Details) - USD (\$)**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2021 Dec. 31, 2020**

**Reclamation And Remediation Liabilities [Abstract]**

<u>Reclamation and remediation liability, Beginning Balance</u>	\$ 42,687,825	\$ 34,117,769
<u>Reclamation spending</u>	(1,585,396)	(1,559,513)
<u>Accretion expenses</u>	787,859	704,349
<u>Reclamation adjustment</u>	(424,038)	9,425,220
<u>Reclamation and remediation liability, Ending Balance</u>	\$ 41,466,250	\$ 42,687,825

**RECLAMATION AND  
REMEDICATION  
LIABILITIES - Disclosure  
of detailed information  
about current and non-  
current portion of  
reclamation (Details) - USD  
(\$)**

**Dec. 31, 2021 Dec. 31, 2020 Jan. 01, 2020**

**Reclamation And Remediation Liabilities [Abstract]**

Current portion

\$ 1,875,298 \$ 1,919,876 \$ 1,785,602

Non-current portion

\$ 39,590,952 \$ 40,767,949 \$ 32,332,167

**RECLAMATION AND  
REMEDICATION  
LIABILITIES - Disclosure  
of detailed information  
about reclamation and  
remediation bonds (Details) -  
USD (\$)**

**Dec. 31, 2021 Dec. 31, 2020**

**Disclosure Of Reclamation And Remediation Bonds [Line Items]**

<u>Reclamation and remediation bonds</u>	\$ 3,625,229	\$ 3,537,129
--	--------------	--------------

Idaho Department Of Lands [Member]

**Disclosure Of Reclamation And Remediation Bonds [Line Items]**

<u>Reclamation and remediation bonds</u>	2,893,829	2,867,629
--	-----------	-----------

Idaho Department Of Environmental Quality [Member]

**Disclosure Of Reclamation And Remediation Bonds [Line Items]**

<u>Reclamation and remediation bonds</u>	100,000	100,000
--	---------	---------

Bureau of Land Management - Idaho State Office [Member]

**Disclosure Of Reclamation And Remediation Bonds [Line Items]**

<u>Reclamation and remediation bonds</u>	\$ 631,400	\$ 569,500
--	------------	------------

SHARE CAPITAL - Disclosure of number and weighted average exercise prices of share options (Details)	1 Months Ended						12 Months Ended	
	Dec. 15, 2020	Oct. 05, 2020	Dec. 16, 2021	Feb. 24, 2021	Sep. 22, 2020	Mar. 16, 2020	Dec. 31, 2021	Dec. 31, 2020
	Share	Share	Share	Share	Share	Share	Share	Share
<a href="#">Equity [abstract]</a>								
<a href="#">Outstanding at the beginning of year   Share</a>							4,816,029	4,373,300
<a href="#">Granted   Share</a>	290,729	40,000	391,510	100,000	40,000	80,000	491,510	450,729
<a href="#">Exercised   Share</a>							(193,066)	
<a href="#">Forfeited/Expired   Share</a>							(21,190)	(8,000)
<a href="#">Outstanding at the end of year   Share</a>							5,093,283	4,816,029
<a href="#">Weighted Average Exercise Price, beginning of year   \$ / shares</a>							\$ 2.08	\$ 1.96
<a href="#">Weighted Average Exercise Price, Granted   \$ / shares</a>							2.31	3.23
<a href="#">Weighted Average Exercise Price, Exercised   \$ / shares</a>							1.94	
<a href="#">Weighted Average Exercise Price, Forfeited/Expired   \$ / shares</a>							2.37	2.18
<a href="#">Weighted Average Exercise Price, end of year   \$ / shares</a>							\$ 2.11	\$ 2.08



**SHARE CAPITAL -  
Disclosure of number and  
weighted average remaining  
contractual life of  
outstanding share options  
(Details)**

<b>12 Months Ended Dec. 31, 2021 Share USD (\$) \$ / shares</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2020 Share</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2019 Share</b>
---	------------------------------------	------------------------------------

**Disclosure Of Number And Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life Of Outstanding Share Options Line Items**

<a href="#"><u>No. of options outstanding</u></a>	5,093,283	4,816,029	4,373,300
<a href="#"><u>Weighted average remaining life (Years)</u></a>	2 years 3 months 25 days		
<a href="#"><u>Exercise price   \$ / shares</u></a>	\$ 2.11		
<a href="#"><u>No. of options currently exercisable November 3, 2022 [Member]</u></a>	4,056,833		

**Disclosure Of Number And Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life Of Outstanding Share Options Line Items**

<a href="#"><u>No. of options outstanding</u></a>	1,461,600		
<a href="#"><u>Exercise price   \$ / shares</u></a>	\$ 1.96		
<a href="#"><u>No. of options currently exercisable February 1, 2023 [Member]</u></a>	1,461,600		
<a href="#"><u>Expiration date</u></a>	November 3, 2022		

**Disclosure Of Number And Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life Of Outstanding Share Options Line Items**

<a href="#"><u>No. of options outstanding</u></a>	90,000		
<a href="#"><u>Exercise price   \$ / shares</u></a>	\$ 2.60		
<a href="#"><u>No. of options currently exercisable February 28, 2023 [Member]</u></a>	90,000		
<a href="#"><u>Expiration date</u></a>	February 1, 2023		

**Disclosure Of Number And Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life Of Outstanding Share Options Line Items**

<a href="#"><u>No. of options outstanding</u></a>	100,000		
<a href="#"><u>Exercise price   \$ / shares</u></a>	\$ 2.30		
<a href="#"><u>No. of options currently exercisable August 29, 2023 [Member]</u></a>	100,000		
<a href="#"><u>Expiration date</u></a>	February 28, 2023		

**Disclosure Of Number And Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life Of Outstanding Share Options Line Items**

<a href="#"><u>No. of options outstanding</u></a>	60,000		
<a href="#"><u>Exercise price   \$ / shares</u></a>	\$ 1.68		
<a href="#"><u>No. of options currently exercisable   \$</u></a>	60,000		

<u>Expiration date</u>	August 29, 2023
<u>September 10, 2023 [Member]</u>	
<b><u>Disclosure Of Number And Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life Of Outstanding Share Options Line Items</u></b>	
<u>No. of options outstanding</u>	40,000
<u>Exercise price   \$ / shares</u>	\$ 1.65
<u>No. of options currently exercisable</u>	40,000
<u>Expiration date</u>	September 10, 2023

<u>November 23, 2023 [Member]</u>	
<b><u>Disclosure Of Number And Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life Of Outstanding Share Options Line Items</u></b>	
<u>No. of options outstanding</u>	731,400
<u>Exercise price   \$ / shares</u>	\$ 1.51
<u>No. of options currently exercisable</u>	731,400
<u>Expiration date</u>	November 23, 2023

<u>December 13, 2023 [Member]</u>	
<b><u>Disclosure Of Number And Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life Of Outstanding Share Options Line Items</u></b>	
<u>No. of options outstanding</u>	100,000
<u>Exercise price   \$ / shares</u>	\$ 1.50
<u>No. of options currently exercisable</u>	100,000
<u>Expiration date</u>	December 13, 2023

<u>January 11, 2024 [Member]</u>	
<b><u>Disclosure Of Number And Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life Of Outstanding Share Options Line Items</u></b>	
<u>No. of options outstanding</u>	40,000
<u>Exercise price   \$ / shares</u>	\$ 1.64
<u>No. of options currently exercisable</u>	26,667
<u>Expiration date</u>	January 11, 2024

<u>January 16, 2024 [Member]</u>	
<b><u>Disclosure Of Number And Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life Of Outstanding Share Options Line Items</u></b>	
<u>No. of options outstanding</u>	50,000
<u>Exercise price   \$ / shares</u>	\$ 1.62
<u>No. of options currently exercisable</u>	33,333
<u>Expiration date</u>	January 16, 2024

<u>September 16, 2024 [Member]</u>	
<b><u>Disclosure Of Number And Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life Of Outstanding Share Options Line Items</u></b>	

<a href="#">No. of options outstanding</a>	100,000
<a href="#">Exercise price   \$ / shares</a>	\$ 2.47
<a href="#">No. of options currently exercisable</a>	100,000
<a href="#">Expiration date</a>	September 16, 2024

[December 17, 2024 \[Member\]](#)

**[Disclosure Of Number And Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life Of Outstanding Share Options Line Items](#)**

<a href="#">No. of options outstanding</a>	1,380,567
<a href="#">Exercise price   \$ / shares</a>	\$ 2.18
<a href="#">No. of options currently exercisable</a>	1,057,935
<a href="#">Expiration date</a>	December 17, 2024

[March 16, 2025 \[Member\]](#)

**[Disclosure Of Number And Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life Of Outstanding Share Options Line Items](#)**

<a href="#">No. of options outstanding</a>	80,000
<a href="#">Exercise price   \$ / shares</a>	\$ 1.40
<a href="#">No. of options currently exercisable</a>	26,666
<a href="#">Expiration date</a>	March 16, 2025

[September 22, 2025 \[Member\]](#)

**[Disclosure Of Number And Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life Of Outstanding Share Options Line Items](#)**

<a href="#">No. of options outstanding</a>	40,000
<a href="#">Exercise price   \$ / shares</a>	\$ 3.39
<a href="#">No. of options currently exercisable</a>	13,333
<a href="#">Expiration date</a>	September 22, 2025

[October 5, 2025 \[Member\]](#)

**[Disclosure Of Number And Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life Of Outstanding Share Options Line Items](#)**

<a href="#">No. of options outstanding</a>	40,000
<a href="#">Exercise price   \$ / shares</a>	\$ 3.33
<a href="#">No. of options currently exercisable</a>	13,333
<a href="#">Expiration date</a>	October 5, 2025

[December 15, 2025 \[Member\]](#)

**[Disclosure Of Number And Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life Of Outstanding Share Options Line Items](#)**

<a href="#">No. of options outstanding</a>	288,206
<a href="#">Exercise price   \$ / shares</a>	\$ 3.70
<a href="#">No. of options currently exercisable</a>	125,235
<a href="#">Expiration date</a>	December 15, 2025

February 24, 2026 [Member]

**Disclosure Of Number And Weighted Average Remaining Contractual  
Life Of Outstanding Share Options Line Items**

<u>No. of options outstanding</u>	100,000
<u>Exercise price   \$ / shares</u>	\$ 3.38
<u>No. of options currently exercisable</u>	33,333
<u>Expiration date</u>	February 24, 2026

December 16, 2026 [Member]

**Disclosure Of Number And Weighted Average Remaining Contractual  
Life Of Outstanding Share Options Line Items**

<u>No. of options outstanding</u>	391,510
<u>Exercise price   \$ / shares</u>	\$ 2.04
<u>No. of options currently exercisable</u>	43,998
<u>Expiration date</u>	December 16, 2026

**SHARE CAPITAL -  
Disclosure of changes in  
Company's reserve for  
share-based payments  
related to the stock options  
(Details) - USD (\$)**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31,  
2021      Dec. 31,  
2020**

**Disclosure of terms and conditions of share-based payment arrangement [line items]**

<u>Balance at beginning of year</u>	\$ 5,109,676	\$ 3,415,790
<u>Share-based payments - options</u>	1,863,085	1,693,886
<u>Balance at the end of year</u>	6,399,479	5,109,676

Stock Options [Member]

**Disclosure of terms and conditions of share-based payment arrangement [line items]**

<u>Balance at beginning of year</u>	4,767,433	3,415,790
<u>Share-based payments - options</u>	932,333	1,351,643
<u>Share-based payments - options exercised</u>	(229,214)	0
<u>Balance at the end of year</u>	\$ 5,470,552	\$ 4,767,433

SHARE CAPITAL - Disclosure of black-scholes valuation of stock options granted (Details)	1 Months Ended						12 Months Ended	
	Dec. 15, 2020	Oct. 05, 2020	Dec. 16, 2021	Feb. 24, 2021	Sep. 22, 2020	Mar. 16, 2020	Dec. 31, 2021	Dec. 31, 2020
	\$ / shares	\$ / shares	\$ / shares	\$ / shares	\$ / shares	\$ / shares	\$ / Year shares	\$ / Year shares

**Disclosure of terms and conditions of share-based payment arrangement [line items]**

<u>Dividend rate</u>							0.00%	0.00%
<u>Expected life of options</u>							3.5	
<u>Weighted average of strike price of options granted   \$ / shares</u>	\$ 3.70	\$ 3.33	\$ 2.04	\$ 3.38	\$ 3.39	\$ 1.40	\$ 2.31	\$ 3.23
<u>Bottom of range [Member]</u>								

**Disclosure of terms and conditions of share-based payment arrangement [line items]**

<u>Expected annualized volatility</u>							51.73%	52.83%
<u>Risk free interest rate</u>							0.53%	0.33%
<u>Expected life of options</u>								3.5
<u>Top of range [Member]</u>								

**Disclosure of terms and conditions of share-based payment arrangement [line items]**

<u>Expected annualized volatility</u>							51.81%	66.33%
<u>Risk free interest rate</u>							1.12%	0.63%
<u>Expected life of options</u>								5

**SHARE CAPITAL -  
Disclosure of number and  
weighted average exercise  
prices of restricted share  
units (Details) - Restricted  
Share Units [Member]**

**12 Months Ended**  
**Dec. 31,      Dec. 31,**  
**2021            2020**  
**Share            Share**  
**\$ / shares      \$ / shares**

**Disclosure of terms and conditions of share-based payment arrangement [line items]**

<u>Outstanding at beginning of year   Share</u>	358,203	0
<u>Vested - shares issued   Share</u>	(80,676)	
<u>Vested - cash redemption (no shares issued)   Share</u>	(18,550)	
<u>Forfeited/Expired   Share</u>	(16,859)	
<u>Granted   Share</u>	488,856	358,203
<u>Outstanding at the end of year   Share</u>	730,974	358,203
<u>Weighted average grant date, beginning of year   \$ / shares</u>	\$ 3.70	\$ 0
<u>Weighted average grant date FV, Vested - shares issued   \$ / shares</u>	3.70	
<u>Weighted average grant date FV, Vested - cash redemption (no shares issued)   \$ / shares</u>	3.70	
<u>Weighted average grant date FV, Forfeited/Expired   \$ / shares</u>	3.70	
<u>Weighted average grant date, Granted   \$ / shares</u>	2.08	3.70
<u>Weighted average grant date, end of year   \$ / shares</u>	\$ 2.81	\$ 3.70

**SHARE CAPITAL -  
Disclosure of changes in  
reserve for share-based  
payments related to the  
restricted share units  
(Details) - USD (\$)**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31,  
2021      Dec. 31,  
2020**

**Disclosure of terms and conditions of share-based payment arrangement [line items]**

<u>Balance at beginning of year</u>	\$ 5,109,676	\$ 3,415,790
<u>Share-based payments - RSUs</u>	1,863,085	1,693,886
<u>Balance at the end of year</u>	6,399,479	5,109,676
<u>Restricted Share Units [Member]</u>		

**Disclosure of terms and conditions of share-based payment arrangement [line items]**

<u>Balance at beginning of year</u>	35,020	0
<u>Share-based payments - RSUs</u>	837,858	35,020
<u>Share-based payments - RSUs vested</u>	(344,068)	0
<u>Balance at the end of year</u>	\$ 528,810	\$ 35,020



**SHARE CAPITAL -  
Disclosure of number and  
weighted average exercise  
prices of deferred share units  
(Details) - Deferred Share  
Units [Member]**

**12 Months Ended**  
**Dec. 31,      Dec. 31,**  
**2021            2020**  
**Share            Share**  
**\$ / shares      \$ / shares**

**Disclosure of terms and conditions of share-based payment arrangement [line items]**

<u>Outstanding at beginning of year</u>	87,500	0
<u>Granted</u>	228,168	87,500
<u>Outstanding at the end of year</u>	315,668	87,500
<u>Weighted average grant date, beginning of year   \$ / shares</u>	\$ 3.70	\$ 0
<u>Weighted average grant date, Granted   \$ / shares</u>	2.17	3.70
<u>Weighted average grant date, end of year   \$ / shares</u>	\$ 2.61	\$ 3.70
<u>Vested, beginning of year</u>	87,500	0
<u>Vested, Granted</u>	21,517	87,500
<u>Vested, end of year</u>	109,017	87,500
<u>Unvested, beginning of year</u>	0	0
<u>Unvested, Granted</u>	206,651	0
<u>Unvested, end of year</u>	206,651	0

**SHARE CAPITAL -  
Disclosure of changes in  
Company's reserve for  
share-based payments  
related to the deferred share  
units (Details) - USD (\$)**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31,  
2021      Dec. 31,  
2020**

**Disclosure of terms and conditions of share-based payment arrangement [line items]**

<u>Balance at beginning of year</u>	\$ 5,109,676	\$ 3,415,790
<u>Share-based payments - DSUs</u>	1,863,085	1,693,886
<u>Balance at the end of year</u>	6,399,479	5,109,676
<u>Deferred Share Units [Member]</u>		

**Disclosure of terms and conditions of share-based payment arrangement [line items]**

<u>Balance at beginning of year</u>	307,223	0
<u>Share-based payments - DSUs</u>	92,894	307,223
<u>Balance at the end of year</u>	\$ 400,117	\$ 307,223

**SHARE CAPITAL -  
Disclosure of changes in  
reserve for share-based  
payments (Details) - USD (\$)**

**12 Months Ended**  
**Dec. 31,      Dec. 31,**  
**2021            2020**

**Disclosure of terms and conditions of share-based payment arrangement [line items]**

<u>Balance at beginning of year</u>	\$ 5,109,676	\$ 3,415,790
<u>Share-based payments</u>	1,863,085	1,693,886
<u>Balance at the end of year</u>	6,399,479	5,109,676

Stock Options [Member]

**Disclosure of terms and conditions of share-based payment arrangement [line items]**

<u>Balance at beginning of year</u>	4,767,433	3,415,790
<u>Share-based payments</u>	932,333	1,351,643
<u>Options exercised</u>	(229,214)	0
<u>Balance at the end of year</u>	5,470,552	4,767,433

Restricted Share Units [Member]

**Disclosure of terms and conditions of share-based payment arrangement [line items]**

<u>Balance at beginning of year</u>	35,020	0
<u>Share-based payments</u>	837,858	35,020
<u>RSUs vested</u>	(344,068)	0
<u>Balance at the end of year</u>	528,810	35,020

Deferred Share Units [Member]

**Disclosure of terms and conditions of share-based payment arrangement [line items]**

<u>Balance at beginning of year</u>	307,223	0
<u>Share-based payments</u>	92,894	307,223
<u>Balance at the end of year</u>	\$ 400,117	\$ 307,223

**CURRENT AND  
DEFERRED TAX -  
Disclosure of detailed  
information about effective  
income tax expense  
(recovery) (Details) - USD (\$)**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2021   Dec. 31, 2020**

**CURRENT AND DEFERRED TAX [Abstract]**

<u>Income/(loss) before income taxes</u>	\$ (32,933,645)	\$ (20,249,424)
<u>Applicable statutory rate</u>	27.00%	27.00%
<u>Income tax expense at statutory rate</u>	\$ (8,892,084)	\$ (5,467,344)
<b><u>Increase/(decrease) attributable to:</u></b>		
<u>Change in deferred tax assets not recognized</u>	8,122,508	5,337,431
<u>Change in tax rate</u>	530,940	0
<u>Rate differential due to foreign operations</u>	145,053	78,587
<u>Share-based compensation</u>	503,033	457,349
<u>Reclamation</u>	(419,666)	(412,815)
<u>Non-deductible items</u>	10,216	6,792
<u>Income tax expense</u>	\$ 0	\$ 0
<u>Effective tax rate</u>	0.00%	0.00%

**CURRENT AND  
DEFERRED TAX -  
Disclosure of composition of  
deferred tax assets  
(liabilities) (Details) - USD  
(\$)**

**Dec. 31, 2021 Dec. 31, 2020**

**Disclosure Of Income Tax [Line Items]**

Deferred tax assets (liabilities) \$ 0 \$ 0

Exploration and development expenditures [Member]

**Disclosure Of Income Tax [Line Items]**

Deferred tax liabilities (50,964) (91,705)

Non-capital losses [Member]

**Disclosure Of Income Tax [Line Items]**

Deferred tax assets 249,100 319,425

Right-of-use assets [Member]

**Disclosure Of Income Tax [Line Items]**

Deferred tax liabilities \$ (198,136) \$ (227,720)

**CURRENT AND  
DEFERRED TAX -  
Disclosure of temporary  
difference, unused tax losses  
and unused tax credits  
(Details) - USD (\$)**

	Dec. 31, 2021	Dec. 31, 2020
<b><u>Disclosure of temporary difference, unused tax losses and unused tax credits [line items]</u></b>		
<u>Total differences and losses for which no deferred tax asset is recognized</u>	\$ 94,396,007	\$ 60,300,901
<u>Exploration and development expenditures [Member]</u>		
<b><u>Disclosure of temporary difference, unused tax losses and unused tax credits [line items]</u></b>		
<u>Total differences and losses for which no deferred tax asset is recognized</u>	41,236,815	24,472,852
<u>Non-capital losses [Member]</u>		
<b><u>Disclosure of temporary difference, unused tax losses and unused tax credits [line items]</u></b>		
<u>Total differences and losses for which no deferred tax asset is recognized</u>	42,063,515	25,908,177
<u>Share-issuance costs [Member]</u>		
<b><u>Disclosure of temporary difference, unused tax losses and unused tax credits [line items]</u></b>		
<u>Total differences and losses for which no deferred tax asset is recognized</u>	3,444,913	3,571,049
<u>Reclamation and remediation liabilities [Member]</u>		
<b><u>Disclosure of temporary difference, unused tax losses and unused tax credits [line items]</u></b>		
<u>Total differences and losses for which no deferred tax asset is recognized</u>	5,326,843	4,538,985
<u>Finance leases under IFRS 16 [Member]</u>		
<b><u>Disclosure of temporary difference, unused tax losses and unused tax credits [line items]</u></b>		
<u>Total differences and losses for which no deferred tax asset is recognized</u>	932,700	1,006,040
<u>Unrealized foreign exchange losses [Member]</u>		
<b><u>Disclosure of temporary difference, unused tax losses and unused tax credits [line items]</u></b>		
<u>Total differences and losses for which no deferred tax asset is recognized</u>	1,180,161	795,080
<u>Charitable contributions [Member]</u>		
<b><u>Disclosure of temporary difference, unused tax losses and unused tax credits [line items]</u></b>		
<u>Total differences and losses for which no deferred tax asset is recognized</u>	14,277	8,718
<u>Accrued liabilities [Member]</u>		
<b><u>Disclosure of temporary difference, unused tax losses and unused tax credits [line items]</u></b>		
<u>Total differences and losses for which no deferred tax asset is recognized</u>	\$ 196,784	\$ 0

**NET LOSS PER SHARE -  
Disclosure of net loss per  
share (Details) - USD (\$)  
\$ / shares in Units, shares in  
Thousands**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2021 Dec. 31, 2020**

**NET LOSS PER SHARE [Abstract]**

<u>Net loss for the year</u>	\$ (32,933,645)	\$ (20,249,424)
<u>Basic weighted average numbers of share outstanding</u>	57,032	49,844
<u>Diluted weighted average numbers of shares outstanding</u>	57,032	49,844
<b><u>Loss per share:</u></b>		
<u>Basic</u>	\$ (0.58)	\$ (0.41)
<u>Diluted</u>	\$ (0.58)	\$ (0.41)

CHANGE IN PRESENTATION							
CURRENCY - Disclosure of consolidated statements of financial position (Details)	Dec. 31, 2021 USD (\$)	Dec. 31, 2020 CAD (\$)	Dec. 31, 2020 USD (\$)	Jan. 01, 2020 CAD (\$)	Jan. 01, 2020 USD (\$)	Dec. 31, 2019 CAD (\$)	Dec. 31, 2019 USD (\$)
<b>Current assets [abstract]</b>							
<u>Cash and cash equivalents</u>	\$ 14,337,078		\$ 29,061,142		\$ 24,117,144		\$ 24,117,144
<u>Receivables and prepaid expenses</u>	721,556		663,585		546,114		
<u>Loan receivable - current portion</u>	47,830		24,752		0		
<u>Total Current Assets</u>	15,106,464		29,749,479		24,663,258		
<u>Long-Term Deposits</u>	33,294		23,723		16,262		
<u>Restricted Cash</u>	18,147		18,144		1,484,941		
<u>Loan receivable - non-current portion</u>	119,608		115,248		0		
<u>Property, Plant and Equipment</u>	2,631,827		1,642,727		1,105,696		1,105,696
<u>Right-of-Use Assets</u>	759,711		852,642		729,374		729,374
<u>Exploration and Evaluation Assets</u>	56,491,140		56,809,632		47,235,079		
<u>Total Assets</u>	75,160,191		89,211,595		75,234,610		
<b>Current Liabilities</b>							
<u>Trade and other payables</u>	2,487,332		2,628,158		1,009,048		
<u>Current reclamation and remediation liability</u>	1,875,298		1,919,876		1,785,602		
<u>Current lease liability</u>	460,690		369,708		235,323		
<u>Current equipment financing liability</u>	202,577		132,351		0		
<u>Due to related parties</u>	693,344		641,541		392,463		
<u>Total Current Liabilities</u>	5,719,241		5,691,634		3,422,436		
<u>Long-Term Lease Liabilities</u>	380,035		565,163		552,080		
<u>Long-Term Equipment Financing Liability</u>	394,960		360,707		0		
<u>Reclamation and Remediation Liabilities</u>	39,590,952		40,767,949		32,332,167		
<u>Total Liabilities</u>	46,085,188		47,385,453		36,306,683		
<b>Shareholders' Equity</b>							
<u>Share Capital</u>	122,010,028		103,147,710		79,744,984		
<u>Reserves</u>	7,124,353		5,834,550		4,140,664		
<u>Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income</u>	212,831		182,446		2,131,419		
<u>Accumulated Deficit</u>	(100,272,209)		(67,338,564)		(47,089,140)		
<u>Total Equity</u>	29,075,003		41,826,142		38,927,927		\$ 38,927,927
<u>Total Liabilities and Equity</u>	\$ 75,160,191		\$ 89,211,595		\$ 75,234,610		
<u>Previously reported [Member]</u>							



**Current assets [abstract]**

<u>Cash and cash equivalents</u>	\$	\$	\$
	37,000,648	31,323,346	31,323,346
<u>Receivables and prepaid expenses</u>	844,877	709,295	
<u>Loan receivable - current portion</u>	31,515	0	
<u>Total Current Assets</u>	37,877,040	32,032,641	
<u>Long-Term Deposits</u>	30,204	21,121	
<u>Restricted Cash</u>	23,100	1,928,641	
<u>Loan receivable - non-current portion</u>	146,733	0	
<u>Property, Plant and Equipment</u>	2,091,519	1,436,077	
<u>Right-of-Use Assets</u>	1,085,584	947,310	
<u>Exploration and Evaluation Assets</u>	72,330,024	61,348,921	
<u>Total Assets</u>	113,584,204	97,714,711	
<b><u>Current Liabilities</u></b>			
<u>Trade and other payables</u>	3,346,166	1,310,553	
<u>Current reclamation and remediation liability</u>	2,444,386	2,319,140	
<u>Current lease liability</u>	470,713	305,638	
<u>Current equipment financing liability</u>	168,510	0	
<u>Due to related parties</u>	816,811	509,731	
<u>Total Current Liabilities</u>	7,246,586	4,445,062	
<u>Long-Term Lease Liabilities</u>	719,566	717,042	
<u>Long-Term Equipment Financing Liability</u>	459,252	0	
<u>Reclamation and Remediation Liabilities</u>	51,905,753	41,993,019	
<u>Total Liabilities</u>	60,331,157	47,155,123	
<b><u>Shareholders' Equity</u></b>			
<u>Share Capital</u>	131,327,665	103,572,785	
<u>Reserves</u>	7,458,553	5,186,287	
<u>Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income</u>	(1,019,733)	(849,663)	
<u>Accumulated Deficit</u>	(84,513,438)	(57,349,821)	
<u>Total Equity</u>	53,253,047	50,559,588	
<u>Total Liabilities and Equity</u>	\$	\$	
	113,584,204	97,714,711	

**CHANGE IN  
PRESENTATION  
CURRENCY - Disclosure of  
consolidated statements of  
operations and  
comprehensive loss (Details)  
\$ / shares in Units, \$ / shares  
in Units, shares in  
Thousands**

**12 Months Ended**

	Dec. 31, 2021	Dec. 31, 2020	Dec. 31, 2020	Dec. 31, 2019
	USD (\$)	CAD (\$)	USD (\$)	USD (\$)
	\$ / shares	\$ / shares	\$ / shares	\$ / shares
	shares	shares	shares	

**General and Administrative Expenses**

<u>Depreciation - Property, plant and equipment</u>	\$ (467,703)		\$ (302,470)	
<u>Depreciation - Right-of-use assets</u>	(460,254)		(305,389)	
<u>Compensation and benefits</u>	(2,428,809)		(2,061,723)	
<u>Corporate development and marketing</u>	(303,034)		(613,724)	
<u>Office and site administration expenses</u>	(1,586,233)		(713,011)	
<u>Professional fees</u>	(295,971)		(416,906)	
<u>Regulatory fees</u>	(225,448)		(257,825)	
<u>Stock-based compensation</u>	(1,863,085)		(1,693,886)	
<u>Total General and Administrative Expenses</u>	(7,630,537)		(6,364,934)	
<u>Exploration and Evaluation Expenses</u>	(24,072,394)		(12,774,217)	
<u>Operating Loss</u>	(31,702,931)		(19,139,151)	

**Other Income (Expense)**

<u>Interest income</u>	39,725		203,887	
<u>Lease interest expenses</u>	(76,345)		(68,785)	\$ (66,671)
<u>Financing interest expenses</u>	(37,410)		(21,847)	
<u>Rent income - sublease</u>	71,797		48,026	
<u>Reclamation accretion expenses</u>	(787,859)		(704,349)	
<u>Gain on equipment sold</u>	6,800		15,550	
<u>Foreign exchange loss</u>	(455,046)		(582,755)	
<u>Total Other Income (Expense)</u>	(1,230,714)		(1,110,273)	
<u>Net loss</u>	(32,933,645)		(20,249,424)	

**Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)**

<u>Foreign exchange translation</u>	30,385		(1,948,973)	
<u>Presentation currency translation difference</u>	450,366		2,406,085	
<u>Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)</u>	480,751		457,112	
<u>Comprehensive Loss</u>	\$ (32,452,894)		\$ (19,792,312)	

**Net Loss Per Share**

<u>- basic and diluted   \$ / shares</u>	\$ (0.58)		\$ (0.41)	
--	-----------	--	-----------	--

**Weighted Average Number of Shares (000's)**

<u>- basic and diluted (000's)   shares</u>	57,032	49,844	49,844	
---	--------	--------	--------	--

Previously reported [Member]

**General and Administrative Expenses**

<u>Depreciation - Property, plant and equipment</u>		\$ (405,750)	
<u>Depreciation - Right-of-use assets</u>		(409,665)	

<u>Compensation and benefits</u>	(2,765,702)	
<u>Corporate development and marketing</u>	(823,281)	
<u>Office and site administration expenses</u>	(956,466)	
<u>Professional fees</u>	(559,259)	
<u>Regulatory fees</u>	(345,860)	
<u>Stock-based compensation</u>	(2,272,266)	
<u>Total General and Administrative Expenses</u>	(8,538,249)	
<u>Exploration and Evaluation Expenses</u>	(17,135,991)	
<u>Operating Loss</u>	(25,674,240)	
<b><u>Other Income (Expense)</u></b>		
<u>Interest income</u>	273,504	
<u>Lease interest expenses</u>	(92,271)	
<u>Financing interest expenses</u>	(29,307)	
<u>Rent income - sublease</u>	64,425	
<u>Reclamation accretion expenses</u>	(944,850)	
<u>Gain on equipment sold</u>	20,860	
<u>Foreign exchange loss</u>	(781,738)	
<u>Total Other Income (Expense)</u>	(1,489,377)	
<u>Net loss</u>	(27,163,617)	
<b><u>Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)</u></b>		
<u>Foreign exchange translation</u>	170,070	
<u>Presentation currency translation difference</u>	0	
<u>Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)</u>	(170,070)	
<u>Comprehensive Loss</u>	\$ (27,333,687)	
<b><u>Net Loss Per Share</u></b>		
<u>- basic and diluted   \$ / shares</u>	\$ (0.54)	
<b><u>Weighted Average Number of Shares (000's)</u></b>		
<u>- basic and diluted (000's)   shares</u>	49,844	49,844

CHANGE IN PRESENTATION CURRENCY - Disclosure of consolidated statements of cash flows (Details)	1 Months Ended		12 Months Ended		
	Sep. 14, 2020 USD (\$)	Sep. 17, 2021 USD (\$)	Dec. 31, 2021 USD (\$)	Dec. 31, 2020 CAD (\$)	Dec. 31, 2020 USD (\$)
<b>Operations</b>					
<u>Net loss</u>			\$	\$	
			(32,933,645)		(20,249,424)
<b><u>Adjustments to reconcile net loss to cash flow from operating activities:</u></b>					
<u>Depreciation - Property, plant and equipment</u>			467,703		302,470
<u>Depreciation - Right-of-use assets</u>			460,254		305,389
<u>Lease interest expenses</u>			76,345		68,785
<u>Financing interest expenses</u>			0		21,847
<u>Reclamation accretion expenses</u>			787,859		704,349
<u>Reclamation expenditures</u>			(1,585,396)		(1,480,166)
<u>Unrealized foreign exchange loss</u>			483,490		411,908
<u>Share-based payment</u>			1,863,085		1,693,886
<b><u>Net change in non-cash working capital items:</u></b>					
<u>Receivables, prepaid expenses and other assets</u>			(63,008)		(111,235)
<u>Loan receivable</u>			(35,000)		(132,877)
<u>Lease liabilities</u>			(80,701)		(72,268)
<u>Financing liabilities</u>			0		47,481
<u>Trade and other payables</u>			(6,288)		1,412,600
<u>Due to related parties</u>			51,803		228,916
<u>Cash flow used in operating activities</u>			(30,513,499)		(16,848,339)
<b><u>Investing</u></b>					
<u>Additions to property, plant and equipment</u>			(1,187,311)		(314,009)
<u>Short and long-term investments</u>			74		1,392,510
<u>Property acquisition costs</u>			(112,950)		(165,250)
<u>Cash flow provided by (used in) investing activities</u>			(1,292,625)		913,251
<b><u>Financing</u></b>					
<u>Issuance of common shares</u>	\$	\$	18,976,371		23,069,000
	23,069,000	17,301,750			
<u>Share issue costs</u>			(1,581,119)		(1,850,464)
<u>Lease principal payments</u>			(460,671)		(270,122)
<u>Financing principal payments</u>			(156,206)		(69,328)
<u>Cash flow provided by financing activities</u>			17,082,060		20,879,086
<u>Increase in cash and cash equivalents</u>			(14,724,064)		4,943,998
<u>Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year</u>			29,061,142		24,117,144
<u>Cash and cash equivalents at end of year</u>			\$	\$	
			14,337,078		29,061,142
<u>Previously stated [member]</u>					

## **Operations**

Net loss \$ (27,163,617)

### **Adjustments to reconcile net loss to cash flow from operating activities:**

Depreciation - Property, plant and equipment 405,750  
Depreciation - Right-of-use assets 409,665  
Lease interest expenses 92,271  
Financing interest expenses 29,307  
Reclamation accretion expenses 944,850  
Reclamation expenditures (1,985,571)  
Unrealized foreign exchange loss 150,254  
Share-based payment 2,272,266

### **Net change in non-cash working capital items:**

Receivables, prepaid expenses and other assets (149,216)  
Loan receivable (178,248)  
Lease liabilities (96,944)  
Financing liabilities 63,694  
Trade and other payables 1,894,934  
Due to related parties 307,080  
Cash flow used in operating activities (23,003,525)

## **Investing**

Additions to property, plant and equipment (421,228)  
Short and long-term investments 1,867,984  
Property acquisition costs (221,674)  
Cash flow provided by (used in) investing activities 1,225,082

## **Financing**

Issuance of common shares 30,393,408  
Share issue costs (2,482,307)  
Lease principal payments (362,355)  
Financing principal payments (93,001)  
Cash flow provided by financing activities 27,455,745  
Increase in cash and cash equivalents 5,677,302  
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year 31,323,346  
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year \$ 37,000,648

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes that this is crucial for ensuring transparency and accountability in the organization's operations.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods and tools used to collect and analyze data. It highlights the need for consistent data collection procedures and the use of advanced analytical techniques to derive meaningful insights from the data.

3. The third part of the document focuses on the role of technology in data management and analysis. It discusses how modern software solutions can streamline data collection, storage, and processing, thereby improving efficiency and accuracy.

4. The fourth part of the document addresses the challenges associated with data management, such as data quality, security, and privacy. It provides strategies to mitigate these risks and ensure that the data remains reliable and secure throughout its lifecycle.

5. The fifth part of the document discusses the importance of data governance and the role of various stakeholders in ensuring that data is used ethically and in compliance with relevant regulations.

6. The sixth part of the document explores the future of data management and analysis, highlighting emerging trends such as artificial intelligence, machine learning, and big data analytics.

7. The seventh part of the document provides a summary of the key findings and recommendations from the study. It emphasizes the need for a holistic approach to data management that integrates technology, processes, and people.

8. The eighth part of the document includes a list of references and a list of figures and tables used in the document.

9. The ninth part of the document contains the appendices, which provide additional details and supporting information for the main text.

10. The tenth part of the document is the conclusion, which summarizes the overall findings and provides a final perspective on the importance of data management in the modern business environment.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods and techniques used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the experimental procedures and the tools used for data collection.

3. The third part of the document presents the results of the study, including a comparison of the different methods and techniques used. It discusses the strengths and weaknesses of each method and provides a summary of the findings.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the implications of the study and provides recommendations for future research. It highlights the need for further investigation into the effectiveness of the different methods and techniques used.

5. The fifth part of the document provides a conclusion and a summary of the key findings. It reiterates the importance of maintaining accurate records and the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

Item	Quantity	Unit	Description
1	1	kg	...
2	1	kg	...
3	1	kg	...
4	1	kg	...
5	1	kg	...
6	1	kg	...
7	1	kg	...
8	1	kg	...
9	1	kg	...
10	1	kg	...
11	1	kg	...
12	1	kg	...
13	1	kg	...
14	1	kg	...
15	1	kg	...
16	1	kg	...
17	1	kg	...
18	1	kg	...
19	1	kg	...
20	1	kg	...
21	1	kg	...
22	1	kg	...
23	1	kg	...
24	1	kg	...
25	1	kg	...
26	1	kg	...
27	1	kg	...
28	1	kg	...
29	1	kg	...
30	1	kg	...
31	1	kg	...
32	1	kg	...
33	1	kg	...
34	1	kg	...
35	1	kg	...
36	1	kg	...
37	1	kg	...
38	1	kg	...
39	1	kg	...
40	1	kg	...
41	1	kg	...
42	1	kg	...
43	1	kg	...
44	1	kg	...
45	1	kg	...
46	1	kg	...
47	1	kg	...
48	1	kg	...
49	1	kg	...
50	1	kg	...
51	1	kg	...
52	1	kg	...
53	1	kg	...
54	1	kg	...
55	1	kg	...
56	1	kg	...
57	1	kg	...
58	1	kg	...
59	1	kg	...
60	1	kg	...
61	1	kg	...
62	1	kg	...
63	1	kg	...
64	1	kg	...
65	1	kg	...
66	1	kg	...
67	1	kg	...
68	1	kg	...
69	1	kg	...
70	1	kg	...
71	1	kg	...
72	1	kg	...
73	1	kg	...
74	1	kg	...
75	1	kg	...
76	1	kg	...
77	1	kg	...
78	1	kg	...
79	1	kg	...
80	1	kg	...
81	1	kg	...
82	1	kg	...
83	1	kg	...
84	1	kg	...
85	1	kg	...
86	1	kg	...
87	1	kg	...
88	1	kg	...
89	1	kg	...
90	1	kg	...
91	1	kg	...
92	1	kg	...
93	1	kg	...
94	1	kg	...
95	1	kg	...
96	1	kg	...
97	1	kg	...
98	1	kg	...
99	1	kg	...
100	1	kg	...



1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the sampling process and the statistical techniques employed to interpret the results.

3. The third part of the document presents the findings of the study. It highlights the key trends and patterns observed in the data, as well as the implications of these findings for the industry and the broader economy.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the limitations of the study and the potential for future research. It identifies areas where further investigation is needed to address the remaining questions and uncertainties.

5. The fifth part of the document provides a conclusion and a summary of the main points. It reiterates the significance of the findings and the need for continued research in this area.

6. The sixth part of the document includes a list of references and a bibliography. It provides a comprehensive list of the sources used in the study, including books, articles, and other relevant materials.

7. The seventh part of the document contains a list of appendices and supplementary materials. It includes additional data, charts, and tables that provide further detail and support for the findings presented in the main text.

8. The eighth part of the document includes a list of figures and tables. It provides a clear and concise summary of the key data points and trends, making it easier for the reader to understand the results of the study.

9. The ninth part of the document includes a list of footnotes and endnotes. It provides additional information and clarification for the reader, addressing any questions or concerns that may arise.

10. The tenth part of the document includes a list of acknowledgments and a thank you note. It expresses appreciation to the individuals and organizations that provided support and assistance throughout the course of the study.

1	Introduction
2	Chapter 1: The History of the Book
3	Chapter 2: The Structure of the Book
4	Chapter 3: The Language of the Book
5	Chapter 4: The Style of the Book
6	Chapter 5: The Content of the Book
7	Chapter 6: The Reception of the Book
8	Chapter 7: The Influence of the Book
9	Chapter 8: The Legacy of the Book
10	Conclusion
11	Appendix A: Bibliography
12	Appendix B: Index
13	Appendix C: Glossary
14	Appendix D: Notes
15	Appendix E: References
16	Appendix F: Further Reading
17	Appendix G: Additional Resources
18	Appendix H: Acknowledgments
19	Appendix I: Author's Note
20	Appendix J: Contact Information
21	Appendix K: Copyright Notice
22	Appendix L: Disclaimer
23	Appendix M: Privacy Policy
24	Appendix N: Terms of Service
25	Appendix O: License Agreement
26	Appendix P: Endorsements
27	Appendix Q: Testimonials
28	Appendix R: Reviews
29	Appendix S: Awards
30	Appendix T: Honors
31	Appendix U: Media Mentions
32	Appendix V: Press Clippings
33	Appendix W: Interviews
34	Appendix X: Speeches
35	Appendix Y: Correspondence
36	Appendix Z: Miscellaneous

Item	Quantity	Unit	Price	Total
1. Cement	100	kg	1.20	120.00
2. Sand	200	kg	0.80	160.00
3. Gravel	300	kg	1.50	450.00
4. Steel reinforcement	50	kg	2.50	125.00
5. Labor	10	hr	10.00	100.00
6. Formwork	10	m <sup>2</sup>	15.00	150.00
7. Water	50	liters	0.05	2.50
8. Electricity	10	hr	1.00	10.00
9. Transport	10	hr	1.00	10.00
10. Safety equipment	10	hr	1.00	10.00
11. Tools	10	hr	1.00	10.00
12. Miscellaneous	10	hr	1.00	10.00
13. Contingency	10	hr	1.00	10.00
14. Profit	10	hr	1.00	10.00
15. Tax	10	hr	1.00	10.00
16. Insurance	10	hr	1.00	10.00
17. Maintenance	10	hr	1.00	10.00
18. Depreciation	10	hr	1.00	10.00
19. Interest	10	hr	1.00	10.00
20. Other	10	hr	1.00	10.00

1	Introduction
2	Chapter 1: The History of the Book
3	Chapter 2: The Structure of the Book
4	Chapter 3: The Language of the Book
5	Chapter 4: The Style of the Book
6	Chapter 5: The Content of the Book
7	Chapter 6: The Reception of the Book
8	Chapter 7: The Legacy of the Book
9	Chapter 8: The Future of the Book
10	Conclusion
11	Appendix A: Bibliography
12	Appendix B: Index
13	Appendix C: Glossary
14	Appendix D: Notes
15	Appendix E: References
16	Appendix F: Acknowledgments
17	Appendix G: Author's Note
18	Appendix H: About the Author
19	Appendix I: Contact Information
20	Appendix J: Copyright Notice
21	Appendix K: Disclaimer
22	Appendix L: Privacy Policy
23	Appendix M: Terms of Service
24	Appendix N: License Agreement
25	Appendix O: End User License Agreement
26	Appendix P: Privacy Policy
27	Appendix Q: Terms of Service
28	Appendix R: License Agreement
29	Appendix S: End User License Agreement
30	Appendix T: Privacy Policy
31	Appendix U: Terms of Service
32	Appendix V: License Agreement
33	Appendix W: End User License Agreement
34	Appendix X: Privacy Policy
35	Appendix Y: Terms of Service
36	Appendix Z: License Agreement
37	Appendix AA: End User License Agreement
38	Appendix AB: Privacy Policy
39	Appendix AC: Terms of Service
40	Appendix AD: License Agreement
41	Appendix AE: End User License Agreement
42	Appendix AF: Privacy Policy
43	Appendix AG: Terms of Service
44	Appendix AH: License Agreement
45	Appendix AI: End User License Agreement
46	Appendix AJ: Privacy Policy
47	Appendix AK: Terms of Service
48	Appendix AL: License Agreement
49	Appendix AM: End User License Agreement
50	Appendix AN: Privacy Policy
51	Appendix AO: Terms of Service
52	Appendix AP: License Agreement
53	Appendix AQ: End User License Agreement
54	Appendix AR: Privacy Policy
55	Appendix AS: Terms of Service
56	Appendix AT: License Agreement
57	Appendix AU: End User License Agreement
58	Appendix AV: Privacy Policy
59	Appendix AW: Terms of Service
60	Appendix AX: License Agreement
61	Appendix AY: End User License Agreement
62	Appendix AZ: Privacy Policy
63	Appendix BA: Terms of Service
64	Appendix BB: License Agreement
65	Appendix BC: End User License Agreement
66	Appendix BD: Privacy Policy
67	Appendix BE: Terms of Service
68	Appendix BF: License Agreement
69	Appendix BG: End User License Agreement
70	Appendix BH: Privacy Policy
71	Appendix BI: Terms of Service
72	Appendix BJ: License Agreement
73	Appendix BK: End User License Agreement
74	Appendix BL: Privacy Policy
75	Appendix BM: Terms of Service
76	Appendix BN: License Agreement
77	Appendix BO: End User License Agreement
78	Appendix BP: Privacy Policy
79	Appendix BQ: Terms of Service
80	Appendix BR: License Agreement
81	Appendix BS: End User License Agreement
82	Appendix BT: Privacy Policy
83	Appendix BU: Terms of Service
84	Appendix BV: License Agreement
85	Appendix BU: End User License Agreement
86	Appendix BV: Privacy Policy
87	Appendix BV: Terms of Service
88	Appendix BV: License Agreement
89	Appendix BV: End User License Agreement
90	Appendix BV: Privacy Policy
91	Appendix BV: Terms of Service
92	Appendix BV: License Agreement
93	Appendix BV: End User License Agreement
94	Appendix BV: Privacy Policy
95	Appendix BV: Terms of Service
96	Appendix BV: License Agreement
97	Appendix BV: End User License Agreement
98	Appendix BV: Privacy Policy
99	Appendix BV: Terms of Service
100	Appendix BV: License Agreement

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the sampling process and the statistical techniques employed to ensure the reliability of the results.

3. The third part of the document presents the findings of the study. It shows that there is a significant correlation between the variables being studied, and that the results are consistent across different groups and time periods.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the implications of the findings and provides recommendations for future research. It suggests that further studies should be conducted to explore the underlying causes of the observed trends and to develop effective strategies to address them.

5. The fifth part of the document concludes the study and summarizes the key points. It reiterates the importance of accurate record-keeping and the need for ongoing monitoring and evaluation of the system.



Table with multiple columns and rows, containing various data points and text. The table is partially obscured by a large white area on the right side of the page.



Item	Description	Quantity	Unit	Price	Total
1	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...
46	...	...	...	...	...
47	...	...	...	...	...
48	...	...	...	...	...
49	...	...	...	...	...
50	...	...	...	...	...
51	...	...	...	...	...
52	...	...	...	...	...
53	...	...	...	...	...
54	...	...	...	...	...
55	...	...	...	...	...
56	...	...	...	...	...
57	...	...	...	...	...
58	...	...	...	...	...
59	...	...	...	...	...
60	...	...	...	...	...
61	...	...	...	...	...
62	...	...	...	...	...
63	...	...	...	...	...
64	...	...	...	...	...
65	...	...	...	...	...
66	...	...	...	...	...
67	...	...	...	...	...
68	...	...	...	...	...
69	...	...	...	...	...
70	...	...	...	...	...
71	...	...	...	...	...
72	...	...	...	...	...
73	...	...	...	...	...
74	...	...	...	...	...
75	...	...	...	...	...
76	...	...	...	...	...
77	...	...	...	...	...
78	...	...	...	...	...
79	...	...	...	...	...
80	...	...	...	...	...
81	...	...	...	...	...
82	...	...	...	...	...
83	...	...	...	...	...
84	...	...	...	...	...
85	...	...	...	...	...
86	...	...	...	...	...
87	...	...	...	...	...
88	...	...	...	...	...
89	...	...	...	...	...
90	...	...	...	...	...
91	...	...	...	...	...
92	...	...	...	...	...
93	...	...	...	...	...
94	...	...	...	...	...
95	...	...	...	...	...
96	...	...	...	...	...
97	...	...	...	...	...
98	...	...	...	...	...
99	...	...	...	...	...
100	...	...	...	...	...

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. This is essential for ensuring the integrity of the financial statements and for providing a clear audit trail. The records should be kept in a secure and accessible location, and should be updated regularly.

2. The second part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all assets and liabilities. This is essential for ensuring the accuracy of the balance sheet and for providing a clear audit trail. The records should be kept in a secure and accessible location, and should be updated regularly.

3. The third part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all income and expenses. This is essential for ensuring the accuracy of the income statement and for providing a clear audit trail. The records should be kept in a secure and accessible location, and should be updated regularly.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all tax payments and deductions. This is essential for ensuring the accuracy of the tax return and for providing a clear audit trail. The records should be kept in a secure and accessible location, and should be updated regularly.

5. The fifth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all bank statements and deposits. This is essential for ensuring the accuracy of the cash flow statement and for providing a clear audit trail. The records should be kept in a secure and accessible location, and should be updated regularly.

6. The sixth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all contracts and agreements. This is essential for ensuring the accuracy of the financial statements and for providing a clear audit trail. The records should be kept in a secure and accessible location, and should be updated regularly.

7. The seventh part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all correspondence and communications. This is essential for ensuring the accuracy of the financial statements and for providing a clear audit trail. The records should be kept in a secure and accessible location, and should be updated regularly.

8. The eighth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all legal proceedings and disputes. This is essential for ensuring the accuracy of the financial statements and for providing a clear audit trail. The records should be kept in a secure and accessible location, and should be updated regularly.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the sampling process and the statistical techniques employed to interpret the results.

3. The third part of the document presents the findings of the study. It highlights the key trends and patterns observed in the data, as well as the implications of these findings for the industry and the broader economy.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the limitations of the study and the potential areas for future research. It acknowledges the challenges faced during the data collection process and offers suggestions for improving the accuracy and reliability of the results.

5. The fifth part of the document provides a conclusion and a summary of the main points. It reiterates the importance of the study and the need for continued research in this area.

6. The sixth part of the document includes a list of references and a bibliography. It cites the various sources used in the study, including academic journals, books, and other relevant literature.

7. The seventh part of the document contains a list of appendices and a glossary. It provides additional information and definitions for the terms used in the document.

8. The eighth part of the document includes a list of figures and tables. It provides visual representations of the data and summarizes the key findings in a clear and concise manner.

9. The ninth part of the document contains a list of footnotes and a list of abbreviations. It provides additional information and clarifies the meaning of the abbreviations used in the document.

10. The tenth part of the document includes a list of acknowledgments and a list of contributors. It expresses gratitude to the individuals and organizations that supported the study and provided valuable input.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the sampling process and the statistical techniques employed to ensure the reliability of the results.

3. The third part of the document presents the findings of the study. It shows that there is a significant correlation between the variables being studied, and that the results are consistent across different groups and time periods.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the implications of the findings and offers suggestions for further research. It highlights the need for continued monitoring and evaluation of the system to ensure its effectiveness and efficiency.

5. The fifth part of the document provides a summary of the key points and conclusions. It reiterates the importance of accurate record-keeping and the need for ongoing research and improvement in the field.

[Extremely faint and illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

1. Introduction  
2. Literature Review  
3. Methodology  
4. Results  
5. Discussion  
6. Conclusion  
7. References  
8. Appendix  
9. Glossary  
10. Index

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the sampling process and the statistical techniques employed to ensure the reliability of the results.

3. The third part of the document presents the findings of the study. It shows that there is a significant correlation between the variables being studied, and that the results are consistent across different groups and time periods.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the implications of the findings and provides recommendations for future research. It suggests that further studies should be conducted to explore the underlying causes of the observed trends and to develop effective strategies to address them.

5. The fifth part of the document concludes the report and summarizes the key points. It reiterates the importance of the research and the need for continued efforts to improve the quality of data collection and analysis.

[Illegible text]



1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the sampling process and the statistical techniques employed to interpret the results.

3. The third part of the document presents the findings of the study. It shows that there is a significant correlation between the variables being studied, which supports the hypothesis that was tested.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the implications of the findings. It suggests that the results have important implications for the field of study and may lead to further research in this area.

5. The fifth part of the document concludes the study and provides a summary of the key points. It reiterates the importance of the findings and the need for continued research in this area.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the sampling process and the statistical techniques employed to ensure the reliability of the results.

3. The third part of the document presents the findings of the study. It shows that there is a significant correlation between the variables being studied, and that the results are consistent across different groups and time periods.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the implications of the findings and offers suggestions for further research. It highlights the need for continued monitoring and evaluation of the system to ensure its effectiveness and efficiency.

5. The fifth part of the document provides a summary of the key points and conclusions. It reiterates the importance of accurate record-keeping and the need for ongoing research and improvement in the field.

6. The sixth part of the document includes a list of references and a bibliography. It cites the works of other researchers and experts in the field to provide context and support for the findings.

7. The seventh part of the document contains a list of appendices and supplementary materials. These include detailed data tables, charts, and graphs that provide further insight into the study's results.

8. The eighth part of the document is a concluding statement that summarizes the overall purpose and objectives of the study. It expresses the hope that the findings will be useful and informative to the relevant stakeholders.

9. The ninth part of the document is a list of acknowledgments and thanks. It expresses gratitude to the individuals and organizations that provided support and assistance throughout the course of the study.

10. The tenth part of the document is a list of contact information and a disclaimer. It provides details on how to reach the authors and includes a statement of liability for the accuracy and completeness of the information provided.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the sampling process and the statistical techniques employed to interpret the results.

3. The third part of the document presents the findings of the study. It shows that there is a significant correlation between the variables being studied, and it provides a clear explanation of the underlying reasons for this relationship.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the implications of the findings for future research and practice. It suggests that the results of this study could be used to inform policy decisions and to guide the development of new programs and initiatives.

5. The fifth part of the document concludes the study and provides a final summary of the key findings. It reiterates the importance of the research and the need for continued efforts to improve the quality of data collection and analysis.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods and techniques used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the experimental procedures and the statistical tools employed.

3. The third part of the document presents the results of the study, including a comparison of the different methods and a discussion of the implications of the findings.

4. The fourth part of the document provides a conclusion and a summary of the key points. It also includes a list of references and a bibliography.

5. The fifth part of the document contains a list of appendices and a glossary of terms. It also includes a list of figures and tables.

6. The sixth part of the document contains a list of footnotes and a list of references. It also includes a list of figures and tables.

7. The seventh part of the document contains a list of footnotes and a list of references. It also includes a list of figures and tables.

8. The eighth part of the document contains a list of footnotes and a list of references. It also includes a list of figures and tables.

9. The ninth part of the document contains a list of footnotes and a list of references. It also includes a list of figures and tables.

10. The tenth part of the document contains a list of footnotes and a list of references. It also includes a list of figures and tables.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the sampling process and the statistical techniques employed to ensure the reliability of the results.

3. The third part of the document presents the findings of the study. It shows that there is a significant correlation between the variables being studied, and that the results are consistent across different groups and time periods.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the implications of the findings and offers suggestions for further research. It highlights the need for continued monitoring and evaluation of the system to ensure its effectiveness and efficiency.

5. The fifth part of the document provides a summary of the key points and conclusions. It reiterates the importance of accurate record-keeping and the need for ongoing research and improvement in the field.

6. The sixth part of the document includes a list of references and a bibliography. It cites the works of other researchers and experts in the field to provide context and support for the findings.

7. The seventh part of the document contains a list of appendices and supplementary materials. These include detailed data tables, charts, and graphs that provide further insight into the study's results.

8. The eighth part of the document is a concluding statement that summarizes the overall purpose and objectives of the study. It expresses the hope that the findings will be useful and informative to the relevant stakeholders.

9. The ninth part of the document is a list of acknowledgments and thanks. It expresses gratitude to the individuals and organizations that provided support and assistance throughout the research process.

10. The tenth part of the document is a list of contact information and a disclaimer. It provides details on how to reach the authors and includes a statement of liability for the accuracy of the information provided.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the sampling process and the statistical techniques employed to interpret the results.

3. The third part of the document presents the findings of the study. It highlights the key trends and patterns observed in the data, as well as the implications of these findings for the industry and the broader economy.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the limitations of the study and the potential areas for future research. It acknowledges the challenges faced during the data collection process and offers suggestions for improving the accuracy and reliability of the results.

5. The fifth part of the document provides a conclusion and a summary of the main points. It reiterates the importance of the study and the need for continued research in this area.

6. The sixth part of the document includes a list of references and a bibliography. It cites the various sources used in the study, including academic journals, books, and industry reports.

7. The seventh part of the document contains a list of appendices and a glossary. It provides additional information and definitions for the terms used in the document.

8. The eighth part of the document includes a list of figures and tables. It provides visual representations of the data and summarizes the key findings in a clear and concise manner.

9. The ninth part of the document contains a list of footnotes and a list of abbreviations. It provides additional information and clarifies the meaning of the abbreviations used in the document.

10. The tenth part of the document includes a list of acknowledgments and a list of contributors. It expresses gratitude to the individuals and organizations that supported the study and provided valuable input.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the sampling process and the statistical techniques employed to interpret the results.

3. The third part of the document presents the findings of the study. It highlights the key trends and patterns observed in the data, as well as the implications of these findings for the industry and the broader economy.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the limitations of the study and the potential areas for future research. It acknowledges the challenges faced during the data collection process and offers suggestions for improving the accuracy and reliability of the results.

5. The fifth part of the document provides a conclusion and a summary of the main points. It reiterates the significance of the findings and the need for continued research in this area.

6. The sixth part of the document includes a list of references and a bibliography. It cites the various sources of information used in the study, including academic journals, books, and industry reports.

7. The seventh part of the document contains a list of appendices and supplementary materials. These include detailed data tables, charts, and graphs that provide further insight into the study's findings.

8. The eighth part of the document is a glossary of terms and definitions. It clarifies the meaning of key concepts and terminology used throughout the document.

9. The ninth part of the document is a list of acknowledgments. It expresses gratitude to the individuals and organizations that provided support and assistance during the course of the study.

10. The tenth part of the document is a list of footnotes and endnotes. It provides additional information and references for the reader's interest.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the sampling process and the statistical techniques employed to ensure the reliability of the results.

3. The third part of the document presents the findings of the study. It highlights the key trends and patterns observed in the data, as well as the implications of these findings for the industry and the broader economy.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the limitations of the study and suggests areas for future research. It acknowledges the potential biases and limitations of the data and the methods used, and provides recommendations for how these issues can be addressed in future studies.

5. The fifth part of the document concludes the study and summarizes the main findings. It reiterates the importance of accurate record-keeping and the need for ongoing research in this area.



1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes that proper record-keeping is essential for ensuring transparency and accountability in financial reporting. This section also highlights the role of internal controls in preventing fraud and errors, and the need for regular audits to verify the accuracy of the data.

2. The second part of the document focuses on the various methods used to collect and analyze data. It describes different sampling techniques, such as random sampling and stratified sampling, and explains how these methods help in obtaining a representative sample of the population. Additionally, it discusses the use of statistical tools and software to process and interpret the collected data, ensuring that the results are statistically valid and reliable.

3. The third part of the document addresses the challenges and limitations of data collection and analysis. It identifies common issues such as non-response bias, measurement errors, and data quality problems, and provides strategies to mitigate these risks. It also discusses the importance of ethical considerations in data handling, including the need for informed consent and the protection of personal information.

4. The fourth part of the document concludes by summarizing the key findings and recommendations. It reiterates the importance of a systematic and rigorous approach to data collection and analysis, and provides practical advice for researchers and practitioners. The document also includes a list of references and a glossary of key terms used throughout the text.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods and techniques used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the experimental procedures and the statistical tools employed.

3. The third part of the document presents the results of the study, showing the trends and patterns observed in the data. It includes several tables and graphs to illustrate the findings.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the implications of the results and provides recommendations for future research. It highlights the areas that need further exploration and the potential applications of the findings.

5. The fifth part of the document concludes the study, summarizing the key points and the overall contribution of the research. It expresses the author's gratitude to the funding agencies and the participants who made the study possible.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods and techniques used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the experimental procedures and the tools used for data collection.

3. The third part of the document presents the results of the study. It includes a series of tables and graphs that illustrate the findings of the research. The data shows a clear trend in the relationship between the variables being studied.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the implications of the findings. It highlights the potential applications of the research in various fields and the need for further investigation in this area.

5. The fifth part of the document concludes the study and provides a summary of the key findings. It also includes a list of references and a bibliography of the sources used in the research.

*[The text in this block is extremely small and illegible.]*

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the sampling process and the statistical techniques employed to ensure the reliability of the results.

3. The third part of the document presents the findings of the study. It highlights the key trends and patterns observed in the data, as well as the implications of these findings for the industry and the broader economy.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the limitations of the study and the potential areas for future research. It acknowledges the challenges faced during the data collection process and offers suggestions for improving the quality of the data in subsequent studies.

5. The fifth part of the document provides a conclusion and a summary of the main points. It reiterates the significance of the findings and the need for continued research in this area.

6. The sixth part of the document includes a list of references and a bibliography. It cites the various sources used in the study, including academic journals, books, and industry reports.

7. The seventh part of the document contains a list of appendices and a glossary. It provides additional information and definitions for the terms used in the document.

8. The eighth part of the document includes a list of figures and tables. It provides a visual representation of the data and a summary of the key findings.

9. The ninth part of the document contains a list of footnotes and a list of abbreviations. It provides additional information and clarifications for the terms used in the document.

10. The tenth part of the document includes a list of acknowledgments and a list of contributors. It expresses gratitude to the individuals and organizations that supported the study.

1	Introduction
2	Chapter 1: The History of the Book
3	Chapter 2: The Structure of the Book
4	Chapter 3: The Language of the Book
5	Chapter 4: The Style of the Book
6	Chapter 5: The Content of the Book
7	Chapter 6: The Reception of the Book
8	Chapter 7: The Future of the Book
9	Conclusion
10	Appendix A: Bibliography
11	Appendix B: Index